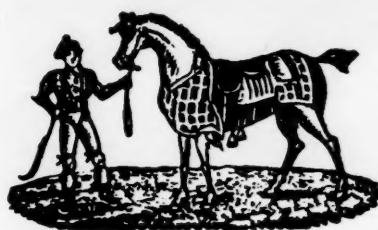


THE CHRONICLE of the Horse

BREEDING
POLO
HUNTING
SPORT WITH HORSE AND HOUND
SHOWING
CHACING
RACING

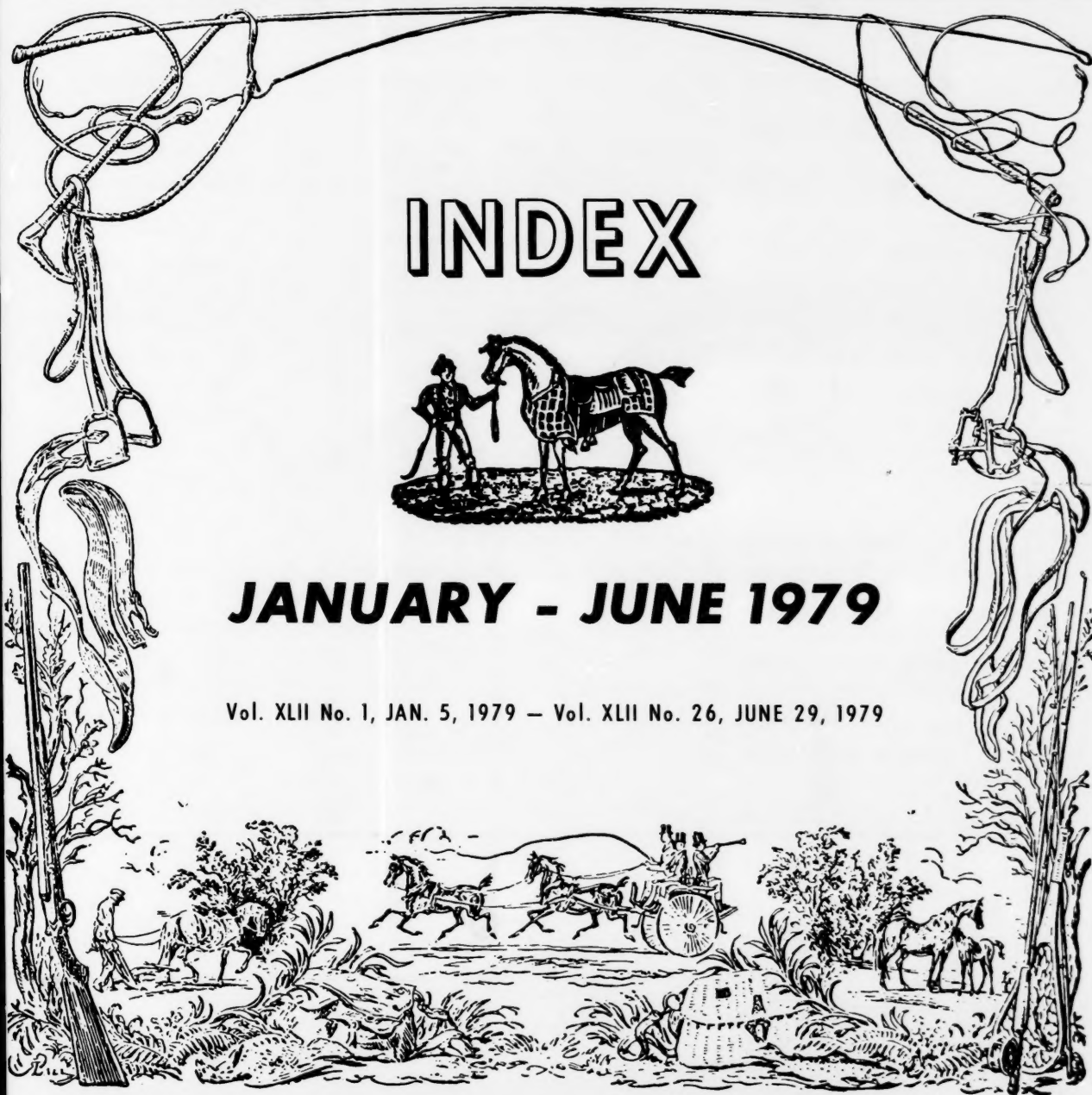
PUBLISHED EVERY FRIDAY BY THE CHRONICLE OF THE HORSE, INC., MIDDLEBURG, VIRGINIA

INDEX



JANUARY - JUNE 1979

Vol. XLII No. 1, JAN. 5, 1979 — Vol. XLII No. 26, JUNE 29, 1979





SUBJECT HEADINGS

ART	4	HORSE SHOWS	10	PUBLICATIONS	23
GENERAL	4	UNITED STATES	10		
ARTISTS	4	Alphabetical Listings	10	RACING (FLAT) - THOROUGHBRED	
SUBJECTS	4	Special Article & Notes	12	23
BEAGLES AND BASSETS	4	High Score Awards	12	UNITED STATES	23
BOOK REVIEWS	4	CANADA	13	General	23
AUTHORS	4	FOREIGN	13	Racing Review	24
BOOK TITLES	4	HUNTER PACE EVENTS	13	Winning Horses	24
BREEDING - THOROUGHBRED	5	HUNTER TRIALS	13	Owners	24
UNITED STATES	5	JUDGING	13	FOREIGN	25
CANADA	5	LETTERS TO THE EDITOR	13	RACING (FLAT) - OTHER THAN	
FOREIGN	5	MISCELLANEOUS	13	THOROUGHBRED	25
BREEDING - OTHER THAN		MUSEUMS AND LIBRARIES	14	SALES	25
THOROUGHBRED	5	OBITUARIES	14	UNITED STATES	25
BREEDS - OTHER THAN		PEOPLE	14	FOREIGN	25
THOROUGHBRED	5	HORSES	14	SHOEING	25
BUILDINGS	5	OLYMPIC AND PAN AMERICAN		SPORTING CALENDAR	25
BURROUGHS, RALEIGH	5	GAMES	14	STABLE MANAGEMENT - SEE	
BYLINE CONTRIBUTORS	5	ORGANIZATIONS	14	HORSEMASTERSHIP	25
CAVALRY	6	PERSONALITIES	14	STEEPLECHASING	25
COMBINED TRAINING	6	PHOTOGRAPHS	14	UNITED STATES	25
UNITED STATES	6	Beagling	14	General	25
CANADA	7	Breeding Thoroughbred	14	Major Track	25
FOREIGN	8	Breeding Other Than Thoroughbred	15	Hunt Race Meetings - Sanctioned	25
CONSERVATION	8	15	Winning Horses	25
DRESS	8	Combined Training	15	Owners	26
DRESSAGE	8	Dressage	16	Hunt Race Meetings - Non-Sanc-	26
UNITED STATES	8	Driving	16	tioned	26
CANADA	9	Foxhunting	16	Old Fashioned Point-to-Point	26
FOREIGN	9	Horse Shows	17	Races	26
DRIVING	9	Hunter Pace Events and Trials . .	21	POINT-TO-POINT RACES	26
DRUGS	9	Polo	21	General	26
EDITORIAL	9	Pony Clubs	22	Meetings	26
FOXHUNTING AND DRAGHUNTING		Thoroughbred Racing - Flat	22	WWinning Horses	26
.	9	Thoroughbred Racing - Over Fences	22	O Owners	27
HORSEMANSHIP	9	Trail and Endurance Riding	23	R Riders	27
GENERAL	9	USET	23	FOREIGN	28
HANDICAPPED RIDERS	10	Other	23	TAXES AND LAW	28
HORSEMASTERSHIP	10	POEMS	23	TERRIERS	28
		POLO	23	TRAIL AND ENDURANCE RIDING	
		PONY CLUBS	23	28
		UNITED STATES	23	UNITED STATES EQUESTRIAN TEAM	
		FOREIGN	23	28
				VAULTING	29
				VETERINARY SCIENCE	29

Abbreviations:

BR - Book Reviews
H - Handicap
LE - Letter to the Editor
PC - Pony Club
RR - Racing Review
S - Stakes

ART

General

BR Centenary Tribute: Sir Alfred Munnings 1878-1978, A. Stanley Booth 2/2 p 12.
 Degas And The Horse 3/16 p 12.
 Derby Day 200, A Triumphant Exhibition In London, Royal Academy of Arts 6/15 p 7.
 de Vinci, Leonardo, thought to be inventor of the system of measuring horses in "hands" 2/2 p 47.
 Fredericks, Marshall, sculptor of the piece to be perpetual trophy for FEI Over-All High Score Award 5/11 p 50.
 Haddelsey, Vincent, An Interview with Sporting Artist 1/26 p 57.

Artist

Alken, Henry, From The Sketch Book, painting 3/9 p 1, details 3/9 p 46.
 Alken, Samuel Henry (Henry Alken, Jr.), The Finish Of The 1853 Derby, painting 6/15 p 1, cover picture story 6/15 p 7.
 Beer, Kathleen Costello, Jocks Up, painting 4/20 p 1.
 Bell, Elizabeth, Some Favorite Polo Ponies, painting 2/23 p 1.
 Biegel, Peter, Crossing Hammersmith Bridge, painting 2/2 p 48.
 Bodo Sandor, Cavalry Action In The Battle Of Charleston, S.C., May 11, 1779, painting 5/11 p 1.
 Boyd, Kate, cartoon 1/26 p 42.
 Brewer, Allen F., Jr., Never Bend And Ike, painting 6/8 p 1.
 Buresch, cartoons 1/5 p 28, 1/12 p 7, 1/26 p 38, 6/1 p 44.
 Cassidy, Custer, cartoons 1/5 p 15, 1/5 p 40, 1/26 p 35, Right Shoulder-In, diagram 2/9 p 20, 2/9 p 32, 2/9 p 45, 2/16 p 38, 3/2 p 28, 3/9 p 44, 4/13 p 10, 4/20 p 42, 5/4 p 12, 5/11 p 51, 5/18 p 28, 6/1 p 6.
 Cartoon Quiz 6/8 p 18, 6/15 p 28, 6/29 p 4.
 Degas, Horse Walking, sculpture, and Horse Galloping on the Hind, sculpture 3/16 p 12.
 de Penne, Olivier, Hunting Hounds, painting 5/4 p 1.
 Devins, Danila, Waiting For Their Turn, painting 6/1 p 1.
 Earl, Maud, Otter Hounds, painting 1/26 p 1.
 Emms, John, The Earth Stopper, painting 6/29 p 1.
 Frith, W.P., Derby Day, painting 6/15 p 7.
 Gach, George, Polo Action, sculpture 1/12 p 1.
 Harrington, Mary, cartoon, 2/9 p 28, 3/9 p 38.
 Healey, Robin, cartoon 3/16 p 24.
 Henderson, C. Cooper, Wells and London Royal Mail, painting 2/2 p 48.
 Herring, J. F., Sr., Start of 1844 Derby, painting 6/15 p 7.
 Homer, Winslow, The Bridle Path, White Mountains, painting 3/16 p 1.
 Hoppes, cartoons 1/12 p 24, 3/2 p 32, 4/20 p 39.
 Howell, Peter, Bottom Of Warren Hill, Newmarket, painting 3/2 p 1, details 3/2 p 9.
 Hughes, cartoon 2/16 p 40.
 Kaiser, Ellie Morse, Golden Era And Rick Sullivan, pen and ink 5/18 p 1, details 5/18 p 71.
 Kendall, cartoon 2/16 p 10.
 Kimbrough, Linda, A Particular Friend, painting 2/16 p 1.
 McLeod, Juliet, The Swift Runners, painting 4/6 p 1, details 4/6 p 54.
 Menasco, Milton, "Monsoon II with Foal, painting 2/2 p 1.
 Myer, Richard A., General Washington At Valley Forge, sculpture 4/27 p 1.
 Newmark, Marilyn, The Gate, sculpture 3/23 p 1.
 Phillips, K., cartoon 2/16 p 32.
 Posenby, Sarah, Out Of The Gate, painting 5/25 p 1, details 5/25 p 59.
 Raven, Nancy, cartoon 6/1 p 36.
 Rosenthal, Porcelain, Levade 6/15 p 1.
 Sandys-Lumsdaine, Leesa, National Stud Stallions, painting 2/9 p 1, details 2/9 p 47.
 Sartorius, Francis, A Highflyer Phaeton On The Road, painting 1/5 p 1.
 Seymour, James, The 4th Lord Craven Coursing At Ashdown Park, painting 3/30 p 1, details 3/30 p 51.
 Stubbs, George, A.R.A., A Bay Horse And A White Dog, Near Lake, painting 4/13 p 1, details 4/13 p 50.
 Tuckerman, Elsie, A Stud Farm Scene, painting 1/19 p 1.
 Vincent, Lauren, cartoon (with poem) 4/27 p 46, cartoon 5/18 p 40.
 Walling, Penny, cartoons 1/5 p 36, 3/9 p 29.

Subjects

Bay Horse And A White Dog, Near Lake, A. painting, George Stubbs, A.R.A. 4/13 p 1.
 Bottom Of Warren Hill, Newmarket, painting, Peter Howell 3/2 p 1.
 Bridle Path, White Mountains, The, painting, Winslow Homer 3/16 p 1.
 Cavalry Action In The Battle Of Charleston, S.C., May 11, 1779, painting, Sandor Bodo 5/11 p 1.
 Craven Coursing At Ashdown Park, The 4th Lord, painting, James Seymour 3/30 p 1.
 Crossing Hammersmith Bridge, painting, Peter Biegel 2/2 p 48.
 Derby Day, painting, W. P. Frith 6/15 p 7.
 Earth Stopper, The, painting, John Emms 6/29 p 1.

Finish Of The 1853 Derby, The, painting, Samuel Henry Alken (Henry Alken, Jr.) 6/15 p 1.
 Derby Day 200, cover picture story 6/15 p 7.
 From The Sketch Book, painting, Henry Alken 3/9 p 1, details 3/9 p 46.
 Gate, The, sculpture, Marilyn Newmark 3/23 p 1.
 General Washington At Valley Forge, sculpture, Richard A. Myer 4/27 p 1.
 Golden Era And Rick Sullivan, drawing, Ellie Morse Kaiser 5/18 p 1, details 5/18 p 71.
 Highflyer Phaeton On The Road, A, painting, Francis Sartorius 1/5 p 1, details 1/5 p 43.
 Hunting Hounds, painting, Olivier de Penne 5/4 p 1.
 Jocks Up, painting, Kathleen Costello Beer 4/20 p 1.
 Levade, porcelain sculpture, Rosenthal 6/22 p 1.
 Man o' War, statue, Kentucky Horse Park 3/2 p 8.
 "Monsoon II With Foal, painting, Milton Menasco 2/2 p 1.
 National Stud Stallions, painting, Leesa Sandys-Lumsdaine 2/9 p 1, details 2/9 p 47.
 Never Bend And Ike, painting, Allen F. Brewer, Jr. 6/8 p 1, details 6/8 p 51.
 Otter Hounds, painting, Maud Earl 1/26 p 1.
 Out Of The Gate, painting, Sarah Posenby 5/25 p 1.
 Particular Friend, A, painting, Linda Kimbrough 2/16 p 1.
 Polo Action, sculpture, George Gach 1/12 p 1.
 Polo Ponies, Some Favorite, painting, Elizabeth Bell 2/23 p 1, details 2/23 p 35.
 Start of 1844 Derby, painting, J. F. Herring, Sr. 6/15 p 7.
 Stud Farm Scene, A, painting, Elsie Tuckerman 1/19 p 1.
 Suburban Handicap at Sheephead Bay in 1891, painting from New York Racing Ass'n. collection 1/26 p 3.
 Swift Runners, The, painting, Juliet McLeod 4/6 p 1.
 Waiting For Their Turn, painting, Danila Devins 6/1 p 1, details 6/1 p 63.
 Wells and London Royal Mail, painting, C. Cooper Henderson 2/2 p 48.

BEAGLES AND BASSETS

Ardrossan Beagles, joint meet with Radnor Hunt Pony Club 2/23 p 10, report 4/6 p 14, Foot Point-to-Point 5/4 p 15.
 Coldstream Bassets, report 3/16 p 14.
 Nantucket-Trewerny Proctor '66, renowned beagle dies 5/4 p 50.
 National Beagle Club Spring Pack Trials, Institute Farm, Aldie, Va. 5/4 p 13.
 Spring Basset Trials, Institute Farm, Aldie, Va. 6/1 p 9.
 Tewksbury Foot Bassets, report 3/2 p 11.
 Winward Bassets, report 2/23 p 9.

BOOK REVIEWS

Authors

Alcock, Anne, They're Off 3/30 p 4.
 American Horse Council, Horse Owners And Breeders Tax Manual 3/30 p 5.
 Ansell, Col. Sir Mike, Riding High: A Manual Of Show Jumping 1/5 p 20.
 Beach, Belle, Riding And Driving For Women 2/16 p 49.
 Beeson, W. Malcolm, co-author, Livestock Judging, Selection And Evaluation 1/19 p 129.
 Berkebile, Don H., Carriage Terminology: An Historical Dictionary 4/13 p 21.
 Berry, Barbara J., Horse Happy 5/25 p 44.
 Bezugloff, Ivan I., Jr., co-editor, Lexington 1978, The Story Of The 3-Day Event World Championships, 6/1 p 60.
 Bogros, Denis, co-author The Arab, The World's Premier Blood Horse, (L'Arabe, Premier Cheval De Sang) 6/1 p 60.
 Booth, Stanley, A Centenary Tribute: Sir Alfred Munnings 1878-1978 2/2 p 12.
 Coldrey, Christopher, Courses For Horses 4/27 p 46.
 Danielsson, Bror, editor, The Art of Hunting, A Critical Edition of the 1327 Hunting Text, by William Twitt 4/6 p 14.
 de Blomac, Nicole, co-author, The Arab, The World's Premier Blood Horse, (L'Arabe, Premier Cheval De Sang) 6/1 p 60.
 Demuth, Jack and Patricia, City Horse 2/9 p 17.
 Devereux, Frederick L., Jr., Jump Your Horse Right 2/9 p 9.
 Dossenbach, Monique and Hans, co-authors Great Stud-Farms Of The World 5/25 p 4.
 Fairfax-Blakeborough, Noel, editor, "J.F.B.": The Memoirs Of Jack Fairfax-Blakeborough, O.B.E., M.C. 1/5 p 14.
 Friedlaender, Elizabeth, Vaulting, The Art Of Gymnastics On The Moving Horse 6/1 p 60.
 Fry, Patricia L., Hints For The Backyard Rider 3/2 p 37.
 Henderson, Robert W., compiler, Early American Sport, A Checklist Of Books By American And Foreign Authors Published In America Prior To

1860, Including Sporting Songs 1/5 p 5.
 Hunsley, Roger E., co-author, Livestock Judging, Selection And Evaluation 1/19 p 129.
 Jockey Club, The, Method Of Identifying The Thoroughbred 4/27 p 3.
 Keays, Candice M., co-editor, Lexington 1978, The Story Of The 3-Day Event World Championships 6/1 p 60.
 Kellogg, Charles W., Driving The Horse In Harness, Training And Technique For Pleasure And Performance 5/25 p 18.
 Kiernan, Thomas, The Secretariat Factor 4/13 p 4.
 Kohler, Hans J., co-author, Great Stud-Farms Of The World 5/25 p 4.
 Lorch, Walter, Amateur's Guide To Foaling 6/1 p 60.
 Lose, Phyllis M., DVM, Blessed Are The Broodmares 6/1 p 60.
 Martin, Ann, The Equestrian Woman 6/1 p 60.
 Nordby, Julius E., co-author, Livestock Judging, Selection And Evaluation 1/19 p 129.
 Olsson, Lennart, co-author, Healthy Horse Handbook: The Owner's Illustrated Guide, translated by Richard Fleming 1/5 p 20.
 Paalman, Anthony, Training Show Jumpers 2/23 p 35.
 Pettersson, Harry, co-author, Healthy Horse Handbook: The Owner's Illustrated Guide, translated by Richard Fleming 1/5 p 20.
 Phiffer, Kate Gilbert, Track Talk: An Introduction To Thoroughbred Racing 3/30 p 5.
 Rau, Gustav, International Equitation at the Olympic Games 6/22 p 3.
 Richter, Judy, Horse And Rider: From Basics To Show Competition 4/13 p 42.
 Russell, Valerie, Judging Horses And Ponies 3/9 p 45.
 Sevelius, Fritz, co-author, Healthy Horse Handbook: The Owner's Illustrated Guide, translated by Richard Fleming 1/5 p 20.
 Sherred, Alison, A Horseman's Handbook: Showing And Ringcraft Explained 1/26 p 57.
 BR Horse Soldier, The 1776-1943, The United States Cavalryman: His Uniforms, Arms, Accoutrements, and Equipments Volume III The Last of the Indian Wars, The Spanish American War, The Brink of the Great War 1881-1916: Volume IV World War I, The Peacetime Army, World War II 1817-1843, Randy Steffen 6/15 p 11.
 Wagoner, Don M., editor, Equine Genetics And Selection Procedures 6/1 p 60.
 Watson, J.N.P., The Book Of Foxhunting 1/26 p 16.
 Wiggins, Walt, The Great American Speedhorse 3/9 p 36.

Book Titles

Amateur's Guide To Foaling, Walter Lorch 6/1 p 60.
 Arab, The World's Premier Blood Horse, The (L'Arabe, Premier Cheval De Sang), Nicole de Blomac and Denis Bogros 6/1 p 60.
 Art of Hunting, The, (A Critical Edition of the 1327 Hunting Text) by William Twitt, edited by Bror Danielsson 4/6 p 14.
 Bailey's Hunting Directory, edited by J. A. Allen and Co. 2/23 p 11.
 Blessed Are The Broodmares, M. Phyllis Lose, DVM 6/1 p 60.
 Carriage Terminology: An Historical Dictionary, Don H. Berkebile 4/13 p 21.
 Centenary Tribute: Sir Alfred Munnings 1878-1978, A. Stanley Booth 2/2 p 12.
 City Horse, Jack and Patricia Demuth 2/9 p 17.
 Courses For Horses, Christopher Coldrey 4/27 p 46.
 Desert Eagle (Wustenedel) A Study Of The Arabian Horse, published by George Olms 6/1 p 60.
 Driving The Horse In Harness, Training And Technique For Pleasure And Performance, Charles W. Kellogg 5/25 p 18.
 Early American Sport, A Checklist Of Books By American And Foreign Authors Published In America Prior To 1860, Including Sporting Songs, compiled by Robert W. Henderson 1/5 p 5.
 Elkridge Fox Hunting Club, The Elkridge Hounds And The Elkridge-Harford Hunt Club, A History Of The J. Rieman McIntosh 1/26 p 17.
 Equestrian Woman, The, Ann Martin 6/1 p 60.
 Equine Genetics And Selection Procedures, edited by Don M. Wagoner 6/1 p 60.
 Foxhunting, The Book Of, J.N.P. Watson 1/26 p 16.
 Great American Speedhorse, The, Walt Wiggins 3/9 p 36.
 Healthy Horse Handbook: The Owner's Illustrated Guide, Fritz Sevelius, Harry Pettersson, Lennart Olsson, translated by Richard Fleming 1/5 p 20.
 Hints For The Backyard Rider, Patricia L. Fry 3/2 p 37.
 Horse And Rider: From Basics To Show Competition, Judy Richter 4/13 p 42.
 Horse Happy, Barbara J. Berry 5/25 p 44.
 Horse Owners And Breeders Tax Manual, American Horse Council 3/30 p 5.
 Horse Soldier, The 1776-1943, The United States Cavalryman: His Uniforms, Arms, Accoutrements, and Equipments Volume III The Last of the Indian Wars, The Spanish American War, The Brink of the Great War 1881-1916: Volume IV

Book Reviews - Book Titles - Continued

World War I, The Peacetime Army, World War II 1917-1943, Randy Steffen 6/15 p 11.
Horseman's Handbook: Showing And Ringcraft Explained, A. Alison Sherred 1/26 p 57.
"J.P.B."; The Memoirs Of Jack Fairfax-Blakeborough, O.B.E., M.C., edited by Noel Fairfax-Blakeborough 1/5 p 14.
Judging Horses And Ponies, Valerie Russell 3/9 p 45.
Jump Your Horse Right, Frederick L. Devereux, Jr. 2/9 p 8.
Lexington 1978, The Story Of The 3-Day Event World Championships, edited by Ivan I. Bezugloff, Jr., and Candice M. Keays 6/1 p 60.
Livestock Judging, Selection And Evaluation, Hunsley, Beeson and Nordby 1/19 p 129.
Method Of Identifying The Thoroughbred, The Jockey Club 4/27 p 3.
Riding And Driving For Women, Belle Beach 2/16 p 49.
Riding High: A Manual Of Show Jumping, Col. Sir Mike Ansell 1/5 p 20.
Secretariat Factor, The. Thomas Kiernan 4/13 p 4.
Stud-Farms Of The World, Great, Monique and Hans D. Dossenbach and Hans J. Kohler 5/25 p 4.
They're Off, Anne Alcock 3/30 p 4.
Track Talk: An Introduction To Thoroughbred Racing, Kate Gilbert Phifer 3/30 p 5.
Training Show Jumpers, Anthony Paalman 2/23 p 35.
Vaulting, The Art Of Gymnastics On The Moving Horse, Elizabeth Friedlaender 6/1 p 50.

BREEDING - THOROUGHBRED

United States

Antibody Deficiency, A Cause Of Death In Foals 3/2 p 7.
Athlete, Breeding An 2/23 p 6.
BR Amateur's Guide To Foaling, Walter Lorch 6/1 p 60.
BR Blessed Are The Broodmares, M. Phyllis Lose, DVM 6/1 p 60.
BR Equine Genetics And Selection Procedures, edited by Don M. Wagoner 6/1 p 60.
BR Healthy Horse Handbook: The Owner's Illustrated Guide, Fritz Sevelius, Harry Pottersson, Lennart Olsson, translated by Richard Fleming 1/5 p 20.
BR Method Of Identifying The Thoroughbred, The Jockey Club 4/27 p 3.
BR Secretariat Factor, The. Thomas Kiernan 4/13 p 4.
BR Stud-Farms Of The World, Monique and Hans D. Dossenbach and Hans J. Kohler 5/25 p 4.
Brant, Peter, list of impressive broodmares purchased by (from RR) 1/12 p 6.
Changeling, Watching The, (foal's growth) 4/6 p 39.
Crooked Legs, Avoiding 3/9 p 22.
Embryo Transplants 5/25 p 57.
Event Prospects, Read Perkins Talks About Thoroughbred 1/19 p 14.
Foal, Care of the 2/2 p 8, The First 2/16 p 5.
Genetic Tools For Improving Performance In Horses 1/19 p 44.
Hunters, Some Thoughts On Breeding Field And Show 1/19 p 10.
Infertility And Drugs 1/19 p 118.
Infertility In Mares 1/5 p 6.
Look At A Horse?, How Do You 1/19 p 105.
Milk, Mare's, benefits of human consumption of 1/19 p 97.
Names, "Currently Not Available In The American Stud Book," examples of, some rules governing 2/16 p 51.
Orphan Foal, The 3/2 p 35.
Pennsylvania Thoroughbred Breeding Fund, lucrative stallion awards 1/19 p 50.
Pregnant mares, Care of 2/2 p 7.
Proportions, the proper conformational 2/23 p 6.
Rebreeding mares after foaling 2/2 p 8.
Reproduction And Breeding Practices 2/2 p 7.
Roster, Pictorial Stallion 1/19 p 4, 6, p 7, 8.
Round Table, Claiborne Farm covers final mare 6/29 p 4.
Sir Archie, progenitor of first great native sire line in America imported by John Tayloe, 3rd 2/23 p 40.
What It's All About, 1979 Stallion Roster Issue editorial 1/19 p 2.
White Thoroughbred named Clarence Stewart owned by Dr. Leon D. Star, third in history to be registered (from RR) 4/6 p 11.
Winner on the racetrack, chances of breeding a 1/19 p 129.

Canada

BR Stud-Farms Of The World, Great, Monique and Hans D. Dossenbach and Hans J. Kohler 5/25 p 4.
Infertility In Mares 1/5 p 6.
Reproduction And Breeding Practices 2/2 p 7.

Foreign

BR Healthy Horse Handbook: The Owner's Illustrated Guide, Fritz Sevelius, Harry Pottersson,

Lennart Olsson, translated by Richard Fleming 1/5 p 20.
BR Stud-Farms Of The World, Great, Monique and Hans D. Dossenbach and Hans J. Kohler 5/25 p 4.
Contagious Equine Metritis, Germany and Belgium added to import ban 1/5 p 41.
Infertility In Mares 1/5 p 6.
Milk, mare's, benefit of human consumption 1/19 p 96.
Reproduction And Breeding Practices 2/2 p 7.

BREEDING - OTHER THAN THOROUGHBRED

Anglo-Trakehner Success Story, An. (Wasy) 4/27 p 20.
Antibody Deficiency, A Cause Of Death In Foals 3/2 p 7.
Arab/Anglo-Arab Registration changes 2/9 p 46.
Athlete, Breeding An 2/23 p 6.
BR Amateur's Guide To Foaling, Walter Lorch 6/1 p 60.
BR Arab, The World's Premier Blood Horse (L'Arabe, Premier Cheval De Sang) The. Nicole de Blomac and Denis Bogros 6/1 p 60.
BR Blessed Are The Broodmares, M. Phyllis Lose, DVM 6/1 p 60.
BR Equine Genetics And Selection Procedures, edited by Don M. Wagoner 6/1 p 60.
BR Livestock Judging, Selection, And Evaluation, Hunsley, Beeson, and Nordby 1/19 p 129.
Changeling, Watching The, (foal's growth) 4/6 p 39.
Crooked Legs, Avoiding 3/9 p 22.
Draft Horses And Thoroughbreds, Thoughts On Crossing (in answer to article on J. Arthur Reynolds) 6/1 p 10.
Embryo Transplants 5/25 p 57.
Foal, Care of the 2/2 p 8, The First 2/16 p 5.
Genetic Tools For Improving Performance In Horses 1/19 p 44.
Halter Breaking With No Halter 4/27 p 54.
Hanoverian, Performance Horse, Breeding Of The 1/19 p 32, 1/19 p 35.
Hunters, Some Thoughts On Breeding Field And Show 1/19 p 10.
Infertility And Drugs 1/19 p 118.
Infertility In Mares 1/5 p 6.
LE von Buedingen, Dr. R.P., Hanoverian Warm Blood Registry 3/2 p 44.
Maryland Pony Breeders', elects officers 4/27 p 54.
Milk, mare's, benefit of human consumption 1/19 p 96.
Morgans, vital in Civil War 5/25 p 58.
Orphan Foal, The 3/2 p 35.
Pregnant mares, Care of 2/2 p 7.
Proportions, the proper conformational 2/23 p 6.
Rebreeding mares after foaling 2/2 p 8.
Reproduction And Breeding Practices 2/2 p 7.
Roster, Pictorial Stallion 1/19 p 4, 6, p 7, 8.
Trakehners In Wonderland, Pat and David Goodman's 1/19 p 82, Wasy, Anglo-Trakehner, Success Story 4/27 p 20.
What It's All About, 1979 Stallion Roster Issue editorial 1/19 p 2.

BREEDS - OTHER THAN THOROUGHBREDS

Arab/Anglo-Arab, Registration changes 2/9 p 46.
Arabians, the "Adam and Eve" of U.S., Leopard and Naomi 4/13 p 41.
BR City Horse, Jack and Patricia Demuth 2/9 p 17.
BR Desert Eagle (Wustendel) A Study Of The Arabian Horse 6/1 p 60.
BR Equine Genetics And Selection Procedures, edited by Don M. Wagoner 6/1 p 60.
BR Horse Happy, Barbara J. Berry 5/25 p 44.
BR Livestock Judging, Selection, And Evaluation, Hunsley, Beeson, and Nordby 1/19 p 129.
Canadian Hunters, As A Breed 1/19 p 96.
"Cocktails", colonial word for horses of mixed blood, now means mixed drink 1/19 p 42.
Filly, The Black, a wild horse 1/26 p 49.
Fox Trotter, The 5/25 p 58.
Hanoverian, Performance Horse 1/19 p 32, 1/19 p 35.
Registration, rules for 2/2 p 46.
Hobby Horse, vanished breed dating from 1350 to 1800 2/9 p 45.
Holsteiner Horse, The, origins, history 1/19 p 55.
Look At A Horse?, How Do You 1/19 p 105.
Morgans, California has largest number of 5/11 p 38.
National Hunter Stallion Registry, program begun by New Jersey Bred Hunter Ass'n. 1/19 p 114.
Pack Horse, Longevity Of The 2/9 p 39.
Polski Konik, (Little Polish Horses) 1/26 p 8.
Quarter Horse, Population 3/30 p 50.
Tarpan, The 1/26 p 8.
Trakehners In Wonderland, Pat and David Goodman 1/19 p 82.

BUILDINGS

Churchill Downs, entered on National Register of

Historic Places 3/9 p 47.
Roofs collapse due to weight of snowfall, Stable and Indoor Ring 3/9 p 47.

BURROUGHS, RALEIGH

Anniversary Of Little Significance, An 3/30 p 3.
Better Mutuel Entertainment 5/25 p 3.
Breeding The Super Horse 4/13 p 3.
Brotherly Kiss (or the Sisterly One), The 4/27 p 3.
Checking Predictions 5/18 p 2.
Critic Joins The Show, The 4/6 p 3.
Day In Court, A 6/15 p 3.
Digging Up Artifacts 2/2 p 3.
Elegy To A Country Horse Park 2/9 p 3.
Evolution Of The Riding Academy, The 4/20 p 3.
Fun Of Moving A Library, The 5/11 p 4.
Gift Horse 2/23 p 3.
Go At Least Once (Kentucky Derby) 5/4 p 3.
It'll Never Happen 1/12 p 3.
Little Wool Pulling Helps, A 3/2 p 3.
Q-&A Interview, The 2/16 p 3.
Some Stallions I Have Met 1/19 p 130.
Sometimes You Win 6/22 p 4.
Speaking Of Hoaxes 1/26 p 3.
Sponsor, And Now, A Word About The 3/9 p 3.
Spotters Before Your Eyes 6/1 p 4.
Training A Riding Person 6/8 p 3.
When I Hear "Galway Bay"... 6/29 p 3.
Whipping Boy 3/16 p 3.
Winter Idyl 1/5 p 3.

BYLINE CONTRIBUTORS

Abrams, Linda, Professionalism 3/2 p 15.
Ammann, Max E., General Assembly Of The F.E.I. 1978 1/12 p 40, International Jumping: Review And Rating 1978 2/2 p 26, International Dressage: Review And Rating 1978 2/9 p 18.
Andrews, Joyce, A "Hunter Person" Tries Dressage 4/13 p 26.
Antoniewicz, Major Michel, Dressage And The Event Horse 5/18 p 29.
Aprile, Sue, "Tricks Of The Trade" in Stable Management 1/12 p 24.
Ayer, Neil R., Reasonable Cross-Country Courses, editorial 5/18 p 2, Recommendations For Improving The Sport 5/18 p 10.
Baker, James P., Jr., Progressive First Aid 6/1 p 5.
Bare, Smokey Lynne, Thoughts On Crossing Draft Horses And TB's 6/1 p 10.
Barker, Ann, Bellevue - A New Concept For Steeplechase Racing 2/9 p 5, Aiken Steeplechase Races 4/6 p 6, p 7, Hillsboro Hounds Point-To-Point 4/6 p 8, p 9, Carolina Cup Races 4/13 p 5, Mells Foxhounds Races 4/13 p 7, Atlanta Steeplechase Races 4/20 p 5, Iroquois Hunt Point-To-Point 4/20 p 10, Stoneybrook Steeplechase Races 4/27 p 11, Oxmoor Steeplechase Races 5/4 p 6, Tanglewood Steeplechase Races 5/4 p 8, Foxfield Steeplechase Races 5/11 p 7, High Hope Steeplechase Races 5/11 p 9, Fair Hill Races - First Day 5/25 p 6, Radnor Hunt Races 6/1 p 8, Hard Scuffle Steeplechase Races 6/8 p 5, Fair Hill Races - Second Day 6/15 p 5, Fair Hill Races - Third Day 6/15 p 6.
Berkensstock, Rosanne, An Interview With Randy Waterman 3/2 p 6.
Bezdek, Marice, Dressage Judges Speak About Green Horses 4/13 p 25, USCTA Area II Seminar 3/2 p 12.
Bibb, Dr. Thomas L., Associate Professor of Veterinary Science, Reproduction And Breeding Practices 2/2 p 7.
Boissevain, Jan, Bending And Beginning Lateral Work 2/9 p 20, Progression Of Lateral Work, The 6/22 p 25.
Boomer, Lowell, The Evolution Of Dressage, editorial 6/22 p 2.
Boyce, Nancy, Potomac Hunt Races 4/6 p 7, Howard County Hunt Races 4/13 p 6, Elkridge-Harford Hunt Races 4/20 p 6, Tom Sheridan Memorial 4/20 p 13, My Lady's Manor Races 4/27 p 10, Grand National Point-To-Point 5/4 p 7.
Brighoff, Chris, Fashions In Horse Shoes 2/16 p 32.
Brown, Raymond Lamont, Researching The Troublesome Horseman 6/1 p 61.
Burke, Jackie, Block House Steeplechase 4/27 p 9, p 10, Iroquois Steeplechase 5/25 p 8, p 9.
Burton, Maj. Gen. Jonathan R., The State Of Combined Training In The United States 5/18 p 20.
Campbell, Doris Jeanne, The Orphan Foal 3/2 p 35.
Coffren, Julie, Marlborough Hunt Races 4/20 p 7.
Cummings, Joy, Grooming 3/9 p 37.
"Dalesman", Progress Report on English Foxhunting 6/15 p 11.
Dalzell, Bonnie, Some Thoughts On Foxhound Shows, editorial 6/8 p 2.
Davidson, Findlay, World Cup Qualifier In England 3/30 p 28, F.E.I. World Cup-Volvo 5/4 p 23, Badminton Horse Trials 5/11 p 16, International Driving Grand Prix 6/8 p 38.
Davidson, Kate, Donnan Plumb's Thoughts on the

Byline Contributors - Continued

- Dressage Prospect 6/22 p 45.
 de Brazay, Yvonne, Hand-To-Mouth Contact 1/26 p 47, Holsteiner Horse, The 1/19 p 55.
 "Denman", Virginia Foxhound Club Show - English Foxhounds 6/29 p 9, Cross-Bred Foxhounds 6/29 p 10, Bryn Mawr Hound Show - English Foxhounds 6/29 p 11, Cross-bred Foxhounds 6/29 p 12.
 Devens, Edie, Training The Trail Horse 2/9 p 36.
 Devers, Peter Barry, Footfollowing 2/9 p 13.
 Dimmick, Barbara J., Selecting A Riding School 3/9 p 15.
 Dutches, Spring Basset Trials 6/1 p 9.
 Eberle, Virginia, Camargo Hunt Races 5/25 p 16.
 Edmonds, Col. Clarence W., Dressage Judge Training Programs 6/22 p 30.
 Elisco, Lita, Pan American Games Dressage Selection Trials 6/22 p 42.
 Emerson, Denny, Jumping Phases: The Horse 5/18 p 24, Self-Education Approach To Dressage, A 6/22 p 15, Winter Of The Horse, The 1/26 p 43.
 Eyles, Marynell, Middleburg Horse Trials 6/1 p 18.
 Felton, W. Sidney, Foxhunting In Colonial America 3/9 p 8.
 Fout, Eve, Hunting And Racing Tour To England 4/27 p 13.
 Frey, Ruth, Time & Time Again 5/18 p 32.
 Gallo, William, Jr. Monmouth Park Steeplechase Racing 6/29 p 48.
 Giannini, Lauren, Show and Hunt Your Horse 6/8 p 20, Gone Away 1/26 p 15.
 Goodman, Pat, A Tribute To Patience 4/13 p 18.
 Gould, Ray, Steeplechase Racing In England 1/26 p 7, 2/2 p 6, 2/9 p 44, 3/2 p 5, 3/9 p 6, (Cheltenham Gold Cup) 4/6 p 12, (Grand National) 4/13 p 48, (Easter Meeting) 5/4 p 11, (Whitbread Gold Cup) 5/18 p 62, 6/1 p 6, 6/22 p 6.
 Grant, Chuck, Future Dressage Trainers 2/23 p 14.
 Grant, Stephanie, compiler, Categorizing Equine Behavior And Abnormalities 1/5 p 18, Perkins, Read, Talks About Thoroughbred Event Prospects 1/19 p 14, Personality, Training And Abnormal Behavior In Horses, compiler 3/30 p 38, Three Weeks At Quinta Do Brejo 6/22 p 11, Trakehners In Wonderland 1/19 p 82.
 Gross, Sally, Meet Lynn Prevoulos 6/22 p 19.
 Hall, Beverly D., Foxhunting Reflections By A City Girl, editorial 2/23 p 2.
 Hammett, Doris B., MD, Horse Safety 2/2 p 9.
 Hansen, Kathy, Classical Considerations 6/22 p 66.
 Harper, Dr. Frederick, Managing Your Horse's Digestive System 1/5 p 40.
 Harris, Stephen B., Bryn Mawr Hound Show, Penn-Marydel Foxhounds 6/29 p 12.
 Hartwig, Dr., co-author, Breeding Of The Hanoverian Performance Horse, translated by Horst O. T. Kleinsorg 1/19 p 32.
 Heath, Veronica, Injuries In The Hunting Field 4/13 p 11.
 Heckenberg, Ceajay, Just Plain Joe 6/15 p 55.
 Heishin, Judith, Bedding Down A Horse's Stall Properly 3/9 p 44, Freeze Branding 6/8 p 7, Training Level Head Carriage And Frame 4/13 p 23, Using A Dressage Whip For Training Level 1/26 p 45.
 Herbert, Michael, Clinic Syndrome 3/16 p 10.
 Hodges, Joy, The Others, editorial 5/4 p 4.
 Huff, Arden N., Extension Horse Specialist, Reproduction And Breeding Practices 2/2 p 7.
 Humphries, George, On Selling A Good Horse 2/2 p 15.
 Hunter, M. Gwen, The Class 3/9 p 35.
 Hutton, Charles A., Genetic Tools For Improving Performance In Horses 1/19 p 44.
 Ike, Mrs. John P., III, Preparation For Eventing And/OR Regional Pony Club Rallies 2/23 p 31.
 Jefferson, David A., DVM, Mail Order Medicine 6/22 p 6.
 Jenkins, Margie P., Halla (death) 6/22 p 67, Horse Under Stress, The 2/23 p 41, Tips for the Dressage Beginner 6/22 p 26.
 Jones, William E., DVM, Avoiding Crooked Legs 3/9 p 22, Breeding An Athlete 2/23 p 6, Drugs And Infertility 1/19 p 118, Wobbles, A Perplexing Malady 6/8 p 48.
 Kater, Dr., co-author, Breeding Of The Hanoverian Performance Horse, translated by Horst O.T. Kleinsorg 1/19 p 32.
 Kemeny, Baroness Mhairi, Wild Boar & Stag Hunting In France 2/16 p 8.
 Kester, Wayne O., DVM, Equine Piroplasmiasis - Old Disease, New Threat 4/27 p 52.
 Kleinsorg, Horst O.T., translator, Breeding Of The Hanoverian Performance Horse 1/19 p 32.
 Koch, Dr. Christine, Surgical Aid For Respiratory Problems 5/11 p 48.
 Koch, Dr. Douglas B., New Techniques Advance Equine Orthopedics 3/2 p 30.
 Lane, Nancy Stevenson, Appreciation, guest editorial 4/6 p 2.
 Layton, Carolyn M., Some Early U.S. Dressage History 6/22 p 31.
 Ligon, James K., The Pony Club 2/16 p 35, editorial, The Pony Club 6/1 p 3.
 Lindsay, Katherine B., Anglo-Trakehner Success Story, An 4/27 p 20, Fisher-Credo Proppe, An Interview with Inez 6/22 p 32, Might Tango Story, The 5/18 p 14, Planning an Event from the Ground Up 3/9 p 11, Presnikoff, Mickey, Discusses Dressage and Combined Training 6/1 p 20, Ralph Who? 5/18 p 38, USCTA Combined Training Seminar 5/11 p 20.
 Luley, Terry, DVM, Mid-America Foxhound Club Show 6/15 p 9.
 Lyne, David, The Trickster 3/16 p 18.
 Macdonald, Janet, Good Side - Better Stride 2/23 p 12.
 Mackay-Smith, Alexander, Bryn Mawr Hound Show - American Foxhounds 6/29 p 12, Distance Trail Riding Seminar 5/25 p 56, Equine Fatigue - Prevention and Treatment 6/8 p 18, Masters of Foxhounds Assn., Annual Meeting 2/23 p 8, Three-Day Event, The 1979-1981, editorial 1/5 p 2, Virginia Foxhound Show - American Foxhounds 6/29 p 12, Will Combined Training Improve a Hunter 5/18 p 33.
 Mackay-Smith, Matthew P., D.V.M., The Complete Test 2/16 p 13.
 Martin, Ann, Thoughts On The World Cup 5/4 p 24.
 Maxwell, Denise, Horses In Modern Society 5/25 p 45, Supporting The Horse 6/8 p 41.
 McClung, Cooky, Cleanest Bronc in the East, The 1/26 p 40, Devon Carriage Marathon 6/15 p 44, First Foal, The 2/16 p 5, Foxhunting in Inclement Weather 2/9 p 16, Meditation in the Barn 3/2 p 45, Unsolicited Advice 5/18 p 40.
 McCollom, Karen, Eventing: A Ski Racer's Approach 5/18 p 18.
 McDevitt, Richard E., guest editorial, The AHSA And You 3/23 p 2.
 McIntosh, J. Rieman, A History Of The Elkridge Fox Hunting Club, The Elkridge Hounds And The Elkridge-Harford Hunt Club 1/26 p 17.
 Meister, Betty, Andrews Bridging Hounds Pt.-to-Pt. Races 3/30 p 7, Mr. Stewart's Cheshire Foxhounds Pt.-to-Pt. Races 4/13 p 8, 9, Brandywine Hills Point-to-Point Races 4/27 p 11, Radnor Hunt Point-to-Point Races 4/27 p 6, Foxhall Farms Team Trophy 5/4 p 49, Rose Tree Point-to-Point Races 5/11 p 47, Winterthur Point-to-Point Races 5/18 p 60.
 Meredith, Ruth, Strawberry Hill Races 4/27 p 7, 8.
 Miller, Candie, Horse-Infested Gardon, A 4/27 p 32, Surviving The Elements 4/13 p 37, Never 5/4 p 49.
 Moon, Vicky, Palm Beach Masters' Grand Prix 3/16 p 28.
 Moran, Cathy, Goals - The Long And The Short Of It 1/26 p 45.
 Mount, Doris, Horse Stealing 3/9 p 32, Winter Fun 2/23 p 33.
 Nakonechny, Nancy, Books And The Barn 4/20 p 45, Horsemen's Myths 6/15 p 54, Horse Show Jargon, guest editorial 1/26 p 2, Horse Show Mothers 3/2 p 26.
 O'Connor, Sally, Rating The Dressage Riders and Horses in the United States 6/22 p 7, U.S. Review And Rating (of international event horses and riders) 5/18 p 5.
 O'Dea, Joseph C., DVM, (Chairman, Veterinary Commission, World Three-Day Championships), Veterinary Service At The World Three-Day Championships And Related Matters 2/2 p 22.
 Payne, Alicia E., Trail Legislation, guest editorial 1/12 p 2.
 Pearson, Penny, Anheuser-Busch American Invitational, The \$30,000 3/30 p 23, Catching The Judge's Eye 3/2 p 21, Communications In Events 3/2 p 14, Course Design And Construction 2/16 p 12, De Nemethy At Morven Park 4/20 p 26, Fatigue, editorial 2/16 p 2, Footwear, editorial 2/9 p 2, First Horse Show, Your 2/23 p 30, USET Pan-Am Games Selection Trials 5/25 p 5, Future Of The Sport, The 2/16 p 14, Kicking, editorial 4/13 p 2, Need For A Junior Dressage Division, The 6/22 p 18, Novice Horse On Course 5/18 p 30, Potomac Valley Dressage Ass'n. 6/8 p 12, Presence, editorial 6/29 p 2, Real Lady In A Tough Business, A 4/13 p 27, Retirement, editorial 3/30 p 2, Ship's Quarters Horse Trials 5/11 p 14, Veterinary Aspects of Combined Training 3/16 p 11.
 Petersen, Barbara, Notes From USDF 3/30 p 12, On The Levels: Some Basic Dressage Terminology 6/22 p 40.
 Posenke, Eufalea, The Fox Trotter 5/25 p 56.
 Reiter, AHSA Convention 1/26 p 41, Interview With Sporting Artist Vincent Haddelsey, An 1/26 p 57, Scaling the Heights 6/22 p 67.
 Renom, Maj. Edward, How and Why the Aids Work at the Various Gaits 6/22 p 35.
 Reynolds, J. Arthur, (as told to Peter Winants), Some Thoughts On Breeding Field Hunters And Show Hunters 1/19 p 10.
 Richter, Judy, World Cup Impressions 5/4 p 24.
 Rizzo, Peter J., Arena Polo 2/16 p 43, Long Island Polo 6/22 p 64, Bum Memorial Five Goal Tournament 6/22 p 64.
 Robinson, N. Edward, New Information About Laminitis 3/16 p 7.
 Rodenas, Paula, Anne Gibbons Speaks About Dressage 6/22 p 44, Luis DeLa Valette on Judging 6/22 p 24, Major Hector Carmona: Long Lining Expertise And Some Views on Current Dressage Trends 6/22 p 22.
 Rolapp, R. Richards, The American Horse Council, guest editorial 4/27 p 2.
 Ruffner, P., cartoons, 1/26 p 28, 2/9 p 34, 2/16 p 7, 3/30 p 39, 4/13 p 51, 5/11 p 10, 6/8 p 40, 6/29 p 39.
 Ruhsam, June, Casanova Hunt Races 3/16 p 4, Old Dominion Hunt Races 4/13 p 10, Fairfax Hunt Point-to-Point Races 5/4 p 9, Rappahannock Hunt Races 5/25 p 9.
 Saari, Sharon, The Suburban Fox 2/2 p 14.
 Sachey, Dr. Michael E., Riding and Emotional Stability - A Doctor's Point of View 6/15 p 46.
 Sandlin, Pinckney, Blue And I Go Up The Mississippi 5/25 p 17.
 Scott, Martha W., The Silent Death 6/15 p 52, Tips on Handling The Ticklish Horse 6/22 p 65.
 Scharnberg, James F., Bryn Mawr Hound Show, Beagles 6/29 p 13.
 Shays, Kathy, The Beauty And The Beast: Attitude 3/16 p 34.
 Shuttle, National Beagle Club Spring Pack Trials 5/4 p 13.
 Smock, Bette J., Southern District Masters Meeting 3/30 p 16, Georgia Sportsmen Band Together 6/1 p 10.
 Snyder, John, Riders, Horses, And Video Tape 1/26 p 18.
 Solano, Linda, Iron Bridge Hunt's Hound and Terrier Show 5/25 p 14.
 Stephenson, Susan H., The 200th Derby 6/15 p 8.
 Stevens, Deborah, Appreciation of Dressage 6/15 p 15.
 Striberry, Paul, Risk Exercise and the Euphoria Effect in Riding 6/8 p 47.
 Sullivan, Terry Lynn, Feeds And Additives As Conditioning Aids 5/18 p 41, Preparation of The Amateur Show Horse 2/16 p 17.
 Thomas, Heather Smith, Curb 3/2 p 34, Infertility In Mares 1/5 p 6, Teaching The Posting Trot 4/20 p 44.
 Thompson, Judith H., A Visit From The Veterinarian 4/27 p 42.
 True, Toby, \$30,000 U.S. Open Jumping Championship 5/25 p 27.
 Vasiloff, Mary Jean, Breaking And Training Of Teenagers 2/16 p 40, How Do You Look At A Horse? 1/19 p 105, Overmounting 2/9 p 37.
 Walker, Stella A., Degas And The Horse 3/16 p 12, Derby Day 200, A Triumphant Exhibition In London 6/15 p 7.
 Walker, Richard, The Learning Process 6/8 p 9.
 Warren, Claire, Dressage Showing 3/16 p 8, Stable Management - Survival Style 3/9 p 34.
 Wilkes, Peter, Byard's Leap Revisited 1/12 p 34.
 Wilson, Marie, Excitement 5/18 p 12.
 Winants, Peter, Racing Review 1/2 p 6, 1/26 p 6, 2/2 p 4, 2/9 p 4, 2/16 p 4, 2/23 p 4, 3/2 p 4, 3/9 p 4, 3/16 p 6, 3/30 p 4, 4/6 p 4, 4/13 p 4, 4/20 p 4, 4/27 p 4, 5/4 p 4, 5/11 p 5, 5/18 p 4, 5/25 p 4, 6/1 p 6, 6/8 p 4, 6/15 p 4, 6/22 p 5, 6/29 p 4, Warrenton Hunt Races 3/30 p 6, Piedmont Fox Hounds Races 3/30 p 9, Middleburg Hunt Pt.-to-Pt. 4/6 p 9, Middleburg Spring Race Meet 4/27 p 6, Oatlands Point-to-Point Races 4/27 p 8, 9, Maryland Hunt Cup 5/4 p 5, Virginia Gold Cup 5/11 p 6, Breeding Field Hunters And Show Hunters, Some Thoughts On, as told to, by J. Arthur Reynolds 1/19 p 10, Ewing, Donna, The Wave-Maker (RR) 6/1 p 6, Kentucky Horse Park 3/2 p 8, Triangle Hunt 1/26 p 10, Upperville Jumper Classic, The 6/29 p 23.
 Young, Maria, John Davies and Riding for the Handicapped 6/29 p 6, Kenny Wheeler Talks About Conformation Hunters 4/20 p 42.

CAVALRY

BR Horse Soldier, The 1776-1943, The United States Cavalryman: His Uniforms, Arms, Accommodations, And Equipments Volume III The Last of the Indian Wars, The Spanish American War, The Brink of the Great War 1881-1916: Volume IV World War I, The Peacetime Army, World War II 1919-1943, Handy Steffen 6/15 p 11.
 Czar's Imperial Cavalry Officer, saved by a capriole 2/16 p 50.
 First Troop Philadelphia City Cavalry Trial, 5/25 p 18.
 Morgans, Vital in Civil War 5/25 p 58.
 Rhodesian Army, dye white horses for camouflage 1/5 p 43.
 War Dogs, Anecdote 5/4 p 50.

COMBINED TRAINING

United States
 Accidents, statistics and studies relating to head gear 2/2 p 10.
 Amateur Status, F.E.I. warning about accepting prizes 5/18 p 35.
 Arena, standard dressage, to be used for all competitions at training level and above 5/18 p 13, Laying out Dressage Arenas 6/22 p 30.
 Bartlett, William S., DVM, An Interview With, Sound Practices 5/11 p 39.
 Blue Ridge Combined Tests, Boyce, Va. (late news 4/6 p 53), results 4/13 p 20.
 BR Jump Your Horse Right, Frederick L. Devereux, Jr. 2/9 p 9.
 BR Lexington 1978, The Story of the 3-Day Event

Combined Training - U.S. - Continued

World Championships, edited by Ivan I. Bezugloff, Jr., and Candice M. Keays 6/1 p 60.

Cahaba Horse Trials, Birmingham, Al. (late news 4/13 p 49), results 4/27 p 18.

Cartoon Quiz, by Custer Cassidy 6/8 p 18.

Cavendish Farms Horse Trials, Boyce, Va 6/29 p 19.

Cavourt, Carolyn Heath, background story of (A Tribute To Patience) 4/13 p 18.

Cedarwood Horse Trials, Waco, Tx. 6/8 p 16.

Chadwynn Combined Tests, Chadds Ford, Pa. (late news) 3/30 p 49.

Challenges, of Three-Day Eventing, An Opinion On The 1/5 p 16, editorial 3/9 p 2.

Changing Eventing To Suit Oneself, (daydreams) 3/2 p 13.

Cielo Azul Horse Trials, Caliente, CA 6/29 p 19.

Cimarron Pony Club Horse Trials, Edmond, Ok. 4/27 p 18.

Climate, Eventing In The Tropics compared to conditions at World Championships in Lexington 5/18 p 34.

Coffin, Tad, Eventing Clinic, Haverhill Farm, Walled Lake, Mi 2/9 p 22.

Communications In Events 3/2 p 14, importance of, from speech by Neil Ayer, USCTA Combined Training Seminar 5/11 p 20.

Conditioning Aids, Feeds And Additives As 5/18 p 41.

Confidence, (a by-product of hard work), editorial 5/11 p 2.

Cross Country Clinic in Iowa - Ralph Hill 6/29 p 19.

Cross-Country Course, Design And Construction 2/16 p 12, Planning an Event From The Ground Up 3/9 p 11, Haller, Roger, clinic on building 4/6 p 22, Reasonable Fences, guest editorial by Neil R. Ayer 5/18 p 2.

Dates, 1979 Combined Training 5/18 p 22.

Davidson, Bruce, named Outstanding Athlete of the Year and winner Individual Trophy of the F.E.I. 1/26 p 43.

Delaware Valley Combined Training Ass'n., Jumping Clinic, Chester Springs, Pa., instructor: Major J.J. Beale 4/13 p 20, instructor: Bruce Davidson 4/13 p 21.

Difficult Run Spring Horse Trials, Herndon, Va. (late news 4/20 p 53), results 5/18 p 34.

Dominion Valley Pony Club Combined Tests, Middleburg, Va. 1/12 p 12, 5/11 p 18.

Doornhof Farm, Shaftsbury, Vt. 4/27 p 16, (late news) 6/15 p 53, Two-Day Event 6/29 p 21.

Dressage And The Event Horse 5/18 p 29.

Dressage Isn't The Whole Answer 6/8 p 51.

Eastern States Combined Training & Dressage Ass'n., high score awards 2/9 p 21.

Essex Three-Day Event, Gladstone, NJ 6/29 p 49.

Evaluation, USCTA Area II Event 4/6 p 20.

Excitement, competitor's minute-to-minute thoughts at start of cross-country 5/18 p 12.

Exhaustion And Treatment, at Wrold Championships, list of practices disapproved by Dr. Joseph O'Dea, DVM 2/2 p 22, p 23.

Event Prospects, Read Perkins Talks About Thoroughbred 1/19 p 14.

Fatigue, Equine - Prevention and Treatment 6/8 p 18, tack and rider, editorial 2/16 p 2.

Fearrington Stables Horse Trials, Pittsboro, NC 6/15 p 13.

Flat Creek Ranch Horse Trials, Hogansville, Ga. 3/9 p 14.

Flora Lea Horse Trials, Medford, N.J. 6/1 p 20.

Flying Horse Stables 2 Phase, So. Hamilton, Ma. 5/18 p 35.

Fort Rucker Horse Trials, Fort Rucker, Alabama (late news 3/16 p 41), results 4/6 p 22.

Fox & Hounds Pony Club Horse Trials, Deptford, N.J. 5/11 p 13.

Fox River Valley Pony Club Horse Trials, Barrington, Ill. 6/29 p 21.

Future Of The Sport, The. forum report from panelists Neil Ayer, Jack LeGoff, Denny Emerson, Jim Wofford, Trish Gilbert and Dr. Allen Leslie 2/16 p 14.

Fox River Valley Pony Club Horse Trials, Barrington, Ill. 6/29 p 21.

Genesee Valley Riding Club Two Phase, Avon, N.Y. 6/8 p 16, 3 Phase, Genesee, N.Y. 6/29 p 20.

Gearhart Horse Trials, Gearhart, Or. 6/8 p 17.

Genesee Valley Pony Club 3 Phase, Genesee, N.Y. 6/29 p 20.

Grade I Horses, USCTA 5/11 p 19.

Greenham Common Equestrian Center Combined Training Clinic, Canonsburg, Pa., instructor: Bruce Davidson 1/12 p 12.

Green Spring Hounds Comb. Tests (late news) 6/22 p 65.

Groton House Farm Horse Trials, Hamilton, Ma. 6/29 p 49.

Groton Pony Club 3 Phase, Pepperill, MA 6/15 p 13.

Growth, statistics from events recorded in The Chronicle 5/18 p 31.

High Country Eventing, cross-country course built in Charles H. Lory State Park, Colo. 2/2 p 24.

Hill, Ralph, biographical article 5/18 p 36.

Hunt's Over Farm, Barker, TX, combined training 4/20 p 18, combined training schooling 4/6 p 23.

Improve A Hunter?, Will Combined Training 5/18 p 33.

Improving The Sport, Recommendations For (Neil Ayer's) 5/18 p 10.

Jericho Forest Pony Club Mini, Weston, Ma. 6/1 p 19.

Jockey Hollow Pony Club Horse Trials, Warwick, N.Y. 6/8 p 18.

Jumping Phases, Denny Emerson's method of preparing horses for 5/18 p 24, Novice Horse On Course 5/18 p 30.

Kentucky Horse Trials, Lexington, Ky., Gen. J. R. Burton comments on changes to be tried 5/18 p 20, Experimental rule changes explained 5/18 p 70, 1979 Results (late news) 6/15 p 53.

Laying out Dressage Arenas 6/22 p 30.

Learning Process, The, Richard Walker's Views on Training 6/8 p 14.

LE Brauburger, Karin, scoring factor for 3-Day competition should include condition of horse 2/9 p 2.

LE Conant, Jan Royce, defends vet panel for World 3-Day Championships 1/26 p 2.

LE Glover, Elyse, scoring 3-day competition should include condition of horse 2/9 p 2.

LE Huggins, Betty, too much asked of horses at Three-Day World Championships 1/19 p 2.

LE Johnson, Edward K., for stricter standards for technical delegates, not diminished test for horses 1/26 p 2.

LE LeGoff, Jack, USET Three-Day Coach, clarifies position on future of 3-day sport 1/5 p 2.

LE McLarty, Richard, blames coach for failure of three-day team at World Championships 2/16 p 2.

LE Price, Connie, top riders should set headgear example 2/16 p 48.

LE Refo, Paula E., pre-training level cross-country speed, importance of rating horse's 5/18 p 67.

LE Thayer, Jane, Lexington World Championships in retrospect 4/20 p 2.

LE Volz, Verna C., eventing in the tropics (effects of heat and humidity) 5/4 p 47.

Long Island Dressage & Combined Training Ass'n., High Score Awards 2/9 p 21.

Longleaf Pine Horse Trials, Southern Pines, N.C. 5/25 p 26.

Longren Horse Trials and Dressage, Collierville, TN 6/15 p 12.

Los Saltadores Clinic, instructor: Robin Elaine Miller, Belton, Tx. 6/15 p 12, Horse Trials 6/29 p 20.

Loudoun Hunt Pony Club Combined Test, Waterford, Va. 6/1 p 17.

Mad River Horse Trials, West Liberty, OH 6/29 p 21.

Mar Hill Horse Trials, Kennedyville, Md. 5/11 p 18.

Maryland CTA Horse Trials & Jr. Selection Trials, Upperco, Md. (late news 6/8 p 49).

Medication Of Horses, Notes On The, from F.E.I. bulletin #3 6/1 p 16.

Miami Valley Hunt Horse Trials, Spring Valley, OH 6/15 p 13.

Mid-America Combined Training Ass'n. High Score Awards 4/6 p 22.

Middleburg Horse Trials, Middleburg, Va. (late news 5/25 p 57), results and chart 6/1 p 19.

Middleton Oaks Riding & Hunt Club, Charleston, S.C. 4/13 p 21.

Middletown Pony Club Horse Trials, Middletown, Del. (late news 5/18 p 69).

Middletown Horse Trials, Middletown, DE 4/20 p 16.

Midland Three-Day Event and Horse Trials, Midland Georgia (late news 4/27 p 53), results 6/1 p 21.

Might Tango Story, The 5/18 p 14.

Morven Park Combined Tests, Leesburg, Va. 5/18 p 35.

Morven Park Prix Caprilli, Leesburg, Va. 1/12 p 12.

Mumford Farms Horse Trials, Griffin, In. 6/8 p 16.

National Intercollegiate Riding Championships, Charlottesville, Va. 4/20 p 16.

North Carolina Dressage & Combined Training Ass'n., High Score Awards 4/13 p 20.

Novice Horse On Course 5/18 p 30.

Old Chatham Pony Club Horse Trials, Old Chatham, NY 6/29 p 19.

Oley Valley Combined Test, Douglasville, PA 5/18 p 35.

Ophir Farm Horse Trials, Purchase, NY 6/15 p 13.

Organization, horse trials, from Neil Ayer's Speech, USCTA Combined Training Seminar 5/11 p 20.

Patience, A Tribute To, (Carolyn Heath and Cavourt) 4/13 p 18.

Pebble Beach Horse Trials, Pebble Beach, Ca. (late news 5/11 p 49), results 6/1 p 17.

Perkins, Read, Talks About Thoroughbred Event Prospects 1/19 p 14.

Piedmont Horse Trials Circuit, division titles 1/12 p 12.

Planning An Event From The Ground Up 3/9 p 11.

Pleasant Hollow Farms Horse Trials, Coopersburg, PA 6/15 p 13.

Plumb, Mike, comments on stadium courses, USCTA Area II Seminar 3/2 p 12.

Preparation For Eventing (conditioning, dressage and schooling over fences), from U.S.P.C. publication 2/23 p 31.

Presnikoff, Mickey, Discusses Dressage and Combined Training 6/1 p 20.

Princess Anne Hunt Pony Club, Chesapeake, Va. 5/25 p 25.

Public Places, Private Horses In, editorial 3/2 p 2.

Ragged Hill Horse Trials, W. Brookfield, MA 6/1 p 17.

Ralph Hill Clinic, Wayne, IL 6/15 p 12.

Ram Tap Spring Horse Trials, Fresno, Ca. (late news) 4/20 p 53, results 5/11 p 19.

Ratings, World 1978, 3-Day Eventing, chart of 1/12 p 11.

Redland Hunt Pony Club Horse Trials, Gaithersburg, MD (late news) 5/11 p 49.

Review of World Three-Day Eventing, 1978, Max Ammann's, including chart of standings 1/12 p 11.

Review And Rating, U.S. Riders and horses (by Sally O'Connor) 5/18 p 5.

Rock Bottom Farm Horse Trials, Brookville, MD 6/29 p 21.

Rocking Horse Ranch Horse Trials, Altoona, FL 4/20 p 16.

Rule Changes, AHSA, headgear, dressage arena size, dressage test by memory, minimum age for advanced level competition 1/26 p 59, dressage arena size 5/18 p 13.

Rule Changes, USCTA, Area VIII, mandatory hard hat rule, two recommendations for further changes 1/5 p 42, AHSA Changes, Sec. 4, Art. 21 4/6 p 22.

St. George Equestrian Center Horse Trials, Laingsburg, MI 6/29 p 20.

Sanford School Horse Trials, Hockessin, DE 6/15 p 13.

Scoring Horse Trials, Hints For, (from talk by Lee Kraft, U.S.C.T.A. Seminar) 1/5 p 15, presentation by Ron and Vem Salestrom at USCTA Seminar 5/11 p 20, recommendations for improving the sport, modifications proposed by Neil Ayer 5/18 p 10.

Seminar, USCTA Combined Training, Des Moines, Iowa 5/11 p 20.

Shepley Hill Horse Trials, Groton, MA 6/29 p 19.

Ships Quarters Horse Trials, Westminster, MD (late news 5/4 p 49), results 5/11 p 14, p 15, addition 6/1 p 19.

Show Jumping Test, Relative Influence of in the three-day event 4/6 p 20.

Ski Racer's Approach To Eventing 5/18 p 18.

Songbook, The Eventer's Rock 2/9 p 22.

Southmore Horse Trials, Clinton, NY 6/29 p 19.

Speed in eventing, Dr. Mackay-Smith comments on escalation of 2/16 p 13, Time & Time Again, including chart of time required to ride 1/4 mile at various speeds 5/18 p 32.

Stadium Courses, Mike Plumb comments on 3/2 p 12.

State Of Combined Training In The United States, The 5/18 p 20.

Stoney Hill Horse Trials, Amagansett, LI 6/15 p 12.

Stress, The Horse Under 2/23 p 41, way for riders to deal with, editorial 5/25 p 2.

Tauskey, Mary Anne, winner Leading Rider of the Year Award 1/28 p 57, injured while schooling Marcus Aurelius 5/4 p 51.

Tauskeyova and Bishopova, feminization of names by Czechoslovakian equine publication 4/27 p 54.

Team competition?, Lucinda Prior-Palmer questions eventing as suitable 1/12 p 11.

Technical Delegates, Prerequisites For The, suggestion by Neil R. Ayer 1/12 p 42, For Better And For Worse, examples 2/16 p 18.

Test, The Complete, Dr. Matthew P. Mackay-Smith's arguments for 2/16 p 13.

Three-Day Event 1979-1981, The, editorial 1/5 p 2.

Timber Acres Event, Tuscaloosa, AL (late news) 3/30 p 49, results 4/27 p 16.

Tipasa Horse Trials, Norman, OK 6/8 p 17.

United States Combined Training Assn., annual meeting, award winners (late news) 1/26 p 57.

Grade I Horses 5/11 p 19, Seminar, Des Moines, Iowa 5/11 p 20.

USCTA Area II, Junior Team Benefit, film and panel discussion, Middleburg, Va 2/16 p 15.

Veterinary Aspects Of Combined Training 3/16 p 11.

Recommendations For Improving The Sport, vet checks 5/18 p 10.

Victoria Heights - Tillicum Stables Horse Trials, Stanwood, WA 6/15 p 12.

Virginia Dressage Ass'n., Clinic, Leesburg, Va., instructor: Col. Bengt Ljungquist 5/11 p 50.

Wasyl, Anglo-Trakheer Success Story 4/27 p 20.

Wedgewood Farm Combined Test, Evansville, IN. 4/6 p 20.

West Texas D & CTA Reports, Judith Cramer 6/15 p 15.

Wild Horse Spring Horse Trials, Napa, Ca. 4/13 p 20.

Wit's End Farm Horse Trials, Jackson, NJ 6/1 p 17.

Bluffton, SC 6/29 p 19.

Woodlawn Horse Trials, Bahama, NC 5/18 p 35.

Young Additions to Three-Day Squad, horses donated 6/15 p 13.

Your Father's Mustache Horse Trials 6/29 p 20.

Canada

Amateur status, F.E.I. warning concerning acceptance of prizes 5/18 p 35.

Herbert, Michael, re-appointed National Coach of Canadian Three-Day Event Team 2/23 p 43.

Ratings, World 1978, 3-Day Eventing, chart of 1/12 p 11.

Review of Three-Day Eventing, 1978, Max Ammann's World 1/12 p 11.

Team Competition?, Lucinda Prior-Palmer questions eventing as suitable 1/12 p 11.

Technical Delegate, Prerequisites For The (at in-

Combined Training - Canada - Continued

ternational events), suggestions by Neil R. Ayer 1/12 p 42.
 Three-Day Team: Elizabeth Ashton, Mark Ishoy, Juliet Bishop, Cathy Wedge, awarded Outstanding Canadian Team in 1978 2/2 p 45, long list announced 3/9 p 14.

Foreign

Amateur status, F.E.I. warning concerning acceptance of prizes 5/18 p 35.
 Badminton Horse Trials, Badminton, Eng., American eventers preparing for 2/2 p 45, (late news) 4/27 p 53, articles and results 5/11 p 16, Controversy at (disqualification of Jones ridden by Wash Bishop) 5/18 p 68.
 British Eventing, The Status Of 2/9 p 22.
 Cross-Country Course, Design And Construction 2/16 p 12.
 Goodwill, H. R. H. Princess Anne's international event horse retired 5/25 p 58.
 Holderness-Roddam, Jane, winner Martini Award, Eng., horse trials 1/26 p 58.
 Martini Awards-England, horse trials award won by Jane Holderness-Roddam 1/26 p 58.
 Ratings, World 1978, 3-Day Eventing, chart of 1/12 p 11.
 Results of CCI Events, 1978, chart 1/12 p 11.
 Review Of Three-Day Eventing, 1978, Max Ammann's World 1/12 p 11.
 Roddam, Jane Holderness, (Eng.), 3-day rider, sister of Jennie Loriston-Clark, dressage rider 4/20 p 54.
 Sydney Three-Day Event, Sydney, AUS, 6/1 p 21.
 Team Competition?, Lucinda Prior-Palmer questions eventing as suitable 1/12 p 11.
 Technical Delegate, Prerequisites For The (at international events), suggestions by Neil R. Ayer 1/12 p 42.
 Title for sport, "Combined Training" to be called "Horse Trials" in Eng. 2/9 p 22.
 Tropics, Eventing In The Hot Climes Of The 5/18 p 34.

CONSERVATION

Alternates For Gas, statistics of return to horsepower 4/27 p 55.
 Charles H. Lory State Park, Colo., Pony Clubs public event course 2/2 p 24.
 Fox, The Suburban 2/2 p 14.
 Kentucky Horse Park 3/2 p 8.
 Public Places, Private Horses In, editorial 3/2 p 2.
 Wild Horse and Burro Act, directs management levels to reduce overpopulation 2/9 p 32.
 Wildlife Legislative Fund, lobbying group to combat campaign to abolish all field sports 2/23 p 8.

DRESS

Footwear, editorial 2/9 p 2.
 Habits For Ladies In 1857, Riding 4/27 p 53.
 Hairdos, Insect Stings And 4/29 p 47.
 Headgear, Protective, Area VIII, USCTA, organizational meeting agrees on mandatory hard hat rule and two rule change recommendations 1/5 p 42, Comments from Family Safety, published by National Safety Council 1/12 p 43, Delaware Valley CTA rules for hard hat and harness for clinics 3/9 p 47, Editorial, Committee for, USPC, chaired by Mrs. A. L. Malavase 2/2 p 2, Emmerson, Denny, clinic-goers learn head safety by example 5/4 p 51, Horse Safety, prepared for Committee for Protective Headgear, USPC 2/2 p 9, Master's of Foxhound Ass'n., decision on 2/23 p 8, Protective Headgear, USPC 2/2 p 9.
 Ladies In 1857, Riding Habits For 4/27 p 53.
 LE Haynes, Alethis F., hair net rule 1/12 p 2.
 LE Hiscock, Kathryn, example for protective headgear 3/30 p 2.
 LE Malavase, Dru, U.S. Pony Club Committee on Protective Headgear progress report 4/27 p 2.
 LE Meneghini, Nancy A., headgear suggestion 3/16 p 40.
 LE Miller, Candice, life-saving hats shown by example 2/2 p 2.
 LE Munger, George A., safety stirrups 2/23 p 2.
 LE Price, Connie, top riders should set headgear example 2/16 p 48.
 LE Sharp, Rebecca L., reflections on past experiences regarding head gear 2/2 p 43.
 LE Wright, David G., proper footwear 2/23 p 39.

DRESSAGE**United States**

Acorn Hill Dressage, Naperville, IL 6/15 p 14.
 Aids, How and Why the Aids Work at the Various Gaits 6/22 p 35.
 Akron Dressage Ass'n., high score awards 1/5 p 17.
 Amwell Valley Hounds Pony Club, Ringoes, N.J. 6/1 p 13.

Anne Gribbons Speaks About Dressage 6/22 p 44.
 Appreciation of Dressage, Deborah Stevens 6/15 p 15.
 Arizona Dressage Ass'n., Scottsdale, AZ 5/4 p 19.
 Bartlett, William S., DVM, An Interview With, Sound Practices 5/11 p 39.
 Bell Canyon, Canoga Park, CA 4/6 p 23.
 Bit, On The, (Hand-To-Mouth Contact) 1/28 p 47.
 Bloomfield Hunt, Bloomfield Hills, MI (late news) 5/11 p 49, Show, Mike Sutton Memorial Award (sculpture by Marshall Fredericks) 5/11 p 50, Dressage 6/15 p 14.
 Burton, General Jonathan R., Clinic, Morven Park, Leesburg, VA 4/13 p 24.
 Carmona, Major Hector: Long Lining Expertise And Some Views on Current Dressage Trends 6/22 p 22.
 C Bar B Equestrian Center, Big Horn, WY 1/5 p 17.
 Cedarwood Dressage 6/22 p 43.
 Central Florida Dressage Clinic, Altoona, FL 5/4 p 17.
 Central Florida Dressage Team Invitational, Altoona, FL 2/23 p 14.
 CDS-San Diego Chapter, Del Mar, CA 6/1 p 14, San Francisco Dressage (Late News) 6/22 p 65.
 Challenge, editorial 3/9 p 2.
 Classical Considerations 6/22 p 66.
 Clinics, On Dressage, Guidelines for 4/13 p 24.
 Contact, Hand-To-Mouth 1/28 p 47.
 Cornerstone Farms, Clarkston, MI 5/25 p 25.
 Cornhusker Dressage Clinic, Lincoln, NB 5/25 p 26.
 Corpus Christi Dressage Ass'n., Roberstown, TX 1/5 p 17.
 Cross-Country Clinic in Iowa 6/29 p 19.
 Dallas, McKinney, TX 6/1 p 13.
 Dates, Dressage 1979 6/22 p 10.
 Dedication Farm, Spring Schooling 4/27 p 21.
 Definition of Dressage 4/13 p 24.
 De La Valette, Luis, on Judging 6/22 p 24.
 Delaware Valley Combined Training Ass'n., Phoenixville, PA 2/23 p 12, West Chester, PA 5/25 p 24.
 Derbytown Dressage, Lexington, KY (late news) 6/8 p 49.
 Detroit Dressage Show, Bloomfield Hills, MI (Late News) 6/15 p 53.
 Dressage, at Where? 6/22 p 17, Beginner, Tips for 6/22 p 26, Exchange Program, Davie, FL 2/23 p 14.
 Isn't The Whole Answer 6/8 p 51, Judge Training Programs 6/22 p 30.
 Eastern States Combined Training & Dressage Ass'n., high score awards 2/9 p 21.
 Eastern States Dressage Ass'n., High Score Awards 2/16 p 15.
 ENYDCTA Dressage, Sarasota Springs, NY 6/15 p 14.
 European Dressage Championships (Late News) 6/15 p 53.
 Evolution of Dressage, The, Editorial 6/22 p 2.
 Extend, please, anecdote 3/16 p 42.
 Extended trot, anecdote 2/16 p 41.
 Fair Chance Farm, Newton, PA 4/27 p 21.
 Ft. Bliss-Ditch Riders Horse Trials & Dressage, El Paso, TX 6/15 p 14.
 Fort Rucker, Fort Rucker, AL 4/6 p 22.
 Frame, Training Level Head Carriage And 4/13 p 23.
 Goals - The Long And The Short Of It 1/26 p 45.
 Gulf Coast Chapter, Pensacola, FL 5/25 p 25.
 Hidden Acres Farm, Quarryville, PA 1/5 p 17, 3/16 p 8.
 History, Some Early Dressage (Konrad Fischer Demonstration) 6/22 p 31.
 Hopkins, Violet M., 1979 Seminar, to be conducted by Col. Aage Sommer (Den.) 2/23 p 15.
 "Hunter Person" Tries Dressage, A 4/13 p 26.
 I.E.O. Dressage, York, PA 6/22 p 65.
 Intermediate Dressage Test #1 (F.E.I.), AHSA Clarification of movement #5 6/29 p 50.
 International Equestrian Organization 6/22 p 46.
 Illinois Dressage Ass'n., W. Dundee, IL 5/4 p 19.
 Inland Empire, Lewiston, ID 6/8 p 13.
 Iowa Dressage & Combined Training Ass'n., Nevada, IA 6/15 p 15.
 Junior Dressage Division, The Need for a 6/22 p 18.
 Karen Schuler Clinic 6/22 p 43.
 Lake Erie College, Mentor, OH 2/16 p 18, 3/16 p 8, 4/6 p 23, Dressage Ass'n., organized 3/30 p 14.
 Lateral Work, Bending And Beginning 2/9 p 20.
 Progression of 6/22 p 25.
 Laying Out Dressage Arenas (Courtesy of the United States Dressage Federation) 6/22 p 30.
 Learning Process, The, Richard Walker's Views on Training 6/8 p 14.
 Ledges Stables, Roscoe, IL 5/25 p 24.
 LeGoff Clinic, Houston, TX 3/9 p 13.
 Longreen Horse Trials and Dressage, Collierville, TN 6/15 p 12.
 LE Bregman, Mickey, use of whips in competition 4/6 p 2.
 LE Clifford, Helene A., proper attitude for dressage 5/11 p 47.
 LE Dove, Lita, talent and number of dressage trainers in Calif. 4/6 p 2, New 1979 Dressage Tests, inappropriateness 6/22 p 2.
 LE Fallon, James F., AHSA Dressage Committee's mailing of 1979 test 5/11 p 2.
 LE Gibala, Elaine Powell, liked Chuck Grant's article ("Future Dressage Trainers") 3/30 p 48.
 LE Grant, Chuck, timing issuance of new dressage tests 4/13 p 2.
 LE Sorenyi-Sander, Susan, advocates Danish sys-

tem for dressage judging 2/16 p 48.
 Long Island, Dressage & Combined Training Ass'n., High Score Awards 2/9 p 21, Society of, Huntington, NY 5/25 p 25.
 Longleaf Pine, Southern Pines, NC 5/25 p 26.
 Los Alamos, Freehold, NJ 6/1 p 14.
 Los Angeles Chapter Spring, Malibu, Calif. (late news 4/13 p 49).
 Los Saltadores Equestrian Center Clinic, Belton, TX., instructor: Robin Elaine Miller 4/6 p 23.
 Louisville Dressage Society, annual meeting 4/6 p 23, competition, Louisville, KY 5/25 p 26.
 Madener, Elizabeth, Clinic, Bronxville, NY 3/30 p 14.
 Maryland Combined Training Ass'n., Garrison, MD 5/25 p 24.
 Master, Edith, Clinic, St. George Equestrian Center, Laingsburg, MI 3/30 p 13.
 Mid Florida Pony Club, Altoona, FL 3/2 p 13.
 Mikolka, Karl, instructor, Dedication Farm Clinic 4/27 p 19.
 North Carolina, Pinehurst, NC 6/1 p 14.
 Northeastern Ohio Jr. Olympics, Louisville, OH 4/6 p 23.
 Northeastern Ohio Winter Olympics, Garrettsville, OH 5/25 p 24.
 Northern Colorado Dressage Ass'n., Fort Collins, CO 2/23 p 13.
 Oliveira, Nuno, Clinic, Potomac Horse Center, Gaithersburg, MD 4/13 p 24, Three Weeks at Quinto Do Brejo 6/22 p 11.
 Overmounting 2/9 p 37.
 Ox Ridge, Darien, CT 6/15 p 15.
 Pan American Games Dressage Selection Trials 6/22 p 42, USET Dressage Representatives 6/22 p 34.
 Pas de deux, Back Pasture 4/27 p 45.
 Prevols, Lynn, Meet 6/22 p 19.
 Pleasant Hollow Farms, Coopersburg, PA 5/25 p 24.
 Plumb, Michael, Clinic, Country Comfort Farm, St. Michaels, MD 4/13 p 20.
 Potomac Valley, Gaithersburg, MD 4/13 p 24, (late news) 5/25 p 57, 6/8 p 12.
 Presnikoff, Mickey, Discusses Dressage and Combined Training 6/1 p 20.
 Princess Anne Hunt Pony Club Horse Trials, Chesapeake, VA 5/25 p 25.
 Propte, Inez-Fisher Credo, An Interview with 6/22 p 32.
 Prospect, Donnan Plumb's Thoughts on the Dressage Prospect 6/22 p 45.
 Quinta Do Brejo, Three Weeks at, (Nuno Oliveira's School) 6/22 p 11.
 Rating The Dressage Riders and Horses in the U.S. 6/22 p 7.
 Review and Rating, 1978, International Dressage, with chart 2/9 p 18.
 Riding Centres 2nd Annual, Yellow Springs, OH 5/25 p 24.
 Rule changes 4/27 p 19.
 Ruzich, Renate, Clinic, Tabb, VA 4/27 p 19.
 Sankt Georg Farm Dressage, Eau Gallie, FL 6/15 p 15.
 Self-Education Approach to Dressage, A 6/22 p 15.
 Shoulder-In, with diagram 2/9 p 2.
 Southeast Florida Dressage & Combined Training Club, West Palm Beach, FL 3/30 p 14.
 Stirrups, James Fallis' comments on benefits of riding without 5/4 p 18.
 Stress, The Horse Under 2/23 p 41.
 Teams, USET Dressage and Jumping Teams for Pan-Am Games 6/29 p 5.
 Terminology, Some Basic Dressage 6/22 p 40.
 Terms, Dressage 6/22 p 42.
 Tests, Learning from dressage 3/16 p 8.
 Trainers, Producing the Future Dressage 2/23 p 14.
 Training Level Head Carriage And Frame 4/13 p 23.
 Transitions, as a test for hand-to-mouth contact 1/26 p 48.
 Tri-State Clinic, South Point, OH instructor: Mrs. John Channing 1/5 p 17.
 Tucson Winter, Tucson, AZ 3/30 p 12.
 Van Bruggen, Melle, A Truly International Coach 6/8 p 50.
 Virginia Dressage Ass'n., Annual Meeting and Awards, correction 1/5 p 41, competition, Leesburg, VA 4/6 p 23, Petersburg, VA 4/27 p 18.
 Schooling show results addition 5/18 p 58, Spring competition 5/18 p 69, Leesburg, VA 5/25 p 25, Spring Competition, Herndon, VA 6/1 p 13.
 Walker, Richard, "The Learning Process," views on training 6/8 p 14.
 Wentworth Hunt, Durham, NH 5/4 p 19.
 Westchester-Fairfield Dressage Ass'n., Bedford, NY 4/27 p 21, 6/15 p 15.
 Western Pennsylvania Dressage Ass'n., High Score Awards 3/16 p 8.
 West Texas D&CTA Reports, Judith Cramer 6/15 p 15.
 Whip For Training Level, Using A Dressage 1/26 p 45.
 Winterbrook Riding Center-ESDA, Montville NJ 5/4 p 17.
 Wisconsin Dressage Ass'n. 6/22 p 43.
 Wit's End Farm, Jackson, NJ 4/27 p 19, 5/4 p 17.

Dressage - U.S. - Continued

Woodinville Riding Club, Woodinville, WA 4/27 p 19.

Canada

Ottawa Area Dressage Group High Score Awards 1/5 p 17.

Foreign

Alligator teams, from Oscar Gleason's book (1909) 3/9 p 46.

Capriole, Riding Master of Czar's Imperial Cavalry saved by a 2/16 p 50.

Central American, San Salvador, El Salvador, Central America 1/26 p 24.

Clark, Jennie Loriston, Eng. dressage rider, sister of Jane Holderness Roddam, 3-day rider 4/20 p 54.

Goodwood International Dressage Championships, Goodwood, Eng., Toyota Sponsors 5/18 p 30.

International Dressage: Review and Rating, 1978, with chart 2/9 p 18.

Loriston-Clarke, Jennie, winner Martini Award, Eng., for dressage 1/26 p 58.

Review and Rating 1978, International Dressage, with chart 2/9 p 18.

DRIVING

BR Carriage Terminology: An Historical Dictionary, Don H. Berkebile 4/13 p 21.

BR Driving The Horse In Harness, Training And Technique For Pleasure And Performance, Charles W. Kellogg 5/25 p 18.

BR Horseman's Handbook: Showing And Ringcraft Explained, A. Alison Sherred 1/26 p 57.

BR Riding And Driving For Women, Belle Beach 2/16 p 49.

Bowman, George, winner Martini Award (Eng.), for driving 1/26 p 58.

Carriage Drive, Woodland, CA 6/22 p 58.

Devon Carriage Marathon, Malvern, PA 6/15 p 45.

Draft Horse, definition 3/16 p 42.

International Driving Grand Prix at the Royal Windsor Horse Show 6/8 p 38.

International, USET To Compete in International Driving Events 6/29 p 50.

New England Region Carriage Assoc. Driving Clinic, Foster, R.I., instructor: Holly Pulsifer 5/18 p 69.

Pack Horse Has Longevity 2/9 p 39.

Post-boy, Riding Supersedes Diet, anecdote 2/16 p 50.

Whiting's Neck Equestrian Centre driving clinic, Martinsburg, W. Va., instructors: Craig and Joanne Kellogg 1/12 p 30.

DRUGS

Apathy And Ignorance, Combating, editorial, Am. Horse Council's battle against 6/15 p 2.

Azium, dangers of 3/30 p 50, LE Lengel, John G., DVM, clarification 5/4 p 2.

Bute, see Phenylbutazone.

Drugs And Infertility 1/19 p 118.

Ewing, Donna, The Wave-Maker, (anti-drug advocate) from RR 6/1 p 6.

Illinois Tightens Medication Rules 2/23 p 41.

LE Gold, Anne, and Lucy Niewisch, drug charges point needs better coverage 1/12 p 2.

LE Lengel, John G., D.V.M., drug clarification (dexamethasone, azium) 5/4 p 2.

Medication of horses, F.E.I. Notes On The 6/1 p 14.

American Horse Council's conference on, Combating Apathy And Ignorance, editorial 6/15 p 2.

Phenylbutazone, British Elated Over F.E.I. Ruling to postpone banning for 2 years 1/12 p 12.

General Assembly of F.E.I., rulings 1/12 p 40, National Commission to study use of, 9 facts of conclusion 2/2 p 23, 24, Use at World Three-Day Championships 2/2 p 23.

Testing, Pre-race blood-testing to be conducted at Finger Lakes race tracks (from RR) 2/2 p 4.

Update On The Drug Scene 3/30 p 40.

Violations, results of those reported to American Horse Shows Ass'n. 2/23 p 42.

EDITORIAL

AHSA And You, The, guest editorial by Richard E. McDevitt 3/23 p 2.

American Horse Council, The, guest editorial by R. Richards Rolapp 4/27 p 2.

Apathy And Ignorance, Combating 6/15 p 2.

Appreciation, (to horses), guest editorial by Nancy Stevenson Lane 4/6 p 2.

Challenges 3/9 p 2.

Confidence 5/11 p 2.

Cross-Country Courses, Reasonable, guest editorial by Neil R. Ayer, President USCTA 5/18 p 2.

Evolution of Dressage, guest editorial by Lowell Boomer 6/22 p 3.

Fatigue 2/16 p 2.

Fences, including jump jockeys' statements 4/20 p 2.

Footwear 2/9 p 2.

Foxhound Shows, Some Thoughts On, guest editorial by Bonnie Dalzell 6/8 p 2.

Foxhunting Reflections By A City Girl, guest editorial by Beverley D. Hall 2/23 p 2.

Grand Prix Jumping 3/16 p 2.

Headgear 2/2 p 2.

Horse Show Jargon, guest editorial by Nancy Nakonechny 1/26 p 2.

Others, The, (show riders past junior age) 5/4 p 2.

Presence 6/29 p 2.

Private Horses In Public Places 3/2 p 2.

Retirement 3/30 p 2.

Stress (ways to effectively deal with) 5/25 p 2.

Trail Legislation, guest editorial by Alicia E. Payne 1/12 p 2.

Three-Day Event 1979-1981, The 1/5 p 2.

What It's All About (1979 Stallion Roster) 1/19 p 2.

What It's All About (1979 Stallion Roster) 1/19 p 2.

What It's All About (1979 Stallion Roster) 1/19 p 2.

What It's All About (1979 Stallion Roster) 1/19 p 2.

What It's All About (1979 Stallion Roster) 1/19 p 2.

What It's All About (1979 Stallion Roster) 1/19 p 2.

What It's All About (1979 Stallion Roster) 1/19 p 2.

What It's All About (1979 Stallion Roster) 1/19 p 2.

What It's All About (1979 Stallion Roster) 1/19 p 2.

What It's All About (1979 Stallion Roster) 1/19 p 2.

What It's All About (1979 Stallion Roster) 1/19 p 2.

What It's All About (1979 Stallion Roster) 1/19 p 2.

What It's All About (1979 Stallion Roster) 1/19 p 2.

What It's All About (1979 Stallion Roster) 1/19 p 2.

What It's All About (1979 Stallion Roster) 1/19 p 2.

What It's All About (1979 Stallion Roster) 1/19 p 2.

What It's All About (1979 Stallion Roster) 1/19 p 2.

What It's All About (1979 Stallion Roster) 1/19 p 2.

What It's All About (1979 Stallion Roster) 1/19 p 2.

What It's All About (1979 Stallion Roster) 1/19 p 2.

What It's All About (1979 Stallion Roster) 1/19 p 2.

What It's All About (1979 Stallion Roster) 1/19 p 2.

What It's All About (1979 Stallion Roster) 1/19 p 2.

What It's All About (1979 Stallion Roster) 1/19 p 2.

What It's All About (1979 Stallion Roster) 1/19 p 2.

What It's All About (1979 Stallion Roster) 1/19 p 2.

What It's All About (1979 Stallion Roster) 1/19 p 2.

What It's All About (1979 Stallion Roster) 1/19 p 2.

What It's All About (1979 Stallion Roster) 1/19 p 2.

What It's All About (1979 Stallion Roster) 1/19 p 2.

What It's All About (1979 Stallion Roster) 1/19 p 2.

What It's All About (1979 Stallion Roster) 1/19 p 2.

What It's All About (1979 Stallion Roster) 1/19 p 2.

What It's All About (1979 Stallion Roster) 1/19 p 2.

What It's All About (1979 Stallion Roster) 1/19 p 2.

What It's All About (1979 Stallion Roster) 1/19 p 2.

What It's All About (1979 Stallion Roster) 1/19 p 2.

What It's All About (1979 Stallion Roster) 1/19 p 2.

What It's All About (1979 Stallion Roster) 1/19 p 2.

What It's All About (1979 Stallion Roster) 1/19 p 2.

What It's All About (1979 Stallion Roster) 1/19 p 2.

What It's All About (1979 Stallion Roster) 1/19 p 2.

What It's All About (1979 Stallion Roster) 1/19 p 2.

What It's All About (1979 Stallion Roster) 1/19 p 2.

Public Places, Private Horses In, editorial 3/2 p 2.

Radnor Hunt, report 4/27 p 14.

Reflections By A City Girl, Foxhunting, guest editorial by Beverley D. Hall 2/23 p 2.

Rivers Divide Foxhounds, report 1/26 p 16.

Roaring Fork Hounds, report 4/20 p 15.

Holling Rock Hunt, Lovell Stickley, huntsman, retires 4/6 p 55, 5/25 p 58.

Santa Fe Hunt, reports 2/2 p 18, 4/27 p 14.

Santa Ynez Valley Hunt, report 2/9 p 14.

Sedgefield Hunt, reports 3/16 p 14, 4/13 p 13.

Shawnee Hounds, reports 5/25 p 15.

Show and Hunt Your Horse 6/8 p 20.

Stickley, Lovell P., huntsman, Holling Rock Hunt, retires 4/6 p 55.

Toronto and North York Hunt, report 1/5 p 11, 5/25 p 18.

Triangle Hunt, Peter Winants' visit 1/26 p 10, report 2/23 p 11.

Tryon Hounds, report 3/16 p 14.

Two Rivers Hunt, moonlight hunt report 1/5 p 10.

Vicmead Hunt, report 3/30 p 20.

Virginia Foxhound Club Show at Oatlands, Leesburg, VA 6/29 p 9.

Wayne-DuPage Hunt, report 2/2 p 16.

Whiskey Road Fox Hounds, reports 1/12 p 10, 4/20 p 14.

Windy Hollow Hunt, report 3/30 p 22.

Whitworth Hunt, Season Review 6/29 p 18.

Women in the Hunting Field, from book "Women in the Hunting Field," by Mrs. Stuart Menzies 6/8 p 8.

Xenophon Suggestions for hounds' names 2/23 p 11.

Xenophon Suggestions for hounds' names 2/23 p 11.

Xenophon Suggestions for hounds' names 2/23 p 11.

Xenophon Suggestions for hounds' names 2/23 p 11.

Xenophon Suggestions for hounds' names 2/23 p 11.

Xenophon Suggestions for hounds' names 2/23 p 11.

Xenophon Suggestions for hounds' names 2/23 p 11.

Xenophon Suggestions for hounds' names 2/23 p 11.

Xenophon Suggestions for hounds' names 2/23 p 11.

Xenophon Suggestions for hounds' names 2/23 p 11.

Xenophon Suggestions for hounds' names 2/23 p 11.

Xenophon Suggestions for hounds' names 2/23 p 11.

Xenophon Suggestions for hounds' names 2/23 p 11.

Xenophon Suggestions for hounds' names 2/23 p 11.

Xenophon Suggestions for hounds' names 2/23 p 11.

Xenophon Suggestions for hounds' names 2/23 p 11.

Xenophon Suggestions for hounds' names 2/23 p 11.

Xenophon Suggestions for hounds' names 2/23 p 11.

Xenophon Suggestions for hounds' names 2/23 p 11.

Xenophon Suggestions for hounds' names 2/23 p 11.

Xenophon Suggestions for hounds' names 2/23 p 11.

Xenophon Suggestions for hounds' names 2/23 p 11.

Xenophon Suggestions for hounds' names 2/23 p 11.

Xenophon Suggestions for hounds' names 2/23 p 11.

Xenophon Suggestions for hounds' names 2/23 p 11.

Xenophon Suggestions for hounds' names 2/23 p 11.

Xenophon Suggestions for hounds' names 2/23 p 11.

Xenophon Suggestions for hounds' names 2/23 p 11.

Xenophon Suggestions for hounds' names 2/23 p 11.

Xenophon Suggestions for hounds' names 2/23 p 11.

Xenophon Suggestions for hounds' names 2/23 p 11.

Xenophon Suggestions for hounds' names 2/23 p 11.

Xenophon Suggestions for hounds' names 2/23 p 11.

Xenophon Suggestions for hounds' names 2/23 p 11.

Horsemanship - General - Continued

LE George, Charron, in defense of the pulley rein 3/2 p 2.

LE Savitt, Sam, defends the pulley rein 3/20 p 2.

LE Smith, Barbara B., boys, girls, and horsemanship 3/2 p 44.

LE Sorenyi-Sander, Susan, hand-to-mouth contact 2/2 p 47.

LE Waters, Brenda, refutes the use of the pulley rein 2/2 p 45.

LE White, Hugh C., pulley rein advice 3/16 p 2.

Line Theory, (counting strides), formula for riding over fences 6/1 p 62.

Long Range Plan for Instruction, anecdote 5/4 p 51.

Look At A Horse?, How Do You 1/19 p 105.

Master, Edith, Clinic, St. George Equestrian Center, Laingsburg, Mich. 3/30 p 13.

Meredith Manor School of Horsemanship, graduation ceremonies 1/5 p 16, Showmanship Awards 3/2 p 36, Clinic, instructor: Col. Bengt Ljungquist 5/11 p 51.

Mikolka Clinic, Virginia Beach, Va., instructor: Karl Mikolka 3/16 p 8.

Morven Park Graduation 6/29 p 43.

Mounting, Ancient Greek and Roman Methods of 5/4 p 50.

Overmounting 2/9 p 37.

Party, The Horse, ("Open Barn") 5/4 p 18.

Patience, A Tribute To, (Carolyn Heath successes with Cavort) 4/13 p 18.

Post-boy, Riding Supersedes Diet anecdote 2/16 p 50.

Potomac Horse Center Horsemaster Graduates Examined By Mike Plumb 1/5 p 35.

Professionalism, characteristics of 3/2 p 15.

Pulley Rein, definition, how to use 1/12 p 32, LE Waters, Brenda, refutes use 2/2 p 45, LE White, Hugh C., advice on 3/16 p 2.

Rearing Horse, preventing and curing the 5/18 p 58.

Retirement (from pony's viewpoint), editorial 3/30 p 2.

Richter, Judy, clinic 6/15 p 55.

Russell, Col. John, Clinic, Meredith Manor School of Horsemanship 3/9 p 14.

School, Selecting A Riding 3/9 p 15.

Self-Education Approach To Dressage 6/22 p 15.

Self-Preservation On Horseback, Secret To 2/16 p 39.

Shoulder-In, how to execute, with diagram 2/9 p 20.

Show Horse, Preparation Of The Amateur 2/16 p 17.

Side-Saddle, Good Side - Better Stride 2/23 p 12, Janet Macdonald's comments on revival of interest in 3/9 p 33.

Society, Horses In Modern (Responsibility and Educational Benefits, Physical Fitness, Psychological Escape) 5/25 p 45.

Stephen's College Clinic, Columbia, Missouri, instructor: Gen. Jonathan Burton 1/5 p 31.

Stirrups, James Filth's comments on benefit of riding without 5/4 p 18.

Stress, The Horse Under 2/23 p 41, way for a rider to deal with, editorial 5/25 p 2.

Teenagers, Breaking And Training Of 2/16 p 40.

Trail Horse, Training The 2/9 p 36.

Trainer, Thoughts on a good 5/11 p 50.

Training Your Horse For Others 2/9 p 47.

Transitions, as a test for hand-to-mouth contact 1/26 p 48.

Trot, Teaching The Posting 4/20 p 44.

Tyler Hunter-Jumper Club Clinics, Tyler, Tx., instructors: John and Elaine Schutz, Kay Hughey 1/26 p 35.

Video Tape, Riders, Horses, And, (educational possibilities) 1/26 p 18.

Wiley, Hugh, Clinic, Eugene, OR, instructor: Hugh Wiley 4/27 p 16.

Winter Horsemanship Clinic, Roswell, New Mexico, instructors: Lee Bittel and Janet Randeau 2/23 p 12.

Winter Riding, Denny Emerson's hints on 1/26 p 44.

Xenophon, On Horse Training 4/27 p 51.

Zimmerman Clinic, Kansas City, instructor: Richard Zimmerman 1/26 p 37.

Handicapped Riders

Appreciation, (handicapped rider thanks horses), guest editorial by Nancy Stevenson Lane 4/6 p 2.

Centaur Riding Program for the Handicapped 3/9 p 45.

Challenges, editorial 3/9 p 2.

Davies, John, and Riding for the Handicapped 6/29 p 6.

Therapeutic Horsemanship for the Handicapped Seminar, The Winslow Foundation's, Warwick, N.Y. 4/27 p 53.

HORSEMASTERSHIP

Abnormalities, Categorizing Equine Behavior And 1/5 p 18, Personality, Training And Behavior 3/30 p 38.

Advice, Unsolicited, (do your own thing, your way) 5/18 p 40.

Aesop Fable, horse soldier and his charger 4/27 p 15.

Aids, How and Why the Aids Work at the Various Gaits 6/22 p 35.

Attitude, (the horse's), Beauty And The Beast 3/16 p 34.

Auto vs. Horse: A woman's view, from 1905 3/2 p 47.

Bedding Down A Horse's Stall Properly 3/9 p 44.

Behavior, And Abnormalities, Categorizing Equine 1/5 p 18, In Horses, Personality, Training And Abnormal 3/30 p 38.

Boarder, Letter To A, tongue in cheek letter 2/18 p 16.

Boarding Stables, advice 5/25 p 46.

BR Hints For The Backyard Rider Patricia L. Fry 3/2 p 37.

Carmona, Major Hector, Long Lining Expertise and Some Views on Current Dressage Trends 6/22 p 11.

Classical Considerations 6/22 p 66.

Cleanest Bronc In The East, The 1/26 p 40.

Conversation, Horse - Rider, what the rider should and should not do 4/27 p 54.

Digestive System, Managing Your Horse's 1/5 p 40.

Elements, Surviving The, (Storms, Floods, Earthquakes, Lightning) 4/13 p 37.

Fatigue, Tack, editorial 2/16 p 2.

Fear and Anger, a horseman should never feel 5/4 p 48.

Feeds And Additives As Conditioning Aids 5/18 p 41.

Fencing, Some Tips On 4/6 p 53.

Footwear, editorial 2/23 p 2.

Freeze Branding 6/8 p 7.

Garden, A Horse Infested 4/27 p 32.

Groom, Hints For A Prospective 2/23 p 41, Working as A, The benefits of 3/9 p 37.

Grooming, aids to ease the job 1/12 p 24.

Guidelines for horse care, tongue-in-cheek list of "nevers" 5/4 p 49.

Halter Breaking With No Halter 4/27 p 54.

"Hands", unit of measure thought to have been invented by Leonardo da Vinci 2/2 p 47.

Horsemanship and Morality 6/22 p 67.

Horsemen's Myths 6/15 p 54.

In or Out?, Is the horse, anecdote 4/6 p 37.

Just Plain Joe (Joe Schoolhorse) 6/15 p 55.

Kentucky Equine Educational Program, (KEEP) 3/2 p 9.

Kicking, editorial 4/13 p 2.

Lameness, Which Leg? 5/25 p 24.

Laying Out Dressage Arenas (Courtesy of the USDF) 6/22 p 30.

LE Bulman, Sally, riding and equal rights issues 3/9 p 43.

LE Munger, George A., safety stirrups 2/23 p 2.

LE Robeson, Lynda W., halters on in case of fire 2/2 p 45.

LE Young, Sharon, pointers on tack care 3/16 p 40.

Mail Order Medicine 6/22 p 6.

Maternal instincts, girls' love for horses 2/16 p 51.

Moldy feed as potential source of danger to horses 6/1 p 62.

Mouth and teeth, from Managing Your Horse's Digestive System 1/5 p 40.

Names for Cross-Breds 6/15 p 55.

Peanut Hulls As Bedding 1/22 p 43.

Personality, Training And Abnormal Behavior In Horses 3/30 p 38.

Presence, editorial 6/29 p 2.

Retirement, (from pony's viewpoint), editorial 3/30 p 2.

Riding and Emotional Stability - A Doctor's Point of View 6/15 p 46.

Routine, Don't Overdo 2/16 p 39.

Risk Exercise and the Euphoria Effect in Riding 6/8 p 47.

Salt in Hot Weather 6/22 p 67.

Show and Hunt Your Horse, 6/8 p 20.

Show Horse, Preparation Of The Amateur, Work, Attitude, Grooming, Feeding 2/16 p 17.

Society, Horses In Modern (Responsibility and Educational Benefits, Physical Fitness, Psychological Escape) 5/25 p 45.

Stable Management - Survival Style 3/9 p 34.

Stealing, Horse, methods, preventive measures 3/9 p 32.

Supporting the Horse 6/8 p 41.

Summer Hints 6/29 p 43.

Tartan Tribute 6/15 p 54.

Teenagers, Breaking And Training of 2/16 p 40.

Terms, Dressage 6/22 p 42.

TDN, (total digestive nutrients), and feed efficiency 5/18 p 41.

Three Little Things, Mueseler hints for complete riding 6/29 p 50.

Tips On Handling The Ticklish Horse 6/22 p 65.

Trailing, state regulations for 4/13 p 50.

"Tricks Of The Trade" in Stable Management 1/12 p 24.

Turn out, proper way to release horse in field 5/4 p 36.

University of Illinois Equine Conference, Champaign, IL 1/12 p 35.

Ventilation 6/22 p 67.

Veterinarian, A Visit From The 4/27 p 42.

Wage, The Federal Minimum, And Horse Operations 4/20 p 54.

Winter, Of The Horse, The, Keeping and riding a horse in the cold 1/26 p 43, Fun, horse care in the cold 2/23 p 33.

HORSE SHOWS**United States****Alphabetical Listing**

A.B.S. Farms, Morristown, NJ 5/25 p 44.

Academy of St. Joseph, Brentwood, NY 6/15 p 42.

Acres Wild Farm, N. Smithfield, RI 4/20 p 43.

AHC Position on Medication 6/22 p 63.

Aid To Zoo, Phoenix, AZ 3/16 p 26.

All Seasons, W. Covina, CA 8/15 p 29.

Alpine Farms, Long Lake, MN 6/8 p 37.

Amelia Bride Club, Amelia, VA 5/18 p 43.

American Invitational Grand Prix, The \$30,000 Anheuser-Busch, Tampa, FL 3/30 p 23.

American Royal, Kansas City, MO 1/12 p 13.

Anne Arundel County 4-H, Crownsville, MD 5/25 p 47.

Arizona Horse Exhibitors Ass'n., Scottsdale, AZ 1/12 p 18.

Arizona National, Phoenix, AZ, (late news 1/12 p 41), 2/2 p 30.

Artillery Hunt, Ft. Sill, OK 6/1 p 48.

Atlanta Classic, Cummings, GA 5/25 p 40.

Atlanta, Jr., Atlanta, GA 5/4 p 37.

Avon Grove Lions Club, West Grove, PA 6/29 p 43.

Back Bay Gambol, Virginia Beach, VA 6/22 p 48.

Baltimore County H.S. Ass'n., Garrison, MD 6/8 p 33.

Barely Able Stable, Sewickley, PA 5/25 p 43.

Barracks, The, Charlottesville, VA 1/12 p 32, 2/16 p 23, 3/16 p 35, 4/6 p 35.

Barrett Farms, Goldenrod, FL 2/23 p 20, 4/20 p 35, 5/18 p 50.

Bath Pony Club, Brecksville, OH 3/30 p 42.

Bear Creek Center, Houston, TX 3/16 p 25, 4/20 p 20.

Beau Meadow, Glastonbury, CT 4/6 p 37, 6/1 p 26.

Black Horse, Fort Mill, SC 5/25 p 35.

Bloomfield Open Hunt, Bloomfield Hills, MI 1/26 p 21, 4/27 p 30, 6/1 p 41.

Blue Cloud Farms, Longmont, CO 4/20 p 38.

Blue Ribbon International, Northbrook, IL 1/26 p 20.

Borderland Farm, Warwick, NY 3/2 p 38.

Bottom Line, Somers, NY 6/15 p 28.

Boulder Brook Club, Scarsdale, NY 1/5 p 32, 4/13 p 38, 4/27 p 28.

Boulder Hunter & Jumper Club, Golden, CO 6/8 p 24.

Brandywine Valley P.H.A., West Chester, PA 5/4 p 34.

Brevard County, Melbourne, FL 3/9 p 29.

Brevard County 4-H, Mims, FL 2/9 p 20.

Bridlespur, Chesterfield, MO 6/15 p 20.

Bridlespur Pony Club, St. Louis, MO 3/30 p 41.

Brookville, Brookville, FL 2/9 p 24.

Brookville Charity, Brookville, FL 1/26 p 28, 6/15 p 43.

Brookwood, Thomasville, GA 6/8 p 28.

Brynes, James F., Academy Booster Club, Darlington, SC 6/1 p 50.

Bucks County Horse & Riders Ass'n., Springhouse, PA 4/13 p 40.

Buffalo International, Buffalo, NY 6/15 p 26.

Buffalo Saddle & Bridle Club, Buffalo, NY 3/9 p 17.

Burlington Hunter-Jumper, Florence, KY 6/15 p 36.

Byway Farms, Bayport, L.I., NY 6/1 p 46.

Caddo Hounds Hunt, Shreveport, LA 6/15 p 30.

Camden, Camden, SC 6/8 p 21.

Camden Jr., Camden, SC 1/26 p 50.

Camlach Horse Center, Boones Mill, VA 4/20 p 37.

Cannons Point, St. Simon's Island, GA 2/16 p 24, 3/30 p 30.

Capital District Hunter-Jumper Council, Albany, NY 1/12 p 19.

Capriola Stables, Penna Furnace, PA 6/1 p 51.

Carolina Horse Park, Greer, SC 2/9 p 30, 3/9 p 39.

Casanova, VA 5/11 p 30.

Castlewood PHA, Houston, TX 6/15 p 24.

C Bar B Equestrian Center, Big Horn, WY 1/26 p 37.

Cedar Creek Farm, McKee City, NJ 6/22 p 54.

Cedarwood Stables, Waco, TX 4/27 p 30, 6/1 p 46, 6/15 p 25.

Centennial Pony Club, Fort Collins, CO 4/27 p 36.

Central Florida Hunter and Jumper Ass'n., Brooksville, FL (late news) 1/26 p 57.

Central Ohio, Medina, OH 6/29 p 39.

Channel City, Santa Barbara, CA 5/11 p 22.

Chestnut Ridge Hunt Pony Club, Smithfield, PA 6/15 p 30.

Children's Services, Farmington, CT 6/1 p 22.

Christmas, San Antonio, TX 1/5 p 28.

Cimarron Pony Club, Oklahoma City, OK 6/1 p 34.

Clarke County, Berryville, VA 6/1 p 50.

Clay Holiday, Green Cove Springs, FL 1/5 p 34.

Cleveland Chapter P.H.A., Mentor, OH 4/27 p 46.

Coach House Stables, Rye, NY 2/23 p 26.

Coker Farm, Bedford, NY 1/12 p 29.

College Of Charleston Equestrian Club, Charleston, SC 3/30 p 26.

Collierville Rotary Club, Germantown, TN 6/1 p 24.

Colorado Classic, Denver, CO 6/1 p 26.

Columbia, Columbia, MD 4/20 p 34, 5/25 p 42.

Connecticut Valley Pony Club, Lyme, CT 5/25 p 47.

Cornell Equestrian Program, Ithaca, NY 4/27 p 36.

Cottonwood Farm, Tuscumba, AL 6/29 p 43.

Country Comfort Farm, St. Michaels, MD 1/5 p 35, 1/27 p 50, 2/23 p 24.

Crop & Spur Pony Club, Tabb, VA 5/25 p 50.

Darby's Folly, Charlottesville, VA 6/8 p 38.

December Schooling, Melville, NY 1/12 p 26.

Horse Shows - U.S. - Alphabetical Listing - Continued

- Deerfield, Great Falls, VA 3/2 p 18, 4/6 p 39, 6/8 p 20.
Deerwood Riding & Hunt Club, Jacksonville, FL 1/26 p 36, 3/16 p 24.
Des Moines, Des Moines, IA 6/8 p 30.
Devon, Devon, PA (late news) 6/1 p 61, Children's Days 6/8 p 41, Grand Prix, Hunters (late news 6/8 p 49), article and summaries 6/15 p 19, Carriage Marathon 6/15 p 44.
Double J Stables, Spring, TX 6/22 p 58.
Dutch Manor Stables, Albany, NY 3/2 p 19, 3/16 p 33, 4/20 p 30.
Eastern Pennsylvania Chapter PHA, Springhouse, PA 4/13 p 40.
English Riding Club of Northeastern Pennsylvania, Bloomsburg, PA 6/1 p 28.
Ethel Walker, Simsbury, CT 4/13 p 38.
Fairfield County Hunt Club, Westport, CT 1/12 p 15, 1/26 p 21, 2/2 p 28, 4/13 p 40, 6/1 p 32.
Far-Hills-Bedminster Lions Club, Gladstone, NJ 6/22 p 54.
Farmington Hunt, Charlottesville, VA 6/22 p 58.
Farsouth Farms, Miami, FL 1/12 p 14, 4/20 p 36.
February Schooling, Melville, NY 2/23 p 24.
Federated Rhode Island Sportsmen's Clubs, Warwick, RI 6/1 p 45.
Florida State, Tampa, FL 1/26 p 28, 5/18 p 46.
Floradale Farms, New Vernon, NJ 6/15 p 34.
Flying Arrow Stables, Bronxville, NY 1/12 p 14, 4/6 p 40, 5/11 p 38.
Foggy Meadows Farm, Mt. Holly, NJ 4/20 p 30, 5/11 p 37, 6/8 p 41, 6/22 p 47.
Fort Myers Hunter & Jumper, Fort Myers, FL 3/16 p 25.
Fort Leavenworth Hunt, Fort Leavenworth, KS 6/29 p 37.
Four Seasons Farm, Readington, NJ 1/26 p 35, 2/16 p 22, 3/16 p 33, 4/27 p 23.
Four Seasons Riding Club, West Chester, PA 6/15 p 25.
Fox Acres, Noblesville, IN 3/30 p 36, 3/30 p 42, 4/27 p 39.
Fox Brush Farm, DeWitt, MI 6/8 p 25.
Foxbury Farm, Aurora, CO 4/20 p 25.
Foxcroft, Middleburg, VA 6/1 p 50.
Fox Cry Farms, Chuluota, FL 2/16 p 24.
Foxfield, Westlake Village, CA 4/13 p 30.
Fox Haven Farm Jumping Competition, Sharon Center, OH 5/4 p 39.
Fox Hill Farms, Pleasantville, NY 6/8 p 37.
Franklin County Mounted Deputies, Hilliard, OH 5/18 p 48.
Frederick, Ijamsville, MD 5/25 p 28.
Free State Riding Club, Bowie, MD 5/4 p 31.
Fresno Elks Lodge, Fresno, CA 6/29 p 27.
Garrison Forest School, Garrison, MD 2/9 p 29, 4/13 p 42.
Gill-St. Bernards, Gladstone, NJ 5/18 p 51.
Gloucester County Day School, Gloucester, VA 6/8 p 33.
Golden Hills Academy International Charity, Ocala, FL (late news) 3/2 p 45, results 3/30 p 24, 6/1 p 40.
Golden's Bridge Hounds Pony Club, South Salem, NY 6/29 p 32.
Golden State, Santa Rosa, CA 6/29 p 35.
Goshen Hunt, Glenelg, MD 6/8 p 35.
Graden, Davidsonville, MD 4/27 p 39, 6/22 p 47.
Grand National, Jr., San Francisco, CA 5/25 p 48.
Greater Columbus, Hilliard, OH 2/16 p 27, Columbus, OH 4/20 p 20.
Green Acres Stables, Dover, NH 1/5 p 36, 1/26 p 50, 4/20 p 30.
Green Gate Farm, Pataskia, OH 6/29 p 25.
Green-Wood Saddle Club, Sarasota, FL 6/8 p 35.
Grenadier, Danville, VA 6/8 p 34.
Grosse Pointe Hunt Club, Grosse Pointe, MI 6/15 p 31.
Groton, Groton, MA 6/8 p 24.
Guadalupe Pony Club, Albuquerque, NM 6/8 p 22.
Gwyn Meadows, Center Point, PA 6/1 p 51.
Halstead, Madison, AL 6/15 p 42.
Harford Pony 4-H, Rocks, MD 5/11 p 41.
Harmony Hill Farm, DeSoto, IL 4/20 p 37.
Harrisburg, Grantville, PA 5/25 p 37.
Harrison, Harrison, NY 6/22 p 51.
Heaven Trees Farm, Jacksonville, FL 2/2 p 38, 2/23 p 22, 5/18 p 53.
Here & There Farm, Springhouse, PA 1/5 p 33, 1/12 p 22, 2/2 p 34, 3/2 p 35, 3/30 p 40.
Heritage, Charleston, SC 1/26 p 26.
Heritage Farm, Easthampton, MA 1/12 p 26, 2/16 p 34, 3/2 p 20, 4/6 p 37.
Hidden Valley Riding Club, Cape May, NJ 1/12 p 30, 5/25 p 39.
High Country Hounds, Flagstaff, AZ 6/22 p 56.
Highland, Greenville, NY 5/18 p 43.
High Meadow Farm, Worcester, PA 6/29 p 27.
High Oaks Farm, Naperville, IL 6/29 p 32.
High View Farm, Pittsford, NY 1/12 p 24, 3/2 p 21, 3/30 p 36, 4/27 p 34.
Hill, The North Salem, NY 1/12 p 17, 2/2 p 36, 2/16 p 20, 3/30 p 37, 4/20 p 29.
Hilltop, Smithfield, VA 4/20 p 27, 6/1 p 37.
Hilltoppers, Charlottesville, VA 6/15 p 30.
Hilltop Stable, Morristown, NJ 6/15 p 39.
Hollandia Farm, St. James, NY 4/20 p 36, 6/15 p 41.
Hollins College, Hollins College, VA 4/27 p 26, Intercollegiate 4/20 p 43.
Hooks Mill, Hancock, MD 6/8 p 37.
Hoosier Jumping Ass'n., Columbia City, IN 6/29 p 38.
Horse & Hound Farm, Santa Rosa, CA 3/2 p 16.
Horseman's Ass'n. of Green County, Waynesburg, PA 6/15 p 30.
Hunter Hill, Cumming, CA 4/20 p 32.
Hunter-Jumper Ass'n. of Michigan, Metamora, MI 6/22 p 52.
Hunter's Vale, Olathe, KS 4/20 p 25.
Hunters Valley, Vienna, VA 6/29 p 33.
Huntover Farm, Suffern, NY 4/6 p 34.
Hurdle Hill Farm, Lockport, NY 2/9 p 28, 5/11 p 26.
Huntover Farm, Suffern, NY 2/9 p 28, 2/23 p 20.
Hurry Up Farm, Upper Marlboro, MD 6/1 p 49, 6/15 p 37.
Inn Towne Stables, Albany, NY 6/1 p 28, 6/15 p 30.
Intercollegiate Horse Show Ass'n. National Finals, Murfreesboro, TN 6/1 p 51.
International Side-Saddle Organization, Mt. Holly, NJ 6/15 p 28.
Jacksonville Classic, Jacksonville, FL 3/30 p 34.
Jack-Sun-Ville Grand Prix, Jacksonville, FL (late news) 3/9 p 45.
James River Hunt, Hampton, VA 6/15 p 41.
Jr. Essex Troop, West Orange, NJ 6/1 p 36.
Keerymeade, Elmira, NY 6/8 p 37.
Kendall John Stables, Kendall, NY 2/16 p 33, 3/16 p 32, 4/20 p 19, 6/1 p 27, 6/29 p 25.
Kent School, Kent, CT 3/30 p 41, (late news) 6/15 p 53.
Kent Place School, Readington, NJ 4/27 p 38.
Kern County, Bakersfield, CA 6/1 p 43.
Kimberton Hunt Club, West Chester, PA 6/1 p 38.
Kimblewick Equestrian Center, Brentwood, NH 3/9 p 21, 4/6 p 31, 5/18 p 47.
LaJolla Farms Jumping Derby, La Jolla, CA 1/12 p 28, 3/9 p 31, 5/11 p 31.
Lake Erie College, Mentor, OH 2/2 p 35, 2/9 p 23, 2/23 p 19, 3/2 p 16, 3/16 p 27, 3/30 p 36, 4/27 p 31.
Lancaster, Lancaster, PA 6/8 p 31.
Ledges Stables, Roscoe, IL 3/30 p 30, 4/20 p 27, 6/1 p 34.
Lindenwood College, Harvester, MO 4/20 p 40.
Lio Lii Pony Club, Waimanalo, HI 6/1 p 38.
Lion Hill Farm, Easton, CT 1/5 p 31, 2/23 p 25.
Littlewood Farm, Miami, FL 3/9 p 25.
Long Island PHA, St. James, NY 6/29 p 37.
Los Altos Hunt, Atherton, CA 6/15 p 21.
MacNair's Country Acres, Raleigh, NC 6/29 p 27.
Maple Knoll, Dublin, OH 1/12 p 22.
Maracahan Farm, Mars, PA 6/15 p 28.
March Schooling, Melville, NY 3/30 p 30.
Margaret Hall School, Lexington, KY 5/25 p 28.
Marian Porter Memorial, Warrington, PA 5/25 p 29.
Marlboro Farms, Gainesville, FL 3/9 p 26.
Marlton Equestrian Center, Medford, NJ 1/12 p 32, 4/6 p 34, 4/20 p 33, 5/25 p 41.
Marshwood Farms, Spencerville, MD 5/25 p 43.
Maryland Interscholar, McDonough, MD 6/29 p 31.
Maryland P.H.A., Madonia, MD 4/27 p 34.
Maryland Yearling Show, Timonium, MD 6/8 p 51.
McDonough School Alumni Fair, McDonough, MD 6/8 p 42.
McKenzie Stables, Tulsa, OK 4/20 p 19.
McMac Enterprises, Noblesville, IN 1/5 p 30.
Mecklenburg Hounds, Matthews, NC 4/20 p 40, 5/4 p 6.
Menio Circus Club, Atherton, CA 6/8 p 29.
Michaux Pony Club, Waynesboro, PA 5/4 p 37, 5/25 p 47.
Middle Island, Middle Island, NY 1/26 p 34, 2/9 p 26, 3/2 p 32.
Middleton Place Hounds, Charleston, SC 4/6 p 35.
Middletown Pony Club, Middletown, DE 6/8 p 21, 6/29 p 42.
Middlesex County, Piscataway, NJ (late news) 6/29 p 49.
Milestone, Doylestown, PA 1/26 p 35, 3/16 p 33, 4/6 p 33.
Mission Valley Pony Club, Kansas City, MO 4/27 p 26.
Missouri Horse Shows Ass'n., Olathe, KS 5/18 p 52.
Milwaukee Spring, Milwaukee, WI 6/22 p 48.
Moingona Hunt, Cumming, IA 4/27 p 40.
Mount Holyoke College Stables, South Hadley, MA 6/15 p 47.
Morgantown Kiwanis, Morgantown, NC 6/15 p 41.
Morrisville-Bristersburg Ruritan Club, Casanova, VA 5/25 p 30.
Mountain Valley Equestrian Center, South Britain, CT 1/12 p 28, 1/26 p 40, 2/23 p 28, 4/20 p 32.
Mount Holyoke College Stables, Hadley, MA 1/12 p 27.
Nanticoke, Seaford, DE 6/15 p 33.
National Airlines Grand Prix of Tampa, Tampa, FL (late news) 3/16 p 41.
National Date Festival, Indio, CA 3/30 p 32.
New Albuquerque Lions Charity, Albuquerque, NM 6/1 p 40.
New England P.H.A., Greenfield, MA 3/9 p 28.
Nimrod Farm, Weston, CT 1/5 p 34, 6/8 p 26.
No Name Farm, Lockport, NY 2/9 p 28.
Norfolk Hunt, Medfield, MA 6/29 p 35.
North American Grand Prix, Bloomfield Hills, MI 6/29 p 49.
North Carolina State Fair, Raleigh, NC 6/8 p 28.
North Hills Hunt, Arlington, NB 6/15 p 38.
North Salem Scholarship Fund, North Salem, NY 6/1 p 45.
Novato Equestrian, Santa Rosa, CA 4/6 p 32.
Oak Brook, Oak Brook, IL 6/15 p 32.
Oak Brook Hounds Pony Club, Naperville, IL 6/8 p 27.
Oak Hill Stable, Oxford, MI 6/29 p 26.
Oak View Stables, Germantown, TN 5/18 p 50.
Ocala, Grand Prix, Ocala, FL (late news) 3/2 p 45.
Olde Suffolk Pony Club, Hauppauge, NY 5/25 p 50.
Olympia Farms, Cazenovia, NY 1/12 p 31, 3/16 p 24.
On Again-Off Again Stable, Rexford, NY 6/8 p 36.
Orange Schooling, Somerset, VA 4/20 p 35.
Overbrook Stables, Valencia, PA 1/12 p 33.
Overpeck Riding Center, Leonia, NJ 1/5 p 26, 2/2 p 25.
Over-The-Hill, Malvern, PA 5/25 p 30.
Ox Ridge, Darien, CT (late news) 6/22 p 65, \$10,000 Grand Prix 6/22 p 65.
Palm Beach Benefit, W. Palm Beach, FL (late news 2/16 p 49), results 3/2 p 22, Masters 2/23 p 41, 3/16 p 28, Spring 6/22 p 50.
Park Cities Lions Club, Dallas, TX 6/15 p 31.
Patchwork Farm, Burton, OH 6/15 p 38.
Pegasus Stable, Potomac, MD 5/25 p 47.
Pelican Point Farms, Fort Myers, FL 4/20 p 43.
Pensacola Hunter Jumper Ass'n., Pensacola, FL 1/12 p 25.
Pine Point Farms, Quitman, GA 3/9 p 24, 6/1 p 47.
Pleasant Hollow Farms, Pleasant Valley, PA 1/12 p 23, 4/6 p 34, 4/27 p 40, 5/4 p 29.
Plum Farms, Fort Collins, CO 2/23 p 25, 5/25 p 35.
Portable, The Malvern, PA 1/26 p 29.
Potomac Pony Club, Potomac, MD 5/25 p 49.
Pottersville Invitational, Pottersville, NJ 5/11 p 42.
Pounds Stables, Alpharetta, GA 2/2 p 32.
Primrose Farms, Somers, NY 1/12 p 28.
Prix de Villes of North America, Concord, OH 5/25 p 46.
Purchase, Purchase, NY 6/8 p 33.
Quiet Acres Farm, Chesapeake, VA 6/8 p 21.
Quentin, Quatin, PA 6/15 p 37.
Radnor Hunt Pony Club, Malvern, PA 5/11 p 40, 5/25 p 50.
Ramblewood, Aiken, SC 1/26 p 24, 3/9 p 28, 5/25 p 38, 6/8 p 32.
Red Mountain Foxhounds, Rougemont, NC 6/15 p 39.
Renfrew Stables, Athens, GA 4/20 p 39, 5/25 p 32, 6/22 p 47.
Rice Farms, Middle Island, NY 6/1 p 36.
Rippowam CISQUA, Bedford, NY 6/15 p 34.
Robert Murphy Stable, Lexington, KY 1/5 p 27, 3/30 p 41, 4/27 p 31.
Rochester Hills Riding School, Rochester, MI 1/12 p 19, 6/22 p 52.
Rockbridge Hunt, Lexington, VA 6/22 p 51.
Rockingham Pony Club, No. Andover, MD 4/20 p 33.
Rolling Acres Stable & Saddlery, Belleville, IL 1/12 p 13, 4/20 p 39, 4/27 p 37, 6/8 p 31.
Roosevelt-Firebird Stables, Perry, OH 1/12 p 19, 2/16 p 24, 3/30 p 30, 5/4 p 35, 6/8 p 32.
Rosebank Plantation Swamp Fox, Wadmalaw Island, SC 1/12 p 22.
Rose Hill Manor, Ijamsville, MD 6/29 p 28.
Rose Mount Farm, Fredericksburg, VA 5/11 p 35.
Rose View Stables, Poughkeepsie, NY 1/12 p 25, 1/26 p 28, 5/11 p 42.
Round Tree Farm, Oviedo, FL 6/15 p 43.
Royal Primrose Farm, St. Charles, IL 6/15 p 41.
Saddle & Bridle Club, Buffalo, NY 1/26 p 36, 4/20 p 41.
Saddle & Siroin Club, Leawood, KS 6/29 p 40.
Sahara Sands, St. Paul, MN 6/1 p 50.
St. Christopher's Hospital, West Chester, PA 6/8 p 34.
St. Clements Saratoga, Saratoga Springs, NY (late news) 5/11 p 49.
St. Francis, Goshen, NY 6/22 p 57.
St. James Academy, Monkton, MD 6/15 p 39.
St. Jude's Benefit, Longmont, CO 6/1 p 28.
Saint Lawrence University, Canton, NY 1/26 p 29.
Saint Lawrence University Intercollegiate, Canton, NY 1, 5 p 34, 1/12 p 20.
St. Margarets Pony Club, Davidsonville, MD 5/11 p 41.
San Antonio Charity, San Antonio, TX 6/1 p 41.
San Felasco Hunter Jumper Ass'n., Gainesville, FL 2/23 p 27, 5/18 p 46.
Sandhills Kiwanis, Southern Pines, NC 4/27 p 27.
Santa Barbara National Amateur, Santa Barbara, CA 1/5 p 21.
Sedgefield Charity, Greensboro, NC 6/8 p 22.
Severn Parish, Annapolis, MD 6/15 p 20.
Shadowbrook, Pownall, VT 6/22 p 54.
Shakespeare Acres, Rootstown, OH 6/15 p 40.
Shallowbrook, Somers, CT 2/2 p 31, 3/2 p 28.
Shamrock Stables, Portsmouth, RI 5/18 p 52.
Showday National, Culpeper, VA 6/15 p 53.
Simsbury Spring, Simsbury, CT 5/18 p 53.
Skidmore College, Saratoga Springs, NY 5/18 p 46.
Skidmore College Intercollegiate, Saratoga Springs,

Horse Shows - U.S. - Alphabetical Listing - Continued

NY 4/20 p 46.
 Snowbird, Pottersville, NJ 1/12 p 23, 1/26 p 51, Readington, NJ 2/23 p 19, 3/30 p 29, 4/20 p 28, Long Valley, NJ 6/15 p 36.
 Somerset Hills Pony Club, Chester, NJ 6/8 p 22.
 South Florida Fair, West Palm Beach, FL 2/16 p 30, 6/8 p 25.
 South Jersey Invitational, Medford, NJ 5/4 p 31.
 Southlands, Rhinebeck, NY 6/1 p 28.
 Spring Benefit, Wilton, CT 6/29 p 31.
 Spring Festival of Horses, Bethlehem, CT 6/29 p 25.
 Springfield Plantation, Midway, GA 4/27 p 38.
 Springfield Plantation - Swamp Fox, Midway, GA 1/12 p 27, 2/16 p 18.
 Springtime Kick-Off, Germantown, TN 5/4 p 30.
 Springtime Tallahassee, Tallahassee, FL 4/27 p 24.
 Spring Valley Hounds, New Vernon, NJ 6/1 p 27.
 Pony Club Show 6/29 p 41.
 Stirrup Cup, Tucson, AZ 5/25 p 31.
 Stoneleigh-Burnham School, Greenfield, MA 4/11 p 42.
 Stony Brook University, Stony Brook, NY 5/11 p 30.
 Stony Ridge Farm, Chelsea, MI 1/12 p 16, 1/12 p 2/9 p 26, 3/9 p 30, 4/20 p 36, 6/1 p 37, addition p 50, 6/8 p 22.
 Stonyhill Fireside, Northport, L.I., NY 4/27 p 38.
 Stonyhill School of Horsemanship, Northport, L.I., NY 6/15 p 24.
 Stratford Stables, Port Chester, NY 6/15 p 39.
 Stuart Hall, Staunton, VA 1/12 p 30.
 Suburban Essex Riding Club, West Orange, NJ 1/12 p 31, 3/2 p 29, 3/30 p 36.
 Suffolk Farms, Bayport, NY 2/2 p 31, 3/16 p 19, 4/20 p 31.
 Sugartown, Ludwig's Corner, PA 6/8 p 39.
 Suncoast Internationale, Tampa, FL 4/13 p 28.
 Suncoast Tournament of Champions, Tampa, FL 4/13 p 32.
 Sunnyfield Farm, Bedford, NY 5/25 p 36.
 Sun Valley Classic, Scottsdale, AZ 3/16 p 20, results correction 4/20 p 43.
 Sunnyfield Farm, Bedford, NY 2/9 p 27.
 S.U.N.Y. Intercollegiate, Stony Brook, NY 6/1 p 52.
 Surprise Acres, John's Island, SC 4/27 p 28.
 Sweet Briar College, Sweet Briar, VA 2/9 p 30.
 Syracuse PHA, Syracuse, NY 5/25 p 34.
 Tewksbury Farms, Pottersville, NJ 1/26 p 25, 2/9 p 23, 2/9 p 24, 4/20 p 38.
 Tim-Bur Acres, Crete, IL 6/29 p 34.
 Tralee, Nokesville, VA 6/22 p 53.
 Tryon, Tryon, NC 6/29 p 40.
 Tucson Winter Classic, Tucson, AZ (late news) 3/9 p 45, article and results 4/6 p 29.
 Tulsa Charity, Tulsa, OK (late news) 6/8 p 49, 6/22 p 50.
 Twin Teir Pony Club, Big Flats, NY 5/18 p 53.
 United States Open Jumper Championship, Charlotte, NC (late news) 5/18 p 69, article and results 5/25 p 27.
 Upperville Colt & Horse Show, Upperville, VA (late news) 6/15 p 53, results 6/29 p 22, Jumper Classic 6/29 p 23.
 Upland, Unionville, PA 6/1 p 39.
 Valcrest Farm School, Wind Lake, WI 2/23 p 24.
 Valentine, Rochester, MI 3/9 p 17.
 Valley Park Stable, Des Moines, IA 4/6 p 38.
 Valley Forge Grand Prix, Wayne, PA (late news) 5/11 p 49, article and results 5/25 p 27.
 Ventura County Fair, Ventura, CA 6/15 p 37.
 Virginia Beach Ocean Fun, Virginia Beach, VA 5/4 p 26.
 Virginia Intermont College Intercollegiate, Bristol, VA 5/4 p 38.
 Virginia State, Richmond, VA 5/18 p 44.
 Wakefield Farm, Wake Forest, NC 6/8 p 30.
 Walthour-Wynates, Bluffton, SC 4/6 p 36.
 Washington State Hunter & Jumper, Lynden, WA, 6/1 p 32.
 Watchung Jr. Hunt Club, Summit, NJ 4/20 p 47.
 Waterloo Hunt Pony Club, Grass Lake, MI 6/15 p 47, 6/29 p 39.
 Wawaset Hunter, West Chester, PA 6/1 p 49.
 West Hills Hunt, Westlake Village, CA 6/8 p 26.
 West Virginia Hunter & Jumper Ass'n., Waynesburg, PA 6/1 p 44.
 Westbrook Hunt Club, Westbrook, CT 1/26 p 36, 6/1 p 42.
 Western Albemarle High School, Charlottesville, VA 5/11 p 41.
 Westervelt Farms, Tuscaloosa, AL 1/5 p 30.
 Whiskey Road Fox Hounds, Aiken, SC 5/18 p 46.
 White Fox Farm, Clinton, NY 2/23 p 20.
 Whimsey Hill Farm, Middleburg, VA 4/20 p 34.
 White Fox Farm, Clinton, NY 5/11 p 37.
 Wildwood, Columbia, SC 6/8 p 40.
 Willoway Farm, Phoenix, AZ 6/1 p 42.
 Winston, Clemmons, SC 2/23 p 34.
 Wit's End Farm, Jackson, NJ 6/29 p 31.
 Wood College, Mathiston, MS 6/1 p 27.
 Woodedge Stables, Moorestown, NJ 4/20 p 40, 4/27 p 34, 5/18 p 45, 6/22 p 53.
 Woodinville Riding Club, Woodinville, WA 3/30 p 35.
 Wynmoor, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 1/26 p 32.

Special Articles & Notes

Amateur status, international riders, AHSA committee to review and rule on requests 3/2 p 46.
 American Horse Show Ass'n., annual convention, forums, special awards, (Frances Rowe, Horsewoman of the Year, James B. Robinson, Horseman of the Year) 1/26 p 41, membership rule change 1/26 p 59, And You, guest editorial by Richard E. McDewitt 3/23 p 2.
 American Invitational Grand Prix, notes on the 3/30 p 23.
 American Royal, Kansas City, KS, Mary Lou Funderburgh named show manager 4/20 p 54.
 Attitude (the horses), Beauty And The Beast 3/16 p 34.
 BR Courses For Horses, Christopher Coldrey 4/27 p 46.
 BR Horse And Rider: From Basics To Show Competition, Judy Richter 4/13 p 42.
 BR Horseman's Handbook: Showing And Ringcraft Explained, A. Alison Sherred 1/26 p 57.
 BR Jump Your Horse Right, Frederick L. Devereux, Jr. 2/9 p 9.
 BR Riding High: A Manual Of Show Jumping, Col. Sir Mike Ansell 1/5 p 20.
 BR Training Show Jumpers, Anthony Paalman 2/23 p 35.
 Books And The Barn, combining college and showing 4/20 p 45.
 Catching The Judge's Eye 3/2 p 21.
 Challenges, editorial 3/9 p 2.
 Championship Record Index, 1978 3/23 p 4.
 Conditioning Aids, Feeds And Additives As 5/18 p 41.
 Confidence, (a by-product of hard work), editorial 5/11 p 2.
 Conformation Hunters, Kenny Wheeler Talks About 4/20 p 42.
 Counting Strides, line theory explained 6/1 p 62.
 Day, Jim, (Can.), comments on women riders 1/5 p 42.
 Deep Snow, well-named show hunter owned by Brenda Cross 4/27 p 55.
 Devon Horse Show and Country Fair, elects officers 2/2 p 46, Distinction of 6/15 p 20.
 First Horse Show, Your 2/23 p 30.
 Galloping Green Hunters, rule book omission 6/22 p 66.
 Germano-American Horse Terms 2/23 p 34.
 Grand Prix Jumping, editorial 3/16 p 2.
 Growth, statistics from shows recorded in The Chronicle 5/18 p 31.
 Havens, Leila, oldest exhibitor registered with American Horse Show Ass'n. 6/29 p 51.
 Insurance, Horse Show 4/20 p 54.
 International Jumping: Review And Rating 1978, article and chart 2/2 p 26.
 Jargon, Horse Show, guest editorial by Nancy Nakonechny 1/26 p 2.
 LE Bickers, Stephen, suggests compromises on show summaries 1/12 p 2.
 LE Henderson, Narden, show hoax from Norfolk 1/5 p 39.
 LE Norton, Marlene, mandatory chin straps for hard hats 1/5 p 39.
 LE Price, Connie, top riders should set headgear example 2/16 p 48.
 LE Rudloff, W. Daniel, alternate solution to deletion of 4th place show results in The Chronicle 1/26 p 2.
 LE Schroer, Marilyn, fourth place in show summaries 2/9 p 2.
 LE Woolman, Barbara, horse show results 4th place 2/23 p 2.
 Line theory, counting strides explained 6/1 p 62.
 Lucky Hit, top jumper, sold to Gulf States Paper Corp., renamed The Iron Duke 4/20 p 55.
 Mische, Gene, interview with by Raleigh Burroughs 4/6 p 3.
 Mothers, Horse Show 3/2 p 26.
 Mutch, Ronnie, selected to coach Canadian Equestrian Team's Talent Squad (to find show-jumping stars), 2/2 p 45.
 Others, The, (show riders who pass junior ages), editorial 5/4 p 2.
 Overmounting 2/9 p 37.
 Preparation Of The Amateur Show Horse, work, attitude, grooming, feeding 2/16 p 17.
 Professionalism, characteristics of 3/2 p 15.
 Public Places, Private Horses In, editorial 3/2 p 2.
 Ratings, Jumping World, Chart of the 1978 2/2 p 27.
 Riding and Emotional Stability - A Doctor's Point of view 6/15 p 46.
 Robinson, James B., named Horseman of the Year by AHSA 1/26 p 43.
 Rowe, Frances, named Horsewoman of the Year by AHSA 1/26 p 43, A Real Lady In A Tough Business 4/13 p 27.
 Tabulation of Horse Shows Underway, Study by American Horse Council 2/23 p 29.
 Television, Show Jumping On, Melanie Smith vs. Rodney Jenkins, Terry Rudd vs. Bernie Traurig 1/26 p 58, Holt, Ken, comments on Stadium Jumping Inc., plans to televise Grand Prix 2/9 p 45.
 The Iron Duke, new name for Lucky Hit, now owned by Gulf States Paper Corp. 4/20 p 55.
 USET Jumper Class Added, new class to complement

equitation class 2/9 p 22.

Video Tape, Riders, Horses, And, (value as a learning tool) 1/26 p 18.
 Wheeler, Kenny, Talks About Conformation Hunters 4/20 p 42.
 World Cup, Update, North American Point Standings 1/26 p 26, Millar and Murphy Tied In World Cup 3/16 p 19, U.S. horses and riders announced for 3/30 p 50.

High Score Awards

AHSA Horse of the Year Point Standings 6/22 p 66.
 Alabama, Hunter Jumper Ass'n. of 3/2 p 25, photos 3/23 p 74.
 American Horse Shows Ass'n. 2/16 p 31, photos, HSI 3/23 p 3.
 Arizona Horse Exhibitors Ass'n. 3/9 p 24, HSI 3/23 p 57.
 Associated Horse Shows 2/2 p 36, photos 3/23 p 69.
 Baltimore County Horse Show Ass'n., 1/26 p 39.
 Boulder Hunter Jumper Club 3/2 p 28, photos 3/23 p 90.
 Capital District Hunter-Jumper Council 3/9 p 17.
 Central Florida Hunter Jumper Ass'n., 3/2 p 33, photos 3/23 p 79.
 Central Ohio Saddle Club 2/23 p 20, photos 3/23 p 54.
 Central Pennsylvania Jr. Horse Show Ass'n., 2/16 p 23, photos 3/23 p 100.
 Central Texas Hunter & Jumper Ass'n., 2/9 p 28, photos 3/23 p 90.
 Chicagoland Horse Shows Ass'n., 3/2 p 24, photos 3/23 p 53.
 Cleveland Chapter P.H.A. 2/16 p 27, photos 3/23 p 72.
 Colorado Hunter & Jumper Ass'n., 3/2 p 33, Class II, photos 3/23 p 24, Class I, photos 3/23 p 63.
 Combined Eastern Shore Horse Show Ass'n., photo 3/23 p 57.
 Connecticut Horse Shows Ass'n., photos 3/23 p 24.
 Connecticut Hunter & Jumper, Ass'n., photos 3/23 p 63.
 Desert Show Horse Ass'n., 3/2 p 32, photos 3/23 p 53.
 Eastern Hunter Ass'n., 2/16 p 34.
 Florida State Hunter & Jumper Ass'n., 2/2 p 39.
 Georgia Hunter Jumper Ass'n., 1/26 p 38, photos 3/23 p 100.
 Germantown Hunter-Jumper Ass'n., 3/2 p 28, photos 3/23 p 32, p 33.
 Henry Bergh Trophy, won by Ann Chester 4/20 p 55.
 Idaho Hunter Jumper Ass'n., 3/2 p 24, photos 3/23 p 31.
 Illinois Hunter & Jumper Ass'n., 3/9 p 29, photos 3/23 p 26.
 Indiana Hunter & Jumper Ass'n., 3/9 p 17, photos 3/23 p 86.
 International Side-Saddle Organization 2/2 p 32.
 Iowa-Nebraska Hunter Jumper Ass'n., 3/9 p 21.
 Kentucky Hunter & Jumper Ass'n., 3/2 p 29, photos, HSI 3/23 p 10.
 Long Island 1/26 p 38, photos 3/23 p 96.
 Louisiana Hunter Jumper Ass'n., 2/9 p 30, photos 3/23 p 17.
 Maine Horse Show Ass'n., 3/9 p 30, photos, HSI 3/23 p 10.
 Maine Hunter Jumper Ass'n., 2/9 p 30.
 Maryland Horse Shows Ass'n., 2/9 p 29, photos 3/23 p 20, p 21.
 Maryland Saddle Ass'n., 3/16 p 27, photos 3/23 p 96.
 Massachusetts Horsemen's Council 3/2 p 28, photos 3/23 p 89.
 Michigan Horse Show Ass'n., 2/9 p 27, photos 3/23 p 26.
 Michigan Hunter Jumper Ass'n., 2/16 p 31, 2/23 p 33, photos 3/23 p 74, Pony, photos 3/23 p 83.
 Michigan Hunter Jumper Ass'n., Affiliate 3/9 p 29, photos 3/23 p 82.
 Middle Tennessee Hunter & Jumper Ass'n. 2/23 p 29, photos 3/23 p 83.
 Mid-State Illinois Hunter Jumper Ass'n., 2/2 p 37, photos 3/23 p 72.
 Mini Circuit 1/26 p 35.
 Minnesota Horseman Of The Year, Frances Reker 1/5 p 42.
 Minnesota Hunter & Jumper Ass'n., 1/26 p 38, photos 3/23 p 48.
 Missouri Horse Shows Ass'n., 2/23 p 21, photos 3/23 p 17.
 New Hampshire Horse & Trail Ass'n., 2/16 p 33.
 New Hampshire Hunter & Jumper Ass'n., 2/16 p 28.
 New Jersey Bred Hunter Ass'n., 1/26 p 44, photos 3/23 p 102.
 New Jersey Horse Shows Ass'n., photos 3/23 p 94.
 New Jersey Chapter P.H.A. 1/26 p 36.
 New Mexico Horse Show Ass'n., 3/2 p 27, photos 3/23 p 49.
 New Mexico Hunter Jumper Ass'n., 2/16 p 21, photos 3/23 p 89.
 North Carolina Hunter & Jumper Ass'n., 2/23 p 27, 3/23 p 59.
 North Florida Hunter Jumper Ass'n., 3/9 p 26, photos 3/23 p 99.
 North Shore Horsemen's Ass'n., 3/16 p 19.
 Northern Illinois Hunter & Jumper Ass'n., 2/2 p 39, photos 3/23 p 106.
 Oklahoma Hunter & Jumper Ass'n., 2/23 p 26, photos 3/23 p 38.
 Pacific Coast Hunter, Jumper & Stock Horse Ass'n.,

Horse Shows - High Score Awards - Continued

1/26 p 29, Div. B, photos 3/23 p 31, Div. A, photos 3/23 p 65.
 Pennsylvania Horse Breeders Ass'n., 2/16 p 34, photos 3/23 p 92.
 Pennsylvania Jumper Ass'n., 2/16 p 19, photos 3/23 p 80.
 Rhode Island Horsemen's Ass'n., 1/26 p 25, photos 3/23 p 61.
 San Felasco Hunter Jumper Ass'n., 3/2 p 31.
 Seminole Hunter Jumper Ass'n., 2/16 p 19, photos 3/23 p 99.
 South Carolina Hunter Jumper Ass'n., 3/9 p 16, photos 3/23 p 102.
 South Florida Hunter & Jumper Ass'n., 3/2 p 26, photos, HSI 3/23 p 6.
 South Georgia Hunter Jumper Ass'n., 3/2 p 32, photos 3/23 p 86.
 Southwest Circuit 1/26 p 39.
 Syracuse Circuit P.H.A. 1/26 p 44, photos 3/23 p 84.
 Texas Hunter & Jumper Ass'n., 1/26 p 22, photos 3/23 p 41.
 Tri-State Horseman's Ass'n., 1/26 p 38, correction 2/9 p 34, photos 3/23 p 31.
 Tri-State Horse Shows Ass'n., 1/26 p 37, photos 3/23 p 41.
 Utah Hunter & Jumper Ass'n., 2/16 p 26, photos 3/23 p 92.
 Vermont Horse Shows Ass'n., 2/9 p 30, photos 3/23 p 61.
 Virginia Horse Shows Ass'n., 1/26 p 37, photos 3/23 p 71.
 Washington (D.C.) Bridle Trails Ass'n., 3/2 p 33, photos 3/23 p 94.
 Washington, Horse Shows Ass'n., of 1/26 p 39, photos 3/23 p 82.
 Washington State Horsemen Ass'n., 2/9 p 26, A System photo, 3/23 p 6, photos 3/23 p 49.
 Washington State Hunter & Jumper Ass'n., 2/16 p 23, photos 3/23 p 104.
 Western Pennsylvania PHA 2/2 p 39, photos 3/23 p 80.
 Winter Equestrian Festival 4/20 p 28.
 Wisconsin Hunter & Jumper Ass'n., 2/23 p 26, photos 3/23 p 59, photos 3/23 p 88.
 Wyoming Hunter-Jumper Ass'n., 1/26 p 39, photos 3/23 p 54.

Canada

Bolton District, Palgrave, Ont. 6/15 p 22.
 Day, Jim, comments on women riders 1/5 p 42.
 Everest Grand Prix, World Cup Qualifier, Birmingham, Eng. 3/30 p 28.
 International Jumping: Review And Rating 1978, article and chart 2/2 p 26.
 Mutch, Ronnie, selected to coach Canadian Equestrian Team's Talent Squad (to find show-jumping stars) 2/2 p 45.
 Ratings, Jumping World, Chart of the 1978 2/2 p 27.
 Royal Winter Fair, results correction 1/5 p 32, names manager 3/30 p 50.
 Saskatoon, Sask. 6/1 p 48.
 World Cup, Update, North American point Standings 1/26 p 26.

Foreign

Australia, Equestrian Federation of, sends official team on New Zealand tour 5/25 p 59.
 Benson & Hedges Festival Grand Prix, Wentworth Park, Sydney, Australia's first official international show 3/9 p 46.
 Bradley, Caroline, winner Martini Award, (Eng.), for show jumping 1/26 p 58.
 Central American Jumping, San Salvador, El Salvador, Central America 1/26 p 24.
 Dwyer Hill Farms, Ashton, Ont., 6/1 p 38.
 Geneva, Nations Cup 5/4 p 25.
 Hamburg Jumping Derby 6/22 p 67.
 International Jumping: Review And Rating 1978, article and chart 2/2 p 26.
 Ratings, Jumping World, chart of the 1978 2/2 p 27.
 Royal Windsor Horse Show, International Driving Grand Prix 6/8 p 38.
 Sydney Royal Easter, Sydney, Aus., 5/25 p 58.
 Tatlow, David, winner Martini Award, (Eng.), for showing 1/26 p 58.
 World Cup, Inaugural competition, Gothenburg, Sweden 4/13 p 49, article and results 5/4 p 23, Impressions 5/4 p 24, North American Squad named 3/30 p 24, Qualifier, Birmingham, Eng. 3/30 p 28, Thoughts on the 5/4 p 24, Update on standings 1/26 p 26.

HUNTER PACE EVENTS

Adjacent Hunts of New York and Connecticut 1/5 p 9.
 Arapahoe Hunt, Denver, CO. 5/4 p 14.
 Casanova Hunt, The Longwood 3/16 p 5.
 Farmington Hunt 5/4 p 16.
 Hillsboro Hounds, Nashville, TN 4/6 p 8.
 Los Altos Hunt 3/9 p 10.
 Meadowbrook Hounds P.C., Schiff's Farm, Long Island, NY 1/5 p 38.
 Mells Foxhounds, nr. Lynnville, TN 4/13 p 7.

Middleburg Hunt, Middleburg, VA 4/6 p 10.
 Potomac Hunt, Potomac, MD 4/6 p 8.
 Radnor Hunt, Malvern, PA 5/25 p 13.
 San Felasco Hunter-Jumper Ass'n., Alachua, FL 3/30 p 20.
 Spring Valley Hounds, New Vernon, NJ 1/26 p 17.
 Triangle Hunt, nr. Smithfield, NC 1/12 p 9.
 Tryon Hounds, Tryon, NC 3/16 p 14.

HUNTER TRIALS

Charing Fox Hounds, Aiken, SC 2/9 p 17.
 Deep Run Hunt Club, Manakin-Sabot, VA 4/20 p 13.
 Lewisville, Elkton, MD 5/18 p 61, p 62.
 Live Oak Hounds, Thomasville, GA 5/25 p 14.
 Long Island Hounds Hunt Club, Nissequogue, NY 4/27 p 35.
 Mells Foxhounds, Lynnville, TN 4/13 p 7.
 Radnor Hunt, Malvern, PA 5/25 p 13.
 San Felasco Hunter-Jumper Ass'n., Alachua, FL 3/30 p 20.
 Sedgefield Hunt, Greensboro, NC 4/27 p 40.
 Sedgefield Jr., Summerfield, NC 4/13 p 12.
 Smithtown Hunt, Shoreham, NY 5/25 p 12.
 Tryon Hounds, Tryon, NC 3/30 p 17.

JUDGING

BR Judging Horses And Ponies. Valerie Russell 3/9 p 45.
 BR Livestock Judging, Selection And Evaluation. Hunsley, Beeson, and Nordby 1/19 p 129.
 Catching The Judge's Eye 3/2 p 21.
 Dressage Judges, Speak About Green Horses 4/13 p 25.
 Dressage Showing, learning from tests 3/16 p 8.
 Judge Appreciation Day, clinic in conjunction with show, Lake Erie College, Mentor, OH 4/27 p 35.
 Judging Clinic, Virginia Beach, VA, instructor: Roger Young 3/30 p 37.
 LeGoff Clinic, Houston, TX, instructor: Jack LeGoff 3/9 p 13.
 LE Sorenyi-Sander, Susan, advocates Danish scoring system for dressage 2/16 p 48.
 Look At A Horse?, How Do You 1/19 p 105.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Andrews, Joyce, compliments ad department of The Chronicle 2/23 p 2.
 Asmis, Mrs. C.H., liked Linda Abrams' article, "Professionalism" 3/30 p 2.
 Bell, M., photo caption correction of Mort ridden by Wayne McLellan 6/29 p 40.
 Bickers, Stephen, suggests compromise on show summaries 1/12 p 2.
 Brauburger, Karin, scoring factor for 3-Day competition should include condition of horse 2/8 p 2.
 Bregman, Mickey, use of whips in dressage arena 4/6 p 2.
 Bulman, Sally, feels "Better than Dolls" article a disservice to females and males 3/9 p 43.
 Clifford, Helene A., proper attitude for dressage 5/11 p 47.
 Conant, Jan Royce, vet panel for World 3-Day Championships defended 1/26 p 2.
 Cramer, Judith, how negative reinforcement differs from punishment 5/18 p 67.
 DiGiuseppe, Carol, in defense of the pulley rein 3/9 p 2.
 Doty, Jean Slaughter, safety stirrups stressed 5/25 p 2.
 Dove, Lita, talent and number of dressage trainers in Calif. 4/6 p 2, inappropriateness of 1979 dressage tests to level of training 6/22 p 2.
 Fallon, James F., AHSA Dressage Committee's mailing of 1979 tests 5/11 p 2.
 Gall, Cherie, ad information correction 2/23 p 39.
 Geissler, Elizabeth, thoughts on clinics 4/13 p 2.
 George, Charron, defense of the pulley rein 3/2 p 2.
 Gibala, Elaine Powell, liked Chuck Grant's article on "Future Dressage Trainers" 3/30 p 48.
 Glover, Elyse, scoring 3-Day competition should include condition of horse 2/9 p 2.
 Gold, Anne, drug charges topic needs better coverage 1/12 p 2.
 Grant, Chuck, poor timing for issuance of new dressage test 4/13 p 2.
 Grossman, M., more on steeplechase conformation 5/4 p 47.
 Havemeyer, Frederick C., III, enjoys The Chronicle 2/23 p 39.
 Haynes, Alethia P., hair net rule 1/12 p 2.
 Henderson, Bridget, enjoys The Chronicle 2/16 p 48.
 Henderson, Nardene, show hoax from Norfolk 1/5 p 39.
 Hiccock, Kathryn, example for protective headgear 3/30 p 2.
 Holloway, Sally, amazed at reaction to article on girls, boys, and horses 3/30 p 49.
 Hopewell, Joan, Thoughts On The Working Hunt

Terrier Trials (from Polly, Weasel and Daisy, concerned terriers) 4/27 p 51.
 Huggins, Betty, too much asked of horses at Three-Day World Championships 1/19 p 2.
 Humphries, Pat, correction for Pebble Beach Horse Trials 6/22 p 58.
 Hundt, Sheila, help for getting permission to use trails in Pennsylvania 3/30 p 48.
 Johnson, Edward K., for stricter standards for technical delegates, not diminished test for horses 1/26 p 2.
 Kachadoorian, Maria, liked article on "Selling A Good Horse" 3/30 p 49.
 Keener, Janice T., D.C., in defense of pony club testing procedures 6/15 p 2.
 Kraeling, Barbara, Thoughts On Working Hunt Terrier Trials (from Polly, Weasel and Daisy, concerned terriers) 4/27 p 51.
 LeGoff, Jack, USET Three-Day Cocah, clarifies position on future of 3-Day sport 1/5 p 2.
 Leimbach, Mary, identifies assistant co-coach U.S. News & World Report Team 6/8 p 2.
 Lengel, John G., DVM, drug clarification 5/4 p 2.
 Malavase, Dru, U.S. Pony Club Committee on Protective Headgear progress report 4/27 p 2.
 McGarry, Patrick T., enjoyed article by Karen McCollom 6/1 p 3.
 McLarty, Richard, blames coach for failure of Three-day team at World Championships 2/16 p 2.
 Martin S., "Far From Town" owned by Tish Hart 6/15 p 42.
 Meneghini, Nancy A., headgear suggestion 3/16 p 40.
 Miller, Candy L., compliments Raleigh Burroughs 5/11 p 2.
 Miller, Candice, life-serving hats shown by example 2/2 p 2.
 Millikin, Elizabeth P., praises combined training issue 6/15 p 2.
 Moldauer, Wendy, name spelling correction 6/15 p 43.
 Munger, George A., safety stirrups 2/23 p 2.
 Niewisch, Lucy, drug charges topic needs better coverage 1/12 p 2.
 Norton, Marlene, mandatory chin straps for hard hats 1/5 p 39.
 Pope, Bob, Pony Club report incomplete 2/2 p 45.
 Price, Connie, top riders should set headgear example 2/16 p 48.
 Refo, Paula E., pre-training level event cross-country speed, importance of rating horse's 5/18 p 67.
 Robeson, Lynda W., halters on in case of fire 2/2 p 45.
 Rudloff, W. Daniel, alternate solution to deletion of 4th place show results in The Chronicle 1/26 p 2.
 Sario, Barbara K., commends The Chronicle's editorial stands 3/2 p 44.
 Savitt, Sam, defends the pulley rein 3/30 p 2.
 Schroer, Marilyn, fourth place in show summaries 2/9 p 2.
 Sharp, Rebecca L., reflections on past experiences regarding head gear 2/2 p 43.
 Smith, Barbara B., boys, girls, and horsemanship 3/2 p 44.
 Sorenyi-Sander, Susan, advocates Danish system for dressage judging 2/16 p 48, hand-to-mouth contact 5/4 p 47.
 Thayer, Jane, Lexington World Championships in retrospect 4/20 p 2.
 Thorndike, Virginia L., drop subject of fourth place show results 3/30 p 48.
 Volz, Verna C., eventing in tropics, (heat and humidity) 5/4 p 47.
 von Buedingen, Dr. R. P., Hanoverian Warm Blood Registry 3/2 p 44.
 Waddell, Charles L., legislation for multi-use trails in Va. 3/9 p 2.
 Waters, Brenda, refutes the use of the pulley rein 2/2 p 45.
 White, Hugh C., pulley rein advice 3/16 p 2.
 Williams, Mary H., frustration for older pony clubbers 5/18 p 2.
 Wilson, John E., III, no approval for steeplechasing at Bellevue 3/30 p 48.
 Winslett, Georgine, congratulations for Gene Mische article 6/29 p 2.
 Woolman, Barbara, horse show results 4th place 2/23 p 2.
 Wright, David Q., proper footwear 2/23 p 39.
 Young, Sharon, pointers on tack care 3/16 p 40.

MISCELLANEOUS

Air travel, equine, over 30 years old 5/11 p 51.
 Australian Post Office commemorative stamps honor racehorses, overlook Carbine 1/12 p 7.
 BR Early American Sport. A Checklist Of Books By American And Foreign Authors Published In America Prior To 1860, Including Sporting Songs, compiled by Robert W. Henderson 1/15 p 5.
 BR "J.F.B." The Memoirs Of Jack Fairfax-Blakeborough, O.B.E., M.C., edited by Noel Fairfax-Blakeborough 1/5 p 14.
 Byard's Leap Revisited, the legend, with 3 photos

Miscellaneous - Continued

1/12 p 34, p 35.
 Career Opportunities, Ken Holt comments on horse-oriented 2/9 p 45.
 Census, equine, in Virginia 1/12 p 43, H.R. 11841, legislation to authorize nationwide survey to be reintroduced 2/9 p 34.
 Creation of the horse, Arab legend concerning the 6/1 p 63.
 Engagement, Thorne, Jane and George Sloan 1/26 p 8, Passmore, Sharon and Mike Torre 3/2 p 4.
 Fink, Martin, eastern week-end cowboy and stockbroker 2/16 p 42.
 "Hardboot", term to describe native Kentuckians in horse business 4/6 p 54.
 Hofmann, Philip B., recuperating from heart surgery 5/18 p 71.
 Horsemeat Market, USDA statistics on shipment for human consumption 2/9 p 46.
 Import-export, Agriculture Trade Act, provides credit extension, sets up trade centers 2/9 p 31.
 Equine Piroplasmiasis, AHC opposes deletion of test for 5/11 p 50, Repeal of Import duty on horses, suspended 2/9 p 34, USDA adds Germany and Belgium to Contagious Equine Metritis import ban 1/5 p 41.
 LE Bulman, Sally, riding and equal rights issues 3/9 p 43.
 Marriage, Thorne, Jane, and George Sloan 2/2 p 6, Oliver, Priscilla, and Don Follmer 2/9 p 47, Wadsworth, Louisa, and Dan Lenehan 2/23 p 43, Baker, Nancy, and John (Jack) Dougherty 5/4 p 50.
 Meditation In The Barn 3/2 p 45.
 Meredith, Ronald W., honored as Small Businessperson of the Year by W. Va. Governor John D. Rockefeller 6/1 p 63.
 Money and Manure 6/29 p 51.
 Morgan Horse Jamboree, Chapel Hill Shopping Mall, Akron, Ohio 4/27 p 55.
 Picture Critique, quality of stallion photos 1/19 p 101.
 Prayer For Animals, by Albert Schweitzer 1/12 p 33.
 Rodeo, Weekend Cowboy, Martin Fink 2/16 p 42.
 Stolen Horse, Fast Action Pays Off 5/25 p 10.
 Television, Horse Sports And, review of, key people to contact 2/16 p 28, "60 Minutes" Turns To Horse Racing 5/11 p 51.
 Touring Europe With A Horsewoman's Eye 5/4 p 28.

MUSEUMS & LIBRARIES

Kentucky Horse Park 3/2 p 8.
 Mellon, Paul Donates Painting 6/29 p 50.
 National Sporting Library, Gifts To The, from Thomas Marston, John Fritz, Baylor Hickman, Mrs. Caddis Morris, Gen. and Mrs. James L. Collins, Alexander Mackay-Smith 5/11 p 50, card catalogue lists over 400 breeds of horses and ponies 1/26 p 58.
 Tate Gallery, London, Eng. Paul Mellon Donates Paintings 6/29 p 50.
 Virginia Equine Hall of Fame, 1978 Inductees 2/23 p 40.

OBITUARIES

People

Almy, William, Jr. 2/2 p 47.
 Bradshaw, Dr. John S., M.D. 2/23 p 42.
 Burgwin, Adelaide Dalzell Jones 5/11 p 50.
 Christmas, B. Frank 3/9 p 46.
 Clippenger, John H. 2/2 p 46.
 Darling, Major General Douglals 2/9 p 46.
 Farwell, Frederick B. 5/11 p 50.
 Fisher, Janon, Jr. 4/6 p 54.
 Geissler, Ellwood E. 3/2 p 46.
 Gilliland, Charles L., Jr. 2/23 p 42.
 Gillis, Ralph 5/18 p 70.
 Hinckley, Col. Albert Pope 3/30 p 50.
 Iselin, Captain C. Oliver, Jr. 2/23 p 43.
 Johnstone, Charles A. 6/1 p 61.
 Lear, Les 1/12 p 7.
 Leith, Erwin 1/12 p 42.
 Manifold, Sir Chester 1/26 p 58.
 Maupin, Diana 4/13 p 51.
 Moss, Cory 3/9 p 46.
 Moss, Philip 3/9 p 51.
 Murphy, Patricia Quinn 2/9 p 46.
 Myers, William G. 6/29 p 51.
 Ober, Elizabeth 5/18 p 70.
 Pardue, Homer C. 1/12 p 7.
 Pettibone, John S., Sr. 5/25 p 59.
 Pope, George A., Jr. 2/2 p 46.
 Read, Charlotte 5/18 p 70.
 Schneider, Joseph 1/12 p 42.
 Smith, Margot K. 5/25 p 59.
 Thomas, Bill 5/18 p 71.
 Van Remoortel, Patrick 3/16 p 42.
 Winn, Jennifer 2/16 p 50.
 Winthrop, Frederic 3/2 p 47.

Horses

Estremadura 4/27 p 8.
 Halla 6/22 p 67.
 New Addition 4/6 p 33.

OLYMPIC AND PAN AMERICAN GAMES

Amateur Sports Act, includes grant to reorganize Olympic Committee, establish national training centers and sports medicine programs 2/9 p 31.
 BR International Equestrian at the Olympic Games of 1936, Gustav Rau 6/22 p 3.
 Canada, Olympic Effort, Commercial Sponsorship Aids 3/30 p 50, Jumping team named for Pan American Games 6/22 p 66.
 Commercial Sponsorship, Aids Canadian Olympic Effort 3/30 p 50.
 Davidson, Bruce, winner of Classic Magazine Individual Trophy of the FEI, Olympic Committee's Outstanding Athlete Of The Year 1/26 p 43, injures foot in schooling accident 4/13 p 51.
 Day, Jim, (Can.), comments on women riders, prefers men's and women's jumping in the Olympics 1/5 p 42.
 Equestrian Training Centers, USET facilities at Hamilton and Gladstone designated as Official Olympic 5/18 p 71.
 Le Goff To Visit Russia 6/29 p 51.
 Olympic Committee's Outstanding Athlete Of The Year, Bruce Davidson 1/26 p 43.
 Olympic Preview, schedule of events 2/2 p 12.
 Pan American Games, San Juan, P.R., USET Prepares For 1979 2/2 p 25, Dressage Team, no official coach for the USET 4/27 p 21, USET dressage selection trials, Gaithersburg, MD. 5/25 p 5, results chart 5/25 p 55, Plintridge, CA (late news 6/1 p 61), Canada's jumping team, short list 6/1 p 62, Team named 6/22 p 66, USET Jumping Squad named (late news) 6/22 p 65, USET dressage representatives 6/22 p 34, Dressage selection trials 6/22 p 42, USET jump and dressage team members named 6/29 p 5.
 Rule changes, made by General Assembly of F.E.I. 1/12 p 40.

ORGANIZATIONS

American Ass'n. of Equine Practitioners, annual convention, elects officers 1/12 p 4.
 American Farrier's Ass'n., Convention, Fresno, CA. 4/27 p 22.
 American Grand Prix Ass'n., accomplishments, growth, and improvement, editorial 3/16 p 2.
 American Hanoverian Society 1/19 p 35, Registration terminated under transitional rules 2/2 p 46.
 American Horse Council, Ken C. Holt Speaks At Potomac Horse Center graduation 2/9 p 45, Horse Show Tabulation Underway 2/23 p 29, guest editorial by R. Richards Rolapp 4/27 p 2, Combating Apathy And Ignorance, editorial 6/15 p 2.
 American Horse Shows Ass'n., annual convention (membership, hunter div. rules, jumper div., equitation forum, Junior hunter & jumper forums, show standards, special awards) 1/26 p 41, membership rule change 1/26 p 59, Headgear study in progress 2/2 p 11, Public Relations council appointed 2/23 p 43, Amateur Status Committee 3/2 p 46.
 AHSA And You, The, guest editorial by Richard E. McDevitt 3/23 p 2, Update On The Drug Scene 3/30 p 40, Recorded more horses in 1979, outstanding growth of sport 5/25 p 58.
 American Quarter Horse Ass'n., elects officers 3/30 p 51.
 British Equestrian Federation, Elated Over F.E.I. "But" Ruling 1/12 p 12.
 Canadian Equestrian Team, Peter R. R. Williamson appointed Executive Director 2/16 p 51.
 Delaware Valley Combined Training Ass'n., rules for hard hat and harnesses for clinics 3/9 p 47.
 Eastern States Combined Training and Dressage Ass'n., annual meeting, election, and high score awards 2/9 p 21.
 Federation Equestre Internationale, (F.E.I.) 1978 General Assembly (annual meeting), elects officers, rule changes, doping control 1/12 p 40, Amateur prize warning 5/18 p 35, Medication of Horses, Notes On The 6/1 p 14.
 Hancock Hunt Club, elects officers 3/2 p 46.
 Illinois Hooved Animal Humane Society, formed by Donna Ewing, The Wave-Maker (from RR) 6/1 p 6.
 International Equestrian Organization, York, PA (I.E.O.) 2/23 p 12, elects officers 3/30 p 14.
 Jockey Club, The, appointments 3/2 p 7.
 Lake Erie College Dressage Ass'n., organized 3/30 p 14.
 Magazine Publishers Visit Virginia 6/8 p 50.
 Maryland Combined Training Ass'n., elects officers 3/2 p 14.
 Maryland Pony Breeders', elects officers 4/27 p 54.
 Massachusetts Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, death of two horses led to foundation 2/16 p 50.
 Masters Of Foxhounds Ass'n., annual meeting,

appointments, annual dinner 2/23 p 8.
 Mid-America Combined Training Ass'n., Annual Meeting 4/6 p 22.
 Minnesota Horse Council, names Mrs. Frances Reker, Horseman Of The Year 1/5 p 42, Lane, James S., III, remarks on resolution of disputes between horsemen 2/2 p 47.
 Morris Animal Foundation, elects officers 1/12 p 43.
 New Jersey Bred Hunter Ass'n., program to provide National Hunter Stallion Registry 1/19 p 114.
 North American Trakehner Ass'n., annual meeting 4/13 p 50.
 Ohio Clydesdale And Shire Ass'n., annual meeting 1/19 p 131.
 Pennsylvania Horse Breeders' Ass'n., elects officers 5/25 p 58.
 Southern District Masters Meeting, Thomson, GA 3/30 p 16.
 Sports Federation of Canada, names Canadian Three-Day Event Team Outstanding Canadian Team of 1978 2/2 p 45.
 Thoroughbred Club of America, elects officers 3/30 p 51.
 Thoroughbred Farm Manager's Club, Henry Waits named "Farm Manager of the Year" 2/2 p 46.
 Thoroughbred Owners and Breeders Ass'n., Graded Stakes Races (from RR) 2/23 p 40.
 Thoroughbred Racing Ass'n., Robert S. Gunderson named president 2/16 p 49, Grantland Rice Memorial Scholarship won by Kenneth Charles Ray 5/25 p 59.
 United States Combined Training Ass'n., Area VIII Organizational meeting, head gear rule change and recommendation 1/5 p 42, Annual Meeting, election of officers, awards (late news 1/26 p 57), Area II Seminar 3/2 p 12, Grade I Horses 5/11 p 19, Omnibus Corrections & Additions 6/8 p 50.
 United States Dressage Federation, Violet M. Hopkins 1979 Seminar date set 2/23 p 15, names The Chronicle as official publication 3/16 p 42, Notes From The 3/30 p 12.
 United States Pony Club, 25th Anniversary, annual meeting (late news 1/27 p 57).
 Virginia Dressage Ass'n., Annual Meeting and Awards, Correction 1/5 p 41.
 Virginia Thoroughbred Ass'n., Elects Officers 6/8 p 50.
 Virginia Foxhound Club, elects officers 2/23 p 42.
 Western Pennsylvania Dressage Ass'n., elects officers 4/27 p 21.
 Williamsburg Stirrup Club, annual meeting 4/6 p 52.

PERSONALITIES

Grant, General U.S., Gift Horses 4/13 p 41.
 Pope John Paul II, and the Charrros 3/2 p 46.
 Steiner, Maj. Axel, instructor and judge, evacuated from Tehran 4/13 p 51.
 Turpin, Dick, England's legendary, (Researching The Troublesome Horseman) 6/1 p 61.
 Washington, George, The Sportsman 2/23 p 33.

PHOTOGRAPHS

Beagling Photographs

Bedlam Beagles, Hounds and Staff 5/4 p 14.
 Bobbit, Billy, Whipper-in, Bedlam Beagles 5/4 p 14.
 Bobbit, Mary, Whipper-in, Bedlam Beagles 5/4 p 14.
 Bright, Larry, JT-MB, Octorara Beagles 5/4 p 14.
 Cronin, Mandy, MB, Bedlam Beagles 5/4 p 14.
 McKenna, Joseph J., MBH, Coldstream Bassets, with Strathalbyn Coldstream Eric, best AKC basset hound, either sex, at Bryn Mawr 6/29 p 17.
 Nantucket-Trewern eight-couple pack at the National Beagle Club Spring Field Trials 5/4 p 13, Hostess, grand champion beagle at Bryn Mawr 6/29 p 17.
 Octorara Beagles, Hounds and Master 5/4 p 14.
 Strathalbyn Coldstream Eric, handled by Joseph J. McKenna, JT MB, wins best AKC basset hound, either sex at Bryn Mawr 6/29 p 17.

Breeding-Thoroughbred Photographs

Absolute Proof, SI 1/19 p 53.
 Admiral's Voyage, SI 1/19 p 54.
 Another Murmur, SI 1/19 p 80.
 Appomattox, SI 1/19 p 60.
 Avitator, SI 1/19 p 53.
 Baraboo, SI 1/19 p 74.
 Billy Mike, SI 1/19 p 85.
 Bit O' Native, SI 1/19 p 79.
 Black Duck, SI 1/19 p 53.
 Blue Request Jr., SI 1/19 p 54.
 Bold Excuse, SI 1/19 p 54.
 Bold Magician, SI 1/19 p 79.
 Bold Mike, SI 1/19 p 79.
 Bold Native, SI 1/19 p 80.
 Bold Sward, SI 1/19 p 73.
 Buck Run, SI 1/19 p 74.
 Cherry Sun, SI 1/19 p 73.
 Chicoutimi, SI 1/10 p 60.
 Chicany, SI 1/19 p 80.
 Colorado King, Jr., SI 1/19 p 74.
 Controlling, SI 1/19 p 69.
 Dinner Prince, SI 1/19 p 85.

Breeding-Thoroughbred Photographs - Continued

Doc Laragh, SI 1/19 p 80.
 Dr. Do Much, SI 1/19 p 84.
 Dr. Reed's Kin, SI 1/19 p 74.
 Duffy's Boy, SI 1/19 p 73.
 Dust Boy, SI 1/19 p 85.
 End Man, SI 1/19 p 59.
 Feared, SI 1/19 p 74.
 First, SI 1/19 p 73.
 Get Going Doc, SI 1/19 p 79.
 Gold Apollo, SI 1/19 p 53.
 Good News, SI 1/19 p 53.
 Good Twist, SI 1/19 p 53.
 Granite, SI 1/19 p 60.
 Great Conqueror, SI 1/19 p 85.
 Hay Hook, SI 1/19 p 74.
 Hyper Night, SI 1/19 p 60.
 If Only, SI 1/19 p 74.
 In A Trance, SI 1/19 p 73.
 Iverson, SI 1/19 p 73.
 Kaanapali, SI 1/19 p 64.
 Kalamondion, SI 1/19 p 54.
 Ken's Bujjer, SI 1/19 p 54.
 King Mel, SI 1/19 p 54.
 Kris Kel, SI 1/19 p 60.
 La Crema, SI 1/19 p 80.
 Last Dance, SI 1/19 p 80.
 Leo's Pices, SI 1/19 p 64.
 Letter of Credit, SI 1/19 p 69.
 Look For Dancer, SI 1/19 p 60.
 Lucido, SI 1/19 p 80.
 Market Porter, SI 1/19 p 73.
 Midnight Mariah, SI 1/19 p 85.
 Mighty Hurry, SI 1/19 p 64.
 Moonflood, SI 1/19 p 69.
 Mr. Reverie, SI 1/19 p 80.
 Nascon, SI 1/19 p 79.
 O'Hara, SI 1/19 p 53.
 On The Road, SI 1/19 p 79.
 Pied D'Or, SI 1/19 p 80.
 Portrait Painter, SI 1/19 p 59.
 Praise The Noble, SI 1/19 p 54.
 Prince Jay, SI 1/19 p 79.
 Puncture, SI 1/19 p 69.
 Quartermaster, SI 1/19 p 73.
 Ren's Prince, SI 1/19 p 79.
 Rigorous, SI 1/19 p 74.
 Ripple Mark, SI 1/19 p 73.
 Rocky Bob, SI 1/19 p 60.
 Roman Steps, SI 1/19 p 74.
 Royal Landing, SI 1/19 p 79.
 Royal Rout, SI 1/19 p 53.
 San Siro, SI 1/19 p 74.
 Sharp B, SI 1/19 p 54.
 Sindarin, SI 1/19 p 64.
 Siren, SI 1/19 p 69.
 Sir George Gaylord, SI 1/19 p 64.
 Sir Globe, SI 1/19 p 85.
 Sky Wonder, SI 1/19 p 79.
 Slamsworth, SI 1/19 p 64.
 Shot Free, SI 1/19 p 59.
 Spike, SI 1/19 p 69.
 Starting Now, SI 1/19 p 54.
 Subtle, SI 1/19 p 69.
 Tanistair, SI 1/19 p 85.
 Taravari, SI 1/19 p 85.
 Tatooi, SI 1/19 p 73.
 Ter-Chi-Berzo, SI 1/19 p 54.
 Teton Marsh, SI 1/19 p 80.
 Tinsel Time, SI 1/19 p 74.
 Tom Pippin, SI 1/19 p 73.
 Transatlantic, SI 1/19 p 74.
 Twilight II, SI 1/19 p 60.
 Under The Table, SI 1/19 p 80.
 Vis-A-Vis, SI 1/19 p 64.
 Wait Again, SI 1/19 p 85.
 War Drums, SI 1/19 p 60.
 What's Up Doc, SI 1/19 p 69.
 Windy Storm, SI 1/19 p 69.

Breeding Other Than Thoroughbred Photographs

Amiego, Trakehner Horse, SI 1/19 p 69.
 Amiretto, Arabian Horse, SI 1/19 p 80.
 Bayaref, Arabian Horse, SI 1/19 p 85.
 Belgian Draft Horses, Royal Winter Fair 2/2 p 47.
 Boraks, Trakehner/Canadian Hunter Horse, SI 1/19 p 64.
 Bronze Beau, Thoroughbred/Canadian Hunter Horse, SI 1/19 p 64.
 Casino, Trakehner Horse, SI 1/19 p 53.
 Cholderton Yeoman, Cleveland Bay Horse, SI 1/19 p 60.
 Connemara ponies, Lady Hemphill, Tulira Castle, Ire. 3/2 p 47.
 Count v. Bijou 5, Trakehner Horse, SI 1/19 p 85.
 Dahrecho, Arabian Horse, SI 1/19 p 69.
 Donaugeist, Trakehner Horse, SI 1/19 p 53.
 Donauschimmer, Trakehner Horse, SI 1/19 p 59, ridden by Pat Goodman 1/19 p 88.
 Easy Kick, Quarter Horse, SI 1/19 p 53.
 Fanny, Thor/Percheron mare, ideal dam of field hunters 1/19 p 10.
 Flugwind, Trakehner Horse, SI 1/19 p 79.
 Fox Trotter, ridden by Duane Scott 5/25 p 56.

Friar's Nova, Morgan Horse, SI 1/19 p 59.
 Godewind, Holsteiner 1/19 p 56.
 Gouldenstein, Hanoverian Horse, SI 1/19 p 80.
 Hackney, owned by Craig and Joanne Kellogg, Whitting's Neck Equestrian Centre Driving Clinic 1/12 p 30.
 HRH Victory, Morgan Horse, SI 1/19 p 59.
 Huntington Farm, (Read Perkins'), early winter 1/19 p 16.
 Jagdgeist, Trakehner Horse, SI 1/19 p 79.
 Jay's Chicaro Bars, Quarter Horse, SI 1/19 p 53.
 LSD's Ring-O-Fire, Appaloosa Horse, SI 1/19 p 54.
 Meteor, Holsteiner 1/19 p 56, ridden by Fritz Thiedemann 1/19 p 76.
 Pralat, Trakehner Horse, SI 1/19 p 73.
 Pregelstrand, Trakehner Horse, SI 1/19 p 85.
 Preussengeist, Trakehner Horse, SI 1/19 p 59.
 Quiterian, Arabian Horse, SI 1/19 p 64.
 R Bar B Lord Spence, Morgan Horse, SI 1/19 p 59.
 Retina, Holsteiner 1/19 p 56.
 Saltation, Hanoverian Horse, SI 1/19 p 54.
 S B R Jubilee Plaudit, Appaloosa Horse, SI 1/19 p 64.
 Spennay Society Kid, Morgan Horse, SI 1/19 p 59.
 Stack The Deck, Appaloosa Horse, SI 1/19 p 69.
 Statesman, son of Secretariat, shown at Devon, 1977, by J. Arthur Reynolds 1/19 p 10.
 Templeton, 15/16 Thoroughbred, SI 1/19 p 60.
 The Baron, Half-Trakehner Horse, SI 1/19 p 85.
 Townshend T Edition, Morgan Horse, SI 1/19 p 59.
 Trakehner and Anglo-Trakehner foals at Wonderland Farm 1/19 p 82.
 U.V.M. Promise, Morgan Horse, SI 1/19 p 59.
 Voyager, Morgan Horse, SI 1/19 p 59.
 Wonderland Farm, Trakehners and Anglo-Trakehners 1/19 p 82.
 Woyceck, Hanoverian, ridden by Harry Boldt 1/19 p 32.

Combined Training Photographs

Alex, owned by USET, readied for cross-country at 78 Chesterland Horse Trials 5/18 p 72.
 Applejuice, Carol Katz, Fort Rucker Horse Trials 4/6 p 22.
 Ayer, Neil, USCTA president 5/18 p 72.
 Better and Better, (rated fourth of event horses) ridden by Mike Plumb, (rated second of event riders) 5/18 p 7.
 Boomerang, Lynn Gray, Flora Lea Horse Trials 6/1 p 20.
 Boy Alejo, (rated ninth), Barbara Newton (rated tenth) 5/18 p 6.
 Blakely, Carol, on Frankie, Genesee Valley Riding Club Two Phase 6/8 p 16.
 Brenson, Linda, on Summertime Blues, Midland Three-Day Event Horse Trials 6/1 p 21.
 Camptown McCue, Bonnie Lamphear, Ship's Quarters Horse Trials 5/11 p 52.
 Carawich, Jimmy Wofford, at Badminton Horse Trials 5/11 p 16, rated third of event horses 5/18 p 7.
 Cavourt, Carolyn Heath, cross-country phase, combined training event 4/13 p 18.
 Cherry, Janeen, on The Last Flicker, Ram Tap Horse Trials 5/11 p 20.
 Coffin, Tad, (rated fourth) on Karama Kazuri (rated tenth) 5/18 p 6.
 Cogito, Elizabeth Durham, Fort Rucker Horse Trials 4/6 p 22.
 County Frost, ridden by Bea Perkins 5/18 p 6, Middleburg Horse Trials 6/1 p 18.
 Davidson, Bruce, on Wasy, Anglo-Trakehner event horse 4/27 p 20, rated first of event riders, on Might Tango (rated first of event horses) 5/18 p 7.
 Dr. Pepper, Sasha Murray, Pebble Beach Horse Trials 6/1 p 16.
 Drag, Connie, on Handsome Ransom, Pebble Beach Horse Trials 6/1 p 17.
 Dubonnet at Southmore Horse Trials 6/29 p 19.
 Durham, Elizabeth, on Cogito, Fort Rucker Horse Trials 4/6 p 22.
 Ernst, Wendy, on Sir Madd, Tipasa Horse Trials 6/8 p 17.
 El Bravo, Wendy McIvor, Ram Tap Horse Trials 5/11 p 19, Pebble Beach Horse Trials 6/1 p 17.
 Emerson, Denny, assistant coach at Lexington 5/18 p 7.
 Frankie, Carol Blakely, Genesee Valley Riding Club Two Phase 6/8 p 16.
 Fritz, Capt. Jack, administrator in combined training and pony club 5/18 p 72.
 Gianotti, Bonnie, on Spooky Tooth at Your Father's Mustache Horse Trials 6/29 p 20.
 Glascock, Tom, on Magnus, Ship's Quarters Horse Trials 5/18 p 34.
 Gold Chip (rated sixth of event horses), ridden by Mike Huber (rated seventh) 5/18 p 7.
 Gray, Lynn, on Boomerang, Flora Lea Horse Trials 6/1 p 20.
 Handsome Ransom, Connie Drag, Pebble Beach Horse Trials 6/1 p 17.
 Heath, Carolyn, on Cavourt, cross-country phase, combined training event 4/13 p 18.
 High Kite, Karen Sachey, Badminton Horse Trials 5/11 p 17.
 Hill, Ralph, rated sixth, with Sergeant Gilbert (rated seventh) 5/18 p 6, on Sergeant Gilbert, 1978 World

Championships 5/18 p 37, watches vet check at Lexington 5/18 p 72.
 Huber, Mike, rated seventh of event riders, on Gold Chip (rated sixth of event horses) 5/18 p 7, watches vet inspection at Lexington 5/18 p 72.
 Jenks, Story, watches vet check at Lexington 5/18 p 72.
 John of Gaunt, Richard Walker at Bramham 1978 6/8 p 14.
 Junior, Paula Turner, Ship's Quarters Horse Trials 5/11 p 52.
 Karama Kazuri, (rated tenth), Tad Coffin (rated fourth) 5/18 p 6.
 Katz, Carol, on Applejuice, Fort Rucker Horse Trials 4/6 p 22.
 Killaire, Lucinda Prior-Palmer, winners, Badminton Horse Trials 5/11 p 18.
 Kulak, Marcia on Whist at Doornhof Farm event 6/29 p 21.
 Lamphear, Bonnie, on Camptown McCue, Ship's Quarters Horse Trials 5/11 p 52.
 Laurensen, Mike Plumb, Ship's Quarters Horse Trials 5/11 p 52, rated second 5/18 p 6, Middleburg Horse Trials 6/1 p 19.
 Lende, Karen, on March Brown, Badminton Horse Trials 5/11 p 17.
 Linney, Melissa, on Lystra Laddie, Fox & Hounds Pony Club Horse Trials 5/11 p 18.
 Lockett, Peggy, after fall in mud, at Middleburg Horse Trials 1961, Guess who photos 5/18 p 24, p 71.
 Lory State Park, Colo., Wagon obstacle on cross-country course 2/2 p 25.
 Love, Robin, on Southern Comfort, Mar Hill Horse Trials 5/18 p 19.
 Lystra Laddie, Melissa Linney, Fox & Hounds Pony Club Horse Trials 5/11 p 18.
 March Brown, Karen Lende, Badminton Horse Trials 5/11 p 17.
 Marcus Aurelius, (rated fifth of event horses) ridden by Mary Anne Tauskey 5/18 p 7.
 McIvor, Wendy on El Bravo, Ram Tap Horse Trials 5/11 p 19, Pebble Beach Horse Trials 6/1 p 17.
 Might Tango, (rated first of event horses), and Bruce Davidson (rated first of event riders) 5/18 p 7, at Lexington 5/18 p 14.
 Murray, Sasha, on Dr. Pepper, Pebble Beach Horse Trials 6/1 p 16.
 Newton, Barbara, (rated tenth), on Boy Alejo (rated ninth) 5/18 p 6.
 Ole National, Bea Perkins, Ship's Quarters Horse Trials 5/11 p 52.
 Penfield, Laurie, on Royal Jester, Ship's Quarters Horse Trials 5/11 p 52.
 Perkins, Bea, on Ole National, Ship's Quarters Horse Trials 5/11 p 52, rated ninth, on County Frost 5/18 p 6, Middleburg Horse Trials 6/1 p 18.
 Plumb, Mike on Better and Better 5/18 p 7, on Laurensen, at Ship's Quarters Horse Trials 5/11 p 52, at Middleburg Horse Trials 6/1 p 19, rated second of event riders 5/18 p 6.
 Poltroon, ridden by Torrance Watkins, eighth-rated event rider 5/18 p 7.
 Prior-Palmer, Lucinda, on Killaire, winners, Badminton Horse Trials 5/11 p 18.
 Raposa, Kim, on Dubonnet at Southmore Horse Trials 6/29 p 19.
 Reese, Mary, on Space Streaker, Tipasa Horse Trials 6/8 p 17.
 Royal Jester, Laurie Penfield, Ship's Quarters Horse Trials 5/11 p 52.
 Sachey, Don, readies High Kite for cross-country, 78 Chesterland Horse Trials 5/18 p 72.
 Sachey, Karen, on High Kite, Badminton Horse Trials 5/11 p 17, readies High Kite for cross-country, 1978 Chesterland Horse Trials 5/18 p 72.
 Schneidman, Grant, on Leonidas, Ship's Quarters Horse Trials 5/18 p 34.
 Sergeant Gilbert, (rated seventh), with Ralph Hill (rated sixth) 5/18 p 6.
 Sesnon, Shelly, on Soft Reflections, Ram Tap Horse Trials 5/11 p 20.
 Severo, Torrance Watkins, Middleburg Horse Trials 6/1 p 18.
 Ship's Quarters, 5 photos 5/11 p 52.
 Sir Mudd, Wendy Ernst, Tipasa Horse Trials 6/8 p 17.
 Soft Reflection, Shelly Sesnon, Ram Tap Horse Trials 5/11 p 20.
 Southern Comfort, Robin Love, Mar Hill Horse Trials 5/18 p 19.
 Space Streaker, Mary Reese, Tipasa Horse Trials 6/8 p 17.
 Spooky Tooth, Your Father's Mustache Horse Trials 6/29 p 21.
 Summertime Blues, Linda Brenson, Midland Three-Day Event Horse Trials 6/1 p 21.
 Tauskey, Mary Anne, rated third on The Shiek (rated eighth) 5/18 p 6, on Marcus Aurelius, rated fifth of event horses 5/18 p 7.
 The Last Flicker, Janeen Cherry, Ram Tap Horse Trials 5/11 p 20.
 The Shiek, (rated eighth), Mary Anne Tauskey (rated third) 5/18 p 6.
 Turner, Paula, on Junior, Ship's Quarters Horse Trials 5/11 p 52.
 Walker, Richard, on John of Gaunt, Bramham 1978

Combined Training Photographs - Continued

6/8 p 14.
 Wasyil, Anglo-Trakehner event horse ridden by Bruce Davidson 4/27 p 20.
 Watkins Torrance, (eighth-rated event rider) on Poltroon 5/18 p 7, on Severo, Middleburg Horse Trials 6/1 p 18.
 Wofford, Jimmy, on Carawich, at Badminton Horse Trials 5/11 p 16, rated fifth of event riders 5/18 p 7.
 Whist, Doornhof Farm event 6/29 p 21.

Dressage Photographs

Anderson, Margaret, on Kristy, Maryland Combined Training Ass'n. 5/25 p 24.
 Bao, Gwen Stockebrand 6/22 p 8, 6/22 p 34.
 Beppo, Lendon Gray 6/22 p 8.
 Boldt, Harry, on Woyceck, members winning German team, 1978 Dressage World Championships 1/19 p 32.
 Brief Encounter, Merry Kay Menius, North Carolina 6/1 p 14.
 Carmona, Hector, on Etchings, Los Alamos 6/1 p 14.
 Chigwell, probably the most experienced dressage horse in U.S. today 6/22 p 68.
 Chinese Junk, Nuno Oliveira 6/22 p 14.
 Contact, the correct hand-to-mouth 1/26 p 47.
 Dominik in Grand Prix Test 6/22 p 68.
 Domino, Kay Meredith, Potomac Valley Dressage Ass'n. 6/8 p 12, demonstrating training level and upper level "frame" 6/22 p 40.
 Etchings, Hector Carmona, Los Alamos 6/1 p 14.
 Fair Lad, Jessica Ranshouen 6/22 p 9.
 Favory Dubowina, Dorie Viattien, Arizona Dressage Ass'n. 5/4 p 19.
 Fellow Traveller, Linda Zang, USET Pan-Am Games Selection Trials 5/25 p 5, Potomac Valley Dressage Ass'n. 6/8 p 12, w/ Linda Zang 6/22 p 9, p 34.
 Fort Knox, Lyn Prevoolos, Tucson Dressage Club 3/30 p 13.
 Gabrielle, Linda Oliver 6/22 p 9.
 Goad, Linda, on Shine-O-Bit, USET Pan-Am Selection Trials 5/25 p 55, 6/22 p 34.
 Goodman, Pat, on Donaschimmer, Trakehner stallion 1/19 p 1.
 Gray, Lendol, on Beppo 6/22 p 8.
 Gribbons, Anne 6/22 p 44.
 Groninger, Ann, on Midnight Blues, Central Florida Dressage Classic 5/4 p 17.
 Gulliver, Gunnar Ostergaard 6/22 p 9.
 Gurney, Hilda on Keen (rated first) 6/22 p 8, 6/22 p 32.
 Hotz, Edgar, with Sally O'Conner at Potomac Valley Dressage Show 6/22 p 66.
 Howard, Alexandra on Maxel 6/22 p 9.
 Jonathan Swift, Elizabeth Madlener 6/22 p 8.
 Jubilaeum, Gunnar Ostergaard, Potomac Valley Dressage Ass'n. 6/8 p 12.
 Keen, Hilda Gurney (rated first) 6/22 p 8, p 34.
 Keppel, Janet, on Minnie's Comet, Southeast Florida Dressage & Combined Training Club 3/30 p 14.
 Kristy, Margaret Anderson, Maryland Combined Training Ass'n. 5/25 p 24.
 La Palma, Edith Master 6/22 p 8.
 Madlener, Elizabeth on Jonathan Swift 6/22 p 8.
 Mandas, Sue, on Phaion, Longleaf Pine 5/25 p 28.
 Marius, Inez Fisher-Credo Profpe 6/22 p 32.
 Master, Edith on La Palma 6/22 p 8.
 Maxel, Alexandra Howard 6/22 p 9.
 Menius, Merry Kay, on Brief Encounter, North Carolina 6/1 p 14.
 Meredith, Kay, on Domino, Potomac Valley Dressage Ass'n. 6/8 p 12, demonstrating training level and upper level "frames" 6/22 p 40.
 Midnight Blues, Ann Groninger, Central Florida Dressage Classic 5/4 p 17.
 Minnie's Comet, Janet Keppel, Southeast Florida Dressage & Combined Training Club 3/30 p 14.
 Miss Meerschbaum, Jackie Severson, Tucson Dressage Club 3/30 p 12.
 Monaco, Dorothy Morkis 6/22 p 8.
 Morkis, Dorothy on Monaco 6/22 p 8.
 Night Train, Helen Polonitz, Tucson Dressage Club 3/30 p 12.
 O'Conner, Sally, with Edgar Hotz at Potomac Valley Dressage Association 6/22 p 66.
 Oliveira, Nuno on Chinese Junk 6/22 p 14.
 Oliver, Linda on Pinchbeck Lord Peter 6/22 p 9, on Gabrielle 6/22 p 9.
 Ostergaard, Gunnar, on Jubilaeum, at Potomac Valley Dressage Ass'n. 6/8 p 12, on Gulliver 6/22 p 9, on Chigwell 6/22 p 68.
 Pan American Games, USET Dressage Representatives, 4 pictures 6/22 p 68.
 Phaion, Sue Mandas, Longleaf Pine 5/25 p 28.
 Pinchbeck Lord Peter, Linda Oliver 6/22 p 9.
 Polonitz, Helen, on Night Train, Tucson Dressage Club (1st Grand Prix ride done in Az.) 3/30 p 12.
 Prevoolos, Lyn, on Fort Knox, Tucson Dressage Club 3/30 p 13.
 Profpe, Inez Fisher-Credo on Marius 6/22 p 32.
 Ranshouen, Jessica on Fair Lad 6/22 p 9.
 Revelation, Cindy Spalding, Dressage Exchange Program 2/23 p 14.
 Severson, Jackie, on Miss Meerschbaum, Tucson Dressage Club 3/30 p 12.
 Shine-O-Bit, Linda Goad, USET Pan-Am Selection

Trials 5/25 p 55, 6/22 p 34.
 Shoulder-In, to the right, diagram 2/9 p 20.
 Spalding, Cindy, on Revelation, Dressage Exchange Program 2/23 p 14.
 Stockebrand, Gwen, on Bao 6/22 p 8, 6/22 p 34.
 Thackeray, Col. Donald with Mrs. Birte Willer - Hansen judged East & West coast trials for Pan-Am Games 6/22 p 67.
 Todenhagen, Linda on Dominik in a Grand Prix test 7/22 p 68.
 Tootsie Roll, Carolyn Viviani, Dressage Exchange Program 2/23 p 14.
 Viatianni, Carolyn, on Tootsie Roll, Dressage Exchange Program 2/23 p 14.
 Viattien, Dorie, on Favory Dubowina, Arizona Dressage Ass'n. 5/4 p 19.
 Willer-Hansen, Mrs. Birte and Col. Donald Thackeray judged East & West coast trials for Pan-Am Games 6/22 p 67.
 Woyceck, ridden by Harry Boldt, members winning German team, 1978 Dressage World Championships 1/19 p 32.
 Zang, Linda, on Fellow Traveller, USET Pan-Am Games Selection Trials 5/25 p 5, Potomac Valley Dressage Ass'n. 6/8 p 12, rated sixth 6/22 p 9, on Fellow Traveller 6/22 p 34.

Driving Photographs

Belgian Draft horses, grooms prepare for driving competition, Royal Winter Fair 2/2 p 47.
 Busch, August, Devon Carriage Marathon 6/15 p 44.
 Kellogg, Craig and Joanne, demonstrating harnessing, Whiting's Neck Equestrian Centre driving clinic 1/12 p 30.
 Mules at work, Kentucky Horse Park 3/2 p 8.
 Phillip, Prince, H. R. H., International Driving Grand Prix 6/8 p 38.
 Pirie, Mrs. Robert, International Driving Grand Prix 6/8 p 38.

Foxhunting Photographs

Antietam Hunt's Antietam Battle, Maryland Foxhound Show 6/8 p 8.
 Amwell Valley Goodness, Champion Crossbred foxhound at Virginia Foxhound Club Show with Jennifer Darling 6/29 p 10.
 Aponte, Michael, with Whiskey Road Fox Hounds 4/20 p 14.
 Barr, Joseph W., Family, joint meet of Old Dominion Hounds and Warrenton Hunt 1/5 p 43.
 Benedetto, Frank, Whipper-in, Smithtown Hunt 2/16 p 52.
 Boykin, Mrs. Samuel, Jr.-MFH Camden Hunt 2/2 p 18.
 Brisbin, Dr. I. Lehr, with Whiskey Road Fox Hounds 4/20 p 14.
 Brisbin, Mrs., with Whiskey Road Fox Hounds 4/20 p 14.
 Buswell, Rich, Huntsman, Potomac Hunt, Maryland Foxhound Show 6/8 p 8.
 Cairns, Jeremy, Whipper-in and Kennel Huntsman, Triangle Hunt 1/26 p 10, 1/26 p 12.
 Camden Hunt, Staff 2/2 p 18.
 Carter, George M., Jr., MFH, Whiskey Road Fox Hounds 4/20 p 14.
 Carter, Mrs. George M., Jr., MFH, Whiskey Road Fox Hounds 4/20 p 14.
 Casanova Parson, best unentered American hound at Virginia Foxhound Club Show 6/29 p 9.
 Chadwell, Rodney, Whipper-in, Essex Fox Hounds 2/16 p 52.
 Chadwell, William (Buster), Huntsman Essex Fox Hounds 2/16 p 52, with Essex Foxhounds Tackle, champion American Foxhound, either sex, at Bryn Mawr 6/29 p 14.
 Churchill, Jack, Middleburg Hunt meet 2/9 p 47.
 Churchill, Mrs. Jack, Middleburg Hunt meet 2/9 p 47.
 Churchill, Jennie, Middleburg Hunt meet 2/9 p 47.
 Churchill, Marina, Middleburg Hunt meet 2/9 p 47.
 Churchill, Randolph, Middleburg Hunt meet 2/9 p 47.
 Churchill, Winston, Middleburg Hunt meet 2/9 p 47.
 Colorado, Foxhunting in, 2 photos 1/26 p 60.
 Combier, Charles, with Whiskey Road Fox Hounds 4/20 p 14.
 Crompton, Robert H. III, Jr. MFH, Mr. Jeffords' Andrews Bridge Hunt, with Vulcan, champion Penn-Marydel Foxhound at Bryn Mawr, Nancy Nicholas presents trophy 6/29 p 16.
 Davis, Mrs. Putnam, Jr.-MFH, Rombo Hunt 2/23 p 9.
 Deep Run Hunt, Hounds 3/20 p 51.
 Darling, Jennifer with Amwell Valley Goodness champion Crossbred Foxhound at the Virginia Foxhound Club Show 6/29 p 10.
 Diamond, Bridget, Whipper-in, Wye River Hounds, Maryland Foxhound Show 6/8 p 8.
 Doing, Clayton, MFH Antietam Hunt, Maryland Foxhound Show 6/8 p 8.
 Duffy, Leonard A., MFH Monmouth County Hunt 3/16 p 13.
 Eglinton and Caledon Hunt, Staff and Field 1/12 p 8.
 Essex Fox Hounds, Hounds and Staff 2/16 p 52, Tackle, champion American Foxhound, either sex, at Bryn Mawr 6/29 p 15.
 Fairfield County Hounds, Hounds and Staff 2/16 p 52.
 Ferrence, John G., Jr., Huntsman, Fairfield County

Hounds 2/16 p 52.
 Fox, a red 2/2 p 15.
 Fredericks, Dr. Arthur W., MFH, Smithtown Hunt 2/16 p 52.
 Fredericks, Mrs. Arthur W., Whipper-in, Smithtown Hunt 2/16 p 52.
 Getty, Fred, Huntsman, Smithtown Hunt 2/16 p 52.
 Golden Bridge Hounds', Gremelin, champion Penn-Marydel foxhound puppy at Bryn Mawr. Shown by Mrs. Jere Lord, Jr., 6/29 p 16.
 Goodrich, Pat, Whipper-in, Potomac Hunt, Maryland Foxhound Show 6/8 p 8.
 Goodwin, Kate, with Whiskey Road Fox Hounds 4/20 p 14.
 Gordon-Creed, Maj. Geoffrey A., Jr.-MFH, Camden Hunt 2/2 p 18.
 Green Springs Valley Rattle, champion Cross-Bred foxhound, either sex, at Bryn Mawr with Leslie Grimes, huntsman of Green Springs Valley Hounds 6/29 p 15.
 Grimes, Leslie, huntsman of the Green Springs Valley Hounds with Rattle, champion Cross-Bred foxhound, either sex, at Bryn Mawr 6/29 p 15.
 Guy, Elias L., Jr.-MFH and Huntsman, Princess Anne Hunt 1/26 p 10.
 Haas, Dr. Melvyn L., MFH, Whiskey Road Fox Hounds 4/20 p 14.
 Haight, Sherman P., Jr., MFH, Whiskey Road Fox Hounds 4/20 p 14.
 Hamilton Hunt, Mentor, champion English foxhound dog at Bryn Mawr, and Vale of White Horse Hackler, reserve champion 6/29 p 12.
 Harrell, Dr. A. Jack, Jr.-MFH Triangle Hunt, 2 photos 1/26 p 10, p 11.
 Harrell, Drew, leaves home for meet of Triangle Hunt 1/26 p 11.
 Harriman, Averell, with his family, Middleburg Hunt meet 2/9 p 47.
 Hawkins, Marshall P., noted photographer, at meet of foxhounds 1/12 p 43.
 Hewly Joyful, winner Kentucky State Foxhunters' Ass'n. Field Trials, 1978 1/12 p 10.
 Hewly Stripling, winner Kentucky State Foxhunters' Ass'n. Field Trials, 1978 1/12 p 10.
 Hopkins, Rhoda, Whipper-in, Fairfield County Hounds 2/16 p 52.
 Hughes, John, retired Huntsman Golden's Bridge Hounds 1/26 p 13.
 Iron Bridge Hunt, Hounds and Staff, Ladies' Day 4/6 p 16.
 Jeffers, Mrs. Lee, jumping Penjuba over PVC pipe jump, Rivers Divide Foxhounds country 1/26 p 16.
 Jeffords, Mrs. Andrews Bridge Vulcan, champion Penn-Marydel foxhound at Bryn Mawr with Robert H. Crompton III. Nancy Nicholas presents trophy 6/29 p 16.
 Jones, Tommy Lee, Huntsman Casanova with Parson, best unentered American hound in the Virginia Foxhound Club Show 6/29 p 9.
 Kindersley, Charles M., Jr.-MFH, Eglinton and Caledon Hunt 1/12 p 8.
 Limestone Creek Hunt, Hounds, Staff, and Field 1/12 p 9.
 Lord, Mrs. Jere, with Golden Bridge Hounds' Gremelin, champion Penn-Marydel foxhound puppy at Bryn Mawr 6/29 p 16.
 Lost Hound Hunt, Hounds, Staff, and Field 3/9 p 8.
 Lucas, Kate, with Deep Run Hunt's hounds 3/30 p 51.
 McMahan, Mrs. Jefferson D., Jr.-MFH, Camden Hunt 2/2 p 18.
 Meyers, Jeff, Whipper-in, Essex Fox Hounds 2/16 p 52.
 Minor, champion dog terrier and champion working terrier at the Virginia Foxhound Club Show 6/29 p 11.
 Millbrook Hunt, Hounds, Staff, and Field 2/9 p 13.
 Moloney, Jack, with Smithtown Hunt 2/16 p 52.
 Monmouth County Hunt, Hounds and Huntsman, 2 photos 2/23 p 10, Hounds, Staff, part of the Field 3/16 p 13.
 Murdock, Lewis, MFH, Essex Fox Hounds 2/16 p 52.
 Murdock, Mrs. Lewis presents trophy for champion American foxhound, either sex, at Bryn Mawr, to Buster Chadwell, huntsman of Essex 6/29 p 14.
 Norfolk Hadley, American foxhound 4/27 p 14.
 Nicholas, Nancy presents trophy to Robert H. Crompton, III, Jr.-MFH with Mr. Jeffords' Andrews Bridge Vulcan, champion Penn-Marydel foxhound at Bryn Mawr 6/29 p 16.
 Old Dominion Hounds, joint meet with Rappahannock Hunt 1/5 p 44.
 Orange County Hunt's Worry, champion American foxhound bitch at Bryn Mawr 6/29 p 6.
 Park, Betsy, Huntsman, Millbrook Hunt 2/9 p 13.
 Pearson, Ray with Minor, champion dog terrier and champion working terrier at the Virginia Foxhound Club Show 6/29 p 11.
 Pettor, Stanley D., with winning Walker hounds, Kentucky State Foxhunters' Ass'n. Field Trials 1/12 p 10.
 Pilkington, Dr. Theo, Hon. Whipper-in, Triangle Hunt 1/26 p 12.
 Platts, Mr. and Mrs. Robert H., Jr.-MFH's, Rivers Divide Foxhounds 1/26 p 16.
 Poe, Melvin, Huntsman Orange County Hunt with Worry '77, champion American foxhound bitch at

Foxhunting Photographs - Continued

Bryn Mawr 6/29 p 15.
 Porter, Mrs. Francis, Jr., Hon. Huntsman, Lime-
 stone Creek Hunt 1/12 p 9.
 Potomac Hunt's Duchess, Maryland Foxhound Show
 6/8 p 8, Gracious, Maryland Foxhound Show 6/8 p 8.
 Princess Anne Hunt, Staff, part of the Field, joint
 meet with Triangle Hunt 1/26 p 10.
 PVC pipe jump, Rivers Divide Foxhounds country
 1/26 p 16.
 Rapetske, John, Whipper-in, Fairfield County Hounds
 2/16 p 52.
 Rappahannock Hunt, joint meet with Old Dominion
 Hounds 1/5 p 44, Hound races 6/1 p 11.
 Regan, James J., Huntsman, Monmouth County Hunt
 2/23 p 10, 3/16 p 13.
 Rivers Divide Foxhounds, Hounds and Staff, "Plan-
 ning the next move" and "Going Home", 2 photos
 1/26 p 60.
 Roubout Hunt, Jt.-Masters 2/23 p 9.
 Rowe, Michael, Huntsman, Windy Hollow Hunt 3/30
 p 22.
 Schickedanz, Gustav, Jt.-MFH, Eglinton and Caledon
 Hunt 1/12 p 8.
 Sellar, General Gordon, Jt.-MFH and Huntsman,
 Frontenac Hunt 2/9 p 15.
 Smith, Margaret, Whipper-in, Smithtown Hunt 2/16
 p 52.
 Smithtown Hunt, Hounds and Staff 2/16 p 52.
 Tellerday, Robert, Whipper-in, Millbrook Hunt 2/9
 p 13.
 Thiel, Dale K., Jt.-MFH Camden Hunt 2/2 p 18.
 Torrence, Bruce, Whipper-in, Fairfield County
 Hounds 2/16 p 52.
 Toronto and North York Hunt, one of the English
 foxhounds 2/16 p 51.
 Trevor, Duane, Jt.-MFH Roubout Hunt 2/23 p 9.
 Triangle Hunt, Staff and part of the Field, joint meet
 with Princess Anne Hunt 1/26 p 10, 's Apricot '77,
 Applicant '77, and Heythrop '78, Eng. foxhounds
 1/26 p 10, Jt.-MFH, leaves for meet 1/26 p 11,
 Hounds and Staff 1/26 p 12.
 Two Rivers Hunt, moonlight foxhunt 1/5 p 44.
 von Buedingen, Mrs. Richard P., with Whiskey Road
 Fox Hounds 4/20 p 14.
 von Buedingen, Dr. Richard P., MFH, Whiskey Road
 Fox Hounds 4/20 p 14.
 Westa, Mrs. Arthur, with Greenville County Hounds
 5/4 p 51.
 Whiskey Road Fox Hounds, Staff and some field
 members 4/20 p 14.
 White, John, Huntsman, Brandywine Hounds honored
 on 60th birthday 1/26 p 13.
 Windy Hollow Hunt, Hounds and Huntsman 3/30 p 22.
 Wright, Gordon, with Greenville County Hounds 5/4 p
 51.
 Wright, Lucy, with Triangle Hunt 1/26 p 12.
 Wright, Thomas D., Jt.-MFH and Huntsman, Triangle
 Hunt 1/26 p 10, 1/26 p 12.
 Wye River Hounds, Walnut, Maryland Foxhound Show
 6/8 p 8.

Horse Show Photographs

Aaron, Gray, HSI 3/23 p 92.
 A Bit of Honey, HSI 3/23 p 86.
 A Bit O.K., Jr. Essex Troop 6/15 p 35.
 Acridge, Christine, HSI 3/23 p 57.
 After All, Casanova Hunt Spring 5/11 p 30.
 Air Freight, HSI 3/23 p 63.
 Air Mail, HSI 3/23 p 90.
 Airtight, HSI 3/23 p 83.
 Alder, Scott, HSI 3/23 p 74.
 Allan, Tricia, HSI 3/23 p 74.
 Allen, Elizabeth, HSI 3/23 p 94.
 Allen, Jennifer, HSI 3/23 p 94.
 Allen, Lisa, HSI 3/23 p 33.
 Allen, Marlene, HSI 3/23 p 94, Rose Hill Manor
 6/29 p 26.
 Alzano, Channel City 5/11 p 22.
 Amaretta, Byway Farms 6/1 p 46.
 Amherle, HSI 3/23 p 82.
 Anchor Man, Santa Barbara Amateur 1/5 p 21.
 Andahazy, Laddie, Lake Erie College 2/23 p 43.
 Anderson, Gail, HSI 3/23 p 41.
 Andora, Bolton District 6/15 p 22.
 Andrew, Stacy, Heritage Farm 2/16 p 34.
 Andrews, Edwin C., Jr., Children's Services 6/1 p 22.
 Andrisani, Linda, HSI 3/23 p 20.
 Angel, HSI 3/23 p 86.
 Anheuser-Busch American Invitational, 6 photos
 3/30 p 52.
 Another Choice, HSI 3/23 p 79.
 Another Fling, Milwaukee Spring Show 6/22 p 48.
 Another Legend, HSI 3/23 p 84.
 Anything Goes, HSI 3/23 p 17.
 Apollo, Oak View Stables 5/18 p 50.
 April Love, HSI 3/23 p 26.
 Arciero, Donna, HSI 3/23 p 61.
 Arnold, Leslie, HSI 3/23 p 82.
 Arthur, Rob, HSI 3/23 p 32.
 As Expected, HSI 3/23 p 63.
 Atticus, Devon 6/15 p 56.
 Austin, Cynthia, HSI 3/23 p 92.
 Averill, Natalie, HSI 3/23 p 26.
 Aviator, La Jolla Farms Stables Spring 5/11 p 32.
 Ayers, Jeff, HSI 3/23 p 89.
 Bachman, Barbie, HSI 3/23 p 24, 3/23 p 90.
 Back Talk, HSI 3/23 p 74.
 Baker, Jessica, A.B.S. Farms 5/25 p 44.
 Balbuco, American Invitational 3/30 p 52.
 Balenstiefen, Susie, HSI 3/23 p 63.
 Bandido Bravo, HSI 3/23 p 89.
 Bandit, ridden by Ian Millar, over 7 feet, Washing-
 ton D.C. International 1/12 p 28.
 Banjo, Stonyhill School of Horsemanship 6/15 p
 35.
 Bannockburn, HSI 3/23 p 3.
 Barbey, Jacques, HSI 3/23 p 53.
 Barbey, Ruth, HSI 3/23 p 53.
 Bar Chips, HSI 3/23 p 6.
 Bar Hopper, HSI 3/23 p 72.
 Barquin, Wendy, HSI 3/23 p 61.
 Barr, Amy, HSI 3/23 p 94.
 Bartko, Wendy, HSI 3/23 p 94.
 Bashful Beggar, HSI 3/23 p 38.
 Basic Black, HSI 3/23 p 72.
 Bassin, S., on Centrefold, Bolton District 6/15 p 22.
 Battle Lost, HSI 3/23 p 33.
 Battlin' Foxfire, HSI 3/23 p 96.
 Bay Swallow, Harrisburg 5/25 p 37.
 Bayside Sam, HSI 3/23 p 3.
 Beacon Hill, HSI 3/23 p 86.
 Beakery, Mary, HSI 3/23 p 48.
 Bean, Debbie, HSI 3/23 p 49.
 Bean, Sandy, HSI 3/23 p 49.
 Beau Bar-Drift, HSI 3/23 p 89.
 Beaulieu, Kris, HSI 3/23 p 48.
 Beck, Jennifer, HSI 3/23 p 100.
 Beggars Choice, HSI 3/23 p 10.
 Beigel, Cara, Virginia Beach Ocean Fun 5/4 p 26.
 Beigel, Lyda, on Devon, Palm Beach Benefit 3/2 p
 24.
 Belin, Lynn, HSI 3/23 p 6.
 Bell, Betsy, HSI 3/23 p 82.
 Bell, Lorna, HSI 3/23 p 38.
 Bell, Patsy, HSI 3/23 p 85.
 Belt, Jayme, HSI 3/23 p 38.
 Ben, HSI 3/23 p 32.
 Benson, Margo, HSI 3/23 p 92.
 Berardelli, Renee, HSI 3/23 p 92.
 Between The Lines, Channel City 5/11 p 23.
 Beveridge, Kitty, on Harvard Square, James River
 Hunt 6/15 p 40.
 Beyers, Michelle, HSI 3/23 p 100.
 B.G. Jones, HSI 3/23 p 54.
 Bibro, Teresa, HSI 3/23 p 26.
 Biever, Helen, HSI 3/23 p 88.
 Bit of Copper, Whimsey Hill 4/20 p 34.
 Bleyaert, Helga, HSI 3/23 p 80.
 Blockhouse Point, HSI 3/23 p 69.
 Blue Eagle, HSI 3/23 p 80.
 Blue Hour, HSI 3/23 p 94.
 Blue Light, HSI 3/23 p 100.
 Blue Persuasion, HSI 3/23 p 31.
 Blue Ridge, HSI 3/23 p 71.
 Blunt, Carlene, on Unreal, 1979 Insilco A/O Jumper
 Classic, Suncoast Internationale 4/13 p 28.
 Big Record, HSI 3/23 p 63.
 Bimba, Charlotte, HSI 3/23 p 53.
 Bishop, Lucy, HSI 3/23 p 53.
 Black Irish, HSI 3/23 p 57.
 Black Stone, HSI 3/23 p 53.
 Blish, Peggy, HSI 3/23 p 61.
 Bobby McGee, HSI 3/23 p 26.
 Bobcat, HSI 3/23 p 92.
 Bolton, Jill on Maid of Honor, High Oaks Farm
 6/29 p 32.
 Bonaventura, HSI 3/23 p 72.
 Bonino, Krincy, HSI 3/23 p 26.
 Boss, Mary, HSI 3/23 p 26.
 Bossow, Heide, HSI 3/23 p 26.
 Bottom's Up, HSI 3/23 p 26.
 Boucha, Cheri, HSI 3/23 p 88.
 Boyar, HSI 3/23 p 72.
 Boy Colonel, Rose Hill Manor 6/29 p 27.
 Boyd, Adam, Rumblewood 3/9 p 48, HSI 3/23 p 100.
 Boyd, Doug, HSI 3/23 p 26.
 Boyle, Patrick, HSI 3/23 p 26.
 Boyle, Tommy, HSI 3/23 p 96.
 Bradley, Janet, HSI 3/23 p 94.
 Brady, Mary, HSI 3/23 p 49.
 Brand, Alan, HSI 3/23 p 82.
 Brand New, HSI 3/23 p 41.
 Brasher, Shane, HSI 3/23 p 89.
 Bravo Babe, Arizona National 2/2 p 30.
 Breathtaking, No Name Farm and Hurdle Hill
 Farm 2/9 p 26.
 Brennan, Patti, HSI 3/23 p 94.
 Brewster, Pamela, on Lonesome Way, Golden Hills
 Academy International 3/30 p 25.
 Brio Sox, HSI 3/23 p 96.
 Brokenbrough, Gib, HSI 3/23 p 71.
 Broman, Chris, HSI 3/23 p 96.
 Brookside, Puck, HSI 3/23 p 61.
 Brost, Victoria, HSI 3/23 p 48.
 Brothag, Patty, HSI 3/23 p 72.
 Brother Sam, Bolton District 6/15 p 22.
 Brown Baron, HSI 3/23 p 69.
 Brown, Buddy, on Idle Dice 3/2 p 22.
 Brown, Dr. Ellen, HSI 3/23 p 74.
 Brown Sugar, HSI 3/23 p 90.
 Brown, Terri, HSI 3/23 p 100.

Brown, Tina, HSI 3/23 p 92.
 Brubaker, Amy, HSI 3/23 p 31.
 Bruja Del Mar, Tralee 6/22 p 53.
 Brumder, Amy, HSI 3/23 p 3.
 Brundick, Elizabeth, HSI 3/23 p 99.
 Bryne, Cindy, HSI 3/23 p 17.
 Bubble Gum, HSI 3/23 p 58.
 Buchanan, Lynne, HSI 3/23 p 83.
 Bull, Barbara, HSI 3/23 p 61.
 Bunley, HSI 3/23 p 92.
 Bur Fox Puppy Love, HSI 3/23 p 69.
 Burdell, Katherine, Golden Hills Academy Inter-
 national 3/30 p 25.
 Burke, Lysa, HSI 3/23 p 71, Rose Mount Farm 5/11
 p 34.
 Burnmeister, Mary, HSI 3/23 p 69.
 Burnham, Joy, HSI 3/23 p 53, Tim-Bur Acres 6/29
 p 34.
 Burr, Leslie, Children's Services 6/1 p 23, Nim-
 rod Farm 6/8 p 26, on Chase The Clouds, Devon
 6/15 p 56.
 Burton, Elizabeth, HSI 3/23 p 74.
 Burton, Gen. Jonathan R., Lake Erie College 2/
 23 p 43.
 Burton, Ginny, HSI 3/23 p 6.
 Burza, Jan, HSI 3/23 p 61.
 Butenschoten, Daria, HSI 3/23 p 49.
 Butler, Carol, HSI 3/23 p 74.
 Butterscotch, HSI 3/23 p 83.
 Button Eyes, HSI 3/23 p 28.
 Cades Cove, HSI 3/23 p 32.
 Callahan, Amy, HSI 3/23 p 94.
 Calypso, HSI 3/23 p 99, at Devon 6/15 p 56.
 Cambria's Pride, HSI 3/23 p 96.
 Campbell, Susan, HSI 3/23 p 28.
 Canadian Voyager, Pine Point 3/9 p 25.
 Captain Pete, HSI 3/23 p 31.
 Caribe, HSI 3/23 p 38.
 Carlson, Cindy, Tucson Winter Classic 4/6 p 30.
 Carlton, Patricia, HSI 3/23 p 24.
 Carnes, John, HSI 3/23 p 71.
 Carolina Trucker, HSI 3/23 p 71.
 Carrigan, Becky, HSI 3/23 p 90.
 Carson, Read on Dealers Choice, Tryon 6/29 p
 40.
 Carter, Jane, HSI 3/23 p 100.
 Cascade, HSI 3/23 p 3.
 Casseta, Peter, Hill 3/30 p 37.
 Cassidy, Lynn, HSI 3/23 p 57.
 Cassil, Alwyn, HSI 3/23 p 26.
 Cat Dancing, HSI 3/23 p 57.
 Cathey, Cheryl, HSI 3/23 p 24.
 Cathey, Susan, HSI 3/23 p 24.
 Cavallaro, Laurie, Rose Mount Farm 5/11 p 34.
 Cawley, Jay on Don Brisk, Harrisburg 5/25 p 37.
 Centerfold, HSI (Elizabeth Fegenbush) 3/23 p 10.
 Centerfold, HSI (Sandy Weybrant) 3/23 p 86.
 Centrefold, Bolton District 6/15 p 22.
 Ceria, Janine, HSI 3/23 p 89.
 Certified Check, HSI 3/23 p 94.
 Chadd's Ford, HSI 3/23 p 80.
 Chamaco Miss, HSI 3/23 p 94.
 Chamberlain, Cathy, HSI 3/23 p 90.
 Chanel, HSI 3/23 p 20.
 Chanin, Nina on Mighty Quinn, Upperville 6/29
 p 52.
 Chardonday, HSI (Christina Fiore) 3/23 p 83.
 Chardonday, HSI (Janet Olson) 3/23 p 88.
 Charge Account, Virginia Beach Ocean Fun 5/4 p 26.
 Charisma, HSI 3/23 p 72.
 Charlie, HSI 3/23 p 96.
 Charley's Angel, Boulder Brook Club 1/5 p 31.
 Chase Manhattan, HSI 3/23 p 82.
 Chase The Clouds, Devon 6/15 p 56.
 Che Che, Golden Hills Academy International 3/30
 p 25.
 Check In The Mail, Atlanta Jr. 5/4 p 37.
 Cheers, Tucson Winter Classic 4/6 p 30.
 Cherry Luv, HSI 3/23 p 72.
 Chester, Ann, 1978 ASPCA Henry Bergh Horse-
 manship Trophy for Juniors, on Cracklin' Rosie
 4/20 p 55.
 Chevis Regal, Rose Mount Farm 5/11 p 34.
 Chief Chiquito, HSI 3/23 p 10.
 Chilcote, Kristi, HSI 3/23 p 31.
 Choreography, HSI 3/23 p 104.
 Christian, Meredith, HSI 3/23 p 102.
 Christopher Robin, HSI 3/23 p 38.
 Christmas in July, HSI 3/23 p 38.
 Chronicle, HSI 3/23 p 26.
 Chuckles, Morrisville-Bristersburg Ruritan Club
 5/25 p 30.
 Chunk O Chocolate, HSI 3/23 p 59.
 Cinnamon Dandy, HSI 3/23 p 89.
 Circle Dance, HSI 3/23 p 48.
 Circle Walk, HSI 3/23 p 71.
 City Lights, Suncoast Tournament of Champions
 4/13 p 32.
 Clabber's Own Bar, HSI 3/23 p 54.
 Claim Jumper, HSI 3/23 p 17.
 Claridge, Anne, HSI 3/23 p 72.
 Clarke, Lolly, HSI 3/23 p 96.
 Class Tells, Rumblewood 3/9 p 48.
 Classic Chance, HSI 3/23 p 61.
 Clayton, Jeff, HSI 3/23 p 32.
 Cleary, Sandy, HSI 3/23 p 31.

Horse Show Photographs - Continued

- Cleary, Tim, HSI 3/23 p 48.
 Closonne, HSI 3/23 p 20.
 Closs, Julie, HSI 3/23 p 54.
 Cloud Barrier, HSI 3/23 p 54.
 Cloud Round, HSI 3/23 p 54.
 Clumpner, Marg, HSI 3/23 p 49.
 Cohen, Nancy, Boulder Brook 4/27 p 28.
 Coles, Lynne, HSI 3/23 p 83.
 Collector's Edition, HSI 3/23 p 48.
 Collins, Kim, HSI 3/23 p 65.
 Collman, Chris, HSI 3/23 p 63.
 Colt 25, Lancaster 6/8 p 31.
 Come September, HSI 3/23 p 38.
 Compton, Tayloe, Walthour-Wynates 4/6 p 36.
 Cone, A., Willow Oak Plantation 3/9 p 24.
 Cone, Gene, Springtime Kick-Off 5/4 p 30.
 Conner, Kelly, Lancaster 6/8 p 31.
 Cool Fellow, HSI 3/23 p 79.
 Cooley, Lori, HSI 3/23 p 96.
 Copper Penny, HSI 3/23 p 24.
 Corte, Anne, HSI 3/23 p 17.
 Cortese, Dena, HSI 3/23 p 86.
 Corzine, Brooks, HSI 3/23 p 83.
 Cottengim, Virginia, HSI 3/23 p 38.
 Count Me In, HSI 3/23 p 6.
 Count Rebel, HSI 3/23 p 92.
 Country Sunshine, HSI 3/23 p 61.
 Count Tuscan, Rose Mount Farm 5/11 p 34.
 County Wicklow, HSI 3/23 p 84.
 Cover, Tracey, HSI 3/23 p 100.
 Cowen, Missy, HSI 3/23 p 94.
 Cowlshaw, Miriam, HSI 3/23 p 92.
 Cracklin' Rosie, ridden by Ann Chester, winner 1978 Henry Bergh Horsemanship Trophy for Junior Riders 4/20 p 55.
 Creighton, Colleen, HSI 3/23 p 69.
 Creighton, Daryn, HSI 2 photos 3/23 p 33.
 Crews, Amy, HSI 3/23 p 63.
 Cross, Amy, HSI 3/23 p 83.
 Cross Creek, Renfrew Stables 5/25 p 32.
 Crutchfield, Cindy, HSI 3/23 p 99.
 Crutchfield, Jane, HSI 3/23 p 99.
 Cummings, Debbie, HSI 3/23 p 53.
 Crackerjack, HSI 3/23 p 24.
 Crystal Star, Ramblewood 6/8 p 32.
 Culver, Trina, HSI 3/23 p 21.
 Cybatina Winter Patch, HSI 3/23 p 83.
 Daedalus, Flying Arrow Stables 5/11 p 38.
 Dahl, Pam, HSI 3/23 p 6.
 Damn Yankee, Ramblewood 3/9 p 48, HSI 3/23 p 100.
 Damon, Brenda, on Attacus, Devon 6/15 p 56.
 Darby Joe, HSI 3/23 p 20.
 Darden, Lucretia, HSI 3/23 p 90.
 Dark Image, HSI 3/23 p 53.
 Darling, Anne, HSI 3/23 p 32.
 Darst, Judy, HSI 3/23 p 90.
 d'Artagnon, HSI 3/23 p 38.
 Davis, Sarah, HSI 3/23 p 83.
 Dawson, George, HSI 3/23 p 117.
 Deal, Sarah, HSI 3/23 p 71.
 Dealer's Choice, Tryon 6/29 p 40.
 DeBeir, John, HSI 3/23 p 106.
 DeMaria, Karen, HSI 3/23 p 80.
 Dennehy, Liza, HSI 3/23 p 63.
 Dennehy, Michael, HSI 3/23 p 63.
 Detective Story, HSI 3/23 p 83.
 Di Tomaso, Natalie, on Banjo, Stonyhill School of Horsemanship 6/15 p 35.
 Devan Lancer, HSI 3/23 p 72.
 DeVita, Phillip, HSI 3/23 p 79.
 Devoll, Julie, HSI 3/23 p 38.
 Devon, Hill 2/2 p 36, Palm Beach Benefit 3/2 p 24, Foxfield 4/13 p 30.
 DeZan, Laurel, HSI 3/23 p 31.
 Dick, Elizabeth, HSI 3/23 p 82.
 Dickey, Ken, Aid To Zoo National 3/30 p 32.
 Diehl, Kim, HSI 3/23 p 106.
 Dietrich, Shellee, HSI 3/23 p 59.
 Dillon, Cathy, HSI 3/23 p 82.
 Dirtwater Fox, HSI 3/23 p 24.
 Doane, Katy, HSI 3/23 p 86.
 Dobbs, Leigh, HSI 3/23 p 72.
 Dr. L, HSI 3/23 p 32.
 Dr. Grabow, Suncoast Tournament of Champions 4/13 p 32.
 Dold, Sheridan, Whimsey Hill 4/20 p 34.
 Dombrow, Laura, HSI 3/23 p 106.
 Don Brisk, Harrisburg 5/25 p 37.
 Don O' War, HSI 3/23 p 74.
 Don't Dare Me, HSI 3/23 p 31.
 Doolittle, Denise, HSI 3/23 p 17.
 Dorrance, Claudia, HSI 3/23 p 90.
 Doub, Marion, HSI 3/23 p 90.
 Doub, Nancy, HSI 3/23 p 90.
 Double Dutch, HSI 3/23 p 96.
 Doyle, Kim, HSI 3/23 p 79.
 Dublin, HSI 3/23 p 90.
 Duckett, Duffy, HSI 3/23 p 34.
 Duff, Paula, HSI 3/23 p 79.
 Duncan J, HSI 3/23 p 89.
 Durante, CeCe, HSI 3/23 p 85.
 Dutch Boy, HSI 3/23 p 86.
 Dutch Clown, HSI 3/23 p 96.
 Early Light, HSI 3/23 p 3.
 Ebin, Julie, HSI 3/23 p 48.
 Echelon, HSI 3/23 p 92.
 Eckert, Becky, HSI 3/23 p 48.
 Eden's Golden Girl, HSI 3/23 p 79.
 Efrid, Sarah, HSI 3/23 p 100.
 Ehlke, Susan, HSI 3/23 p 72.
 Elegance, HSI 3/23 p 53.
 Elliott, Bruce K., HSI 3/23 p 53.
 Elmer, Sara, HSI 3/23 p 63.
 Encore, HSI 3/23 p 65.
 Endearing, Whimsey Hill 4/20 p 34.
 Endorsement, Novato Equestrian 4/6 p 32.
 Engelbrecht, Anne, HSI 3/23 p 32.
 Escapade, HSI 3/23 p 96.
 Especially So, Deerwood Riding & Hunt Club 3/30 p 41.
 Eveready at High Country 6/22 p 56.
 Everest Lastic, ridden by Nick Skelton, failure then success over 7' 5/16", high jump record, Olympia C.S.I., 2 photos 1/12 p 44.
 Everybody's Babe, HSI 3/23 p 59.
 Ewalt, Paige, on Endearing, Whimsey Hill 4/20 p 34.
 Eyelevel, HSI 3/23 p 57.
 Fair Warning, HSI 3/23 p 3.
 Fancy Free, HSI 3/23 p 83.
 Fantastic, HSI 3/23 p 65.
 Farnley Bronze Star, HSI 3/23 p 96.
 Farnley Gint, Rose Mount Farm 5/11 p 34.
 Farnley Love Child, Atlanta Classic 5/25 p 40.
 Farnley Nasser, HSI 3/23 p 92.
 Farnley Sealight, HSI 3/23 p 79.
 Farnley Solo, HSI 3/23 p 33.
 Farnley Tamerisk, Atlanta Junior 5/4 p 37.
 Featherstone, HSI 3/23 p 57.
 Felder, Mary, Atlanta Junior 5/4 p 37.
 Ferguson, Tracey, HSI 3/23 p 24.
 Fernandez-Silva, Raul, HSI 3/23 p 6.
 Ferry, Robert on Shane, Tim-Bur Acres 6/29 p 34.
 Field Master, HSI 3/23 p 74.
 Field Mouse, HSI 3/23 p 74.
 Fine Wine, HSI 3/23 p 20.
 Fiore, Christina, HSI 3/23 p 83.
 First Addition, HSI 3/23 p 106.
 First Edition, HSI 3/23 p 86.
 First Light, HSI 3/23 p 100.
 Fister, Mary, HSI 3/23 p 53.
 Flagship, HSI 3/23 p 69.
 Fleck, Linda, HSI 3/23 p 82.
 Fleet Fritz, HSI 3/23 p 21.
 Fleetwood Mac, HSI 3/23 p 31.
 Fleischacker, Andrew, HSI 3/23 p 48.
 Fleischacker, Patti, HSI 3/23 p 48.
 Flint, HSI 3/23 p 33, Collierville Rotary Club 6/1 p 24.
 Flip the Card, HSI 3/23 p 20.
 Floyd, Sally, HSI 3/23 p 59.
 Flowers, Kim, St. Christopher's Hospital 6/8 p 34.
 Fluke, Stacie, on Starshine, Kimblewick Equestrian Center 3/9 p 21, HSI 3/23 p 89.
 Flying Bye, HSI 3/23 p 82.
 Flynn, Jane, HSI 3/23 p 80.
 Forbes, Carrie, Foggy Meadows Farm 5/11 p 37.
 Fortune Cookie, HSI 3/23 p 104.
 Foster, Sarah, HSI 3/23 p 80.
 Four Star, Westbrook Hunt Club 1/26 p 36.
 Foxfire, (Chuck Rothfroy), HSI 3/23 p 48.
 Foxfire, (Cheryl Cathey), HSI 3/23 p 24.
 Franke, Ann, HSI 3/23 p 48.
 Frank, Cheryl, HSI 3/23 p 86.
 French Clover, Sun Valley Classic 3/16 p 20.
 French, Daryl, HSI 3/23 p 17.
 French, Elizabeth, HSI 3/23 p 96.
 French, John, HSI 3/23 p 20, 3/23 p 71.
 French, Natalie, HSI 3/23 p 63.
 French, Tony, on Golden Gift, Columbia Horse Center 5/25 p 43.
 Frew, Linda, Virginia Beach Ocean Fun 5/4 p 27.
 Friar Tuck, HSI 3/23 p 72.
 Friday, Pam, HSI 3/23 p 96.
 Friday Surprise, HSI 3/23 p 83.
 Frissell, Heather, HSI 3/23 p 72.
 Frostnip, HSI 3/23 p 90.
 Frye, Diane, Jacksonville Classic 3/30 p 34.
 Full Fare, HSI 3/23 p 41.
 Full Sail, Arizona Horse Exhibitors Ass'n. 1/12 p 18.
 Fun and Games, HSI 3/23 p 3.
 Funkhouser, Dacia, HSI 3/23 p 86.
 Gaddis, Jennifer, HSI 3/23 p 89.
 Gaelic Gamble, Suncoast Tournament of Champions 4/13 p 33.
 Galloway, Megan, HSI 3/23 p 79.
 Galusha, Ginger, HSI 3/23 p 90.
 Garcia, Inger, HSI 3/23 p 17.
 Garner, Kathy, HSI 3/23 p 80.
 Garr, Robin, HSI 3/23 p 17.
 Gaskins, Darby, HSI 3/23 p 99.
 Gerlach, Peter, Junior International Invitational for the Cuba Cup 5/25 p 48.
 Gerrard, Ann, Byway Farm 6/1 p 46.
 Gibbs, Holly, Boulder Hunter and Jumper Club Spring 6/8 p 24.
 Giere, Meredith, HSI 3/23 p 54.
 Gilliard, Isaac, III, HSI 3/23 p 89.
 Gilmore, Denise, HSI 3/23 p 82.
 Gladewinds Irish Coffee, HSI 3/23 p 6.
 Gladstone, Hugo Simon (Austria), F.E.I. World Cup-Volvo winners 5/4 p 23.
 Glenney, Carol, HSI 2 photos 3/23 p 24.
 Goethals, Cheryl, HSI 3/23 p 6.
 Go For It, HSI 3/23 p 84.
 Golden Gift, Columbia Horse Center 5/25 p 43.
 Golden Hills Academy International, 6 photos 3/30 p 25.
 Golden Rule, HSI 3/23 p 99, Jacksonville Classic 3/30 p 34.
 Good As Gold, HSI 3/23 p 90.
 Goodness Gracious, HSI 3/23 p 92.
 Good Intentions, HSI 3/23 p 79.
 Good Times, HSI 3/23 p 63.
 Gory, Mark, HSI 3/23 p 84.
 Gosling, Foxcroft 6/1 p 50.
 Gould, Barbara, HSI 3/23 p 61.
 Goulden, Marie, HSI 3/23 p 53.
 Gowl, Patricia, HSI 3/23 p 94.
 Grafitti, HSI 3/23 p 32.
 Graham, The Honorable Robert, Governor of Florida, American Invitational 3/30 p 52.
 Graham, Vivian, HSI 3/23 p 32, Collierville Rotary Club 6/1 p 24.
 Grand Lieu, Channel City 5/11 p 24.
 Gray Ghost, Mountain Valley Equestrian Center 1/26 p 40.
 Great Day, HSI 3/23 p 74.
 Greene, Scott, Ramblewood 6/8 p 32.
 Greene, SuSu, HSI 3/23 p 83.
 Griffith, Sherry, Ramblewood 3/9 p 48.
 Groves, Susan, HSI 3/23 p 59.
 Grow, Dana, HSI 3/23 p 49.
 Guasch, Ricardo, American Invitational 3/30 p 52.
 Guess Again, HSI 3/23 p 41.
 Gutierrez, George, coach, Junior International Invitational for the Cuba Cup 5/25 p 48.
 Grunloh, Diana, HSI 3/23 p 72.
 Hacker, Jeanne, Foxfield 4/13 p 30.
 Hackett, Kim, HSI 3/23 p 100.
 Haggard, William Mrs., Whiskey Road Fox Hounds 5/18 p 46.
 Hail N' Hardy, HSI 3/23 p 71.
 Hale, Claudine on Winchester, Tryon 6/29 p 40.
 Hammer Down, HSI 3/23 p 83.
 Hampton, Shannon, HSI 3/23 p 54.
 Hampton, Wyck, HSI 3/23 p 3.
 Hansen, Hap, HSI 3/23 p 31.
 Happy Return, Heaven Trees Farm 2/23 p 24, HSI 3/23 p 79.
 Haralson, Mrs. Ronald, HSI 3/23 p 74.
 Haring, Christopher, HSI 3/23 p 72.
 Harley, Rose, HSI 3/23 p 79.
 Harpster, Beth, HSI 3/23 p 82.
 Harpster, Holly, HSI 3/23 p 82.
 Harris, Becky, Casanova Hunt Spring 5/11 p 30.
 Harris, Tinker, Heaven Trees Farm 2/23 p 23, HSI 3/23 p 79.
 Harrisburg, 4 photos 5/25 p 37.
 Harry P. Bailey, HSI 3/23 p 69.
 Harvard Square, James River 6/15 p 40.
 Hasbrouck, Eric, on Mr. Deo, Sun Valley Classic 3/16 p 20, HSI 3/23 p 104.
 Hatters, Golden Hills Academy International 3/30 p 25.
 Have A Heart, HSI 3/23 p 96.
 Haynes, Valerie, HSI 3/23 p 100.
 Hays, Malor, HSI 3/23 p 74.
 Hays, Rena, HSI 3/23 p 74.
 Haworth, Kathryn, HSI 3/23 p 49.
 Healy, John, HSI 3/23 p 10.
 Hearn, Mary Jo, HSI 3/23 p 54.
 Heatt Throber, HSI 3/23 p 72.
 Heggood, Angie, Deerwood Riding & Hunt Club 3/30 p 41.
 Heidi, HSI 3/23 p 57.
 Heirloom, HSI 3/23 p 65.
 Hendrix, Delane, HSI 3/23 p 33.
 Henry The Hawk, HSI 3/23 p 71.
 Herbel, April, HSI 3/23 p 54.
 Here I Am, HSI 3/23 p 59.
 Heritage Farm Team, Prix de Villes of North America 5/25 p 46.
 Herrick, Tim, HSI 3/23 p 57, on Eveready, High Country 6/22 p 59, on Joe Bag O Donuts, High Country 6/22 p 57.
 Hey U, HSI 3/23 p 33.
 Hidden Desire, HSI 3/23 p 99.
 High Beam, HSI 3/23 p 31.
 High Noon, Shamrock Stables 5/18 p 52.
 High Roller, HSI 3/23 p 63.
 Hinsdale, Mindy, HSI 3/23 p 61.
 Hoar, Mrs. Julie, HSI 3/23 p 6.
 Hob Nob, HSI 3/23 p 49.
 Hodges, Joy, HSI 3/23 p 59.
 Hoffman, Derek, HSI 3/23 p 17.
 Hogan, Wendy, HSI 3/23 p 82.
 Holly Golightly, HSI 3/23 p 57.
 Holmes, John, Golden Hills Academy International 3/30 p 25.
 Homa, Kim, HSI 3/23 p 69.
 Homa, Susan, HSI 3/23 p 69.
 Home After Dark, HSI 3/23 p 17.
 Homfeld, Conrad, American Invitational 3/30 p 52.
 Honey Bee Roan, HSI 3/23 p 49.
 Honky Tonk Hero, HSI 3/23 p 48.
 Hooker, Timothy, Junior International Invitational for the Cuba Cup 5/25 p 48.
 Hoppell, Betsy, HSI 3/23 p 84.

Horse Show Photographs - Continued

- Hopps, Erin, HSI 3/23 p 54.
 Horner, Helen, HSI 3/23 p 100.
 Horton Hears A Who, HSI 3/23 p 41.
 Hoskins, Robert, HSI 3/23 p 96.
 Houck, Nancy, HSI 3/23 p 90.
 Houlahan's Bar, HSI 3/23 p 17.
 House Call, HSI 3/23 p 41.
 Houston, Joanne, Heaven Trees Farm 2/23 p 24, HSI 3/23 p 3, 3/23 p 99.
 Howard, Meg, HSI 3/23 p 26.
 Huffard, Cindy, HSI 3/23 p 96.
 Hughes, Jennifer, HSI 3/23 p 10.
 Hulick, James, Children's Services 6/15 p 23.
 Hunt, Cynnie, Buffalo International 6/15 p 26.
 Hundt, Lester, Family in family class at Devon 1938, Guess Who Photo 6/15 p 32.
 Hunt, Mary Jane, Pine Point 3/9 p 25.
 Hunterman, Fran, HSI 3/23 p 96.
 Hunter, Alice, HSI 3/23 p 79.
 Hurdle, Karla, HSI 3/23 p 3.
 Hutchison, Susan, HSI 3/23 p 65.
 Ice Capade, HSI 3/23 p 71.
 I Declare, HSI 3/23 p 82.
 Ides of March, North Carolina State Fair 6/8 p 28.
 Idle Dice, Palm Beach Benefit 3/2 p 22.
 Imagine Me, Syracuse PHA 5/25 p 34.
 I'm Crafty, HSI 3/23 p 63.
 In Full Swing, Deerwood Riding & Hunt Club 3/30 p 40.
 Indian Summer, HSI 3/23 p 74.
 Ingram, Orrin, HSI 3/23 p 83.
 Inman, Paula, HSI 3/23 p 26.
 Infrees, HSI 3/23 p 90.
 Instead Of, HSI 3/23 p 88.
 In The Red Checkers, Boulder Hunter and Jumper Spring 6/8 p 24.
 Intrepid, HSI 3/23 p 6.
 Irish Brass, HSI 3/23 p 33.
 Irish Lace, HSI 3/23 p 99.
 Irish Luck, HSI 3/23 p 72.
 Irish Spring, HSI 3/23 p 80.
 Irish Twist, HSI 3/23 p 86.
 Irwin, Vicki, HSI 3/23 p 83.
 Isabel, Ellen, HSI 3/23 p 41.
 Island Girl, HSI 3/23 p 69.
 Isleaway Duke, HSI 3/23 p 102.
 Ivory Coast, Brandywine PHA 5/4 p 34.
 Jack of Diamonds, Foggy Meadows Farm 5/11 p 37.
 Jack of Trades, HSI 3/23 p 92.
 Jackson, Joni, Tucson Winter Classic 4/6 p 29.
 Jacquelin, Lisa, HSI 2 photos 3/23 p 57.
 Jahn, Louise, HSI 3/23 p 53.
 Jayne, Alex, HSI 3/23 p 106.
 J. B. Jaipur, Rose Hill Manor 6/29 p 26.
 J. B.'s Whipper, HSI 3/23 p 61.
 Jeffers, Whizzy, HSI 3/23 p 83.
 Jenkins, Rodney, American Invitational 3/30 p 52, on Second Balcony at Upperville 6/29 p 22.
 Jerico Hill, Upperville 6/29 p 52.
 Jessop, Dr. Eugene, Jr., HSI 3/23 p 17.
 Jete, HSI 3/23 p 92.
 Jeter, Mary Catherine, on Chuckles, Morrisville-Bristersburg Ruritan Club 5/25 p 30.
 Jiggs, HSI 3/23 p 54.
 Jim Dandy, HSI 3/23 p 65.
 Joe Bag O Donuts, HSI 3/23 p 53, at High Country 6/22 p 57.
 Johnson, Glenn, Aid to Zoo National 3/30 p 33.
 Johnson, Susan, HSI, on The Entertainer 3/23 p 38.
 Johnson, Susan, HSI, on Kind Sir 3/23 p 59.
 Joles, Raymond C., Lake Erie College 2/23 p 43.
 Jones, Brooke, Santa Barbara Amateur 1/5 p 21.
 Jones, Mary Ellen, HSI 3/23 p 53.
 Jones, Sandy, HSI 3/23 p 53.
 Jordan, Jan, HSI 3/23 p 90.
 Joyride, HSI 3/23 p 48.
 J. T. Ripper, HSI 3/23 p 83.
 Jumana Nawal, HSI 3/23 p 61.
 Junie Lou, HSI 3/23 p 104.
 Jurosek, Marcia, HSI 3/23 p 54.
 Just A Whisper, HSI 3/23 p 69.
 Just By Chance, Golden Hills Academy International 3/30 p 25.
 Just Cruising, Jacksunsville Classic 3/30 p 34.
 Just Holly, HSI 3/23 p 61.
 Justa Jeremy, HSI 3/23 p 71.
 Just Jennifer, Green Gate Farms 6/29 p 24.
 Kanak, Kathy, HSI 3/23 p 69.
 Kane, Amy, HSI 3/23 p 48.
 Kaptain Kool, HSI 3/23 p 31.
 Kat's Meow, Upperville, 6/29 p 52.
 Kearl, Karen, HSI 3/23 p 92.
 Keech, Bonnie, HSI 3/23 p 86.
 Keep Awake, HSI 3/23 p 41.
 Keller, Anna, HSI 3/23 p 31.
 Keller, Chuck, on Jerico Hill, Upperville 6/29 p 52.
 Keller, Jackie, HSI 3/23 p 17.
 Kelly, HSI 3/23 p 48.
 Kelly, Kappy, HSI 3/23 p 104.
 Kelly, Patti, HSI 3/23 p 21.
 Kent School Team, Prix de Villes of North America 5/25 p 46.
 Keynote, HSI 3/23 p 48.
 Kidd, Renee, HSI 3/23 p 71, Rose Mount Farm 5/11 p 34.
 Kilmarnock, Tucson Winter Classic 4/6 p 29.
 Kimball, Carlye, HSI 3/23 p 92.
 Kinchem, HSI 3/23 p 72.
 Kind Sir, HSI 3/23 p 59.
 Kindergarten, HSI 3/23 p 80.
 Kindly, HSI 3/23 p 63.
 Kingdom Bound, HSI 3/23 p 57.
 King's Legend, HSI 3/23 p 54.
 Kirkhuff, Sherrie, HSI 3/23 p 89.
 Kitty Hawk, Boulder Brook Club 1/5 p 32.
 Klein, Gail, on Quincy, Devon 6/15 p 56.
 Klein, Stacia, HSI 3/23 p 86.
 Kligerman, Brett, HSI 3/23 p 92.
 Kilma, Carol, HSI 3/23 p 54.
 Kokesh, Dan, HSI 3/23 p 48.
 Kokesh, Suzie, HSI 3/23 p 48.
 Kolba, Betty, HSI 3/23 p 106.
 Kowarsch, Judy, HSI 3/23 p 86.
 Kratish, Kim, HSI 3/23 p 6.
 Kraut, Bob, HSI 3/23 p 68.
 Krome, Kenneth, HSI 3/23 p 20, Rose Hill Manor 6/29 p 26.
 Kuhne, Hillary, Channel City 5/11 p 22.
 Kursinski, Lisa, HSI 3/23 p 65.
 Kutnerian, Karyn, HSI 3/23 p 104.
 Kyne, Tim, HSI 3/23 p 80.
 Lace Curtains, HSI 3/23 p 17.
 Laffey, Kim, HSI 3/23 p 49.
 Land, Jay, Atlanta Junior 5/4 p 37.
 Larson, Diane, HSI 3/23 p 54.
 Larson, Larry, Novato Equestrian 4/6 p 32.
 Lebling, Betsey, HSI 3/23 p 20.
 Lee, Liz, HSI 3/23 p 32, 3/23 p 33.
 Lee's Lieutenant, HSI 3/23 p 71.
 Leighton, Chris, HSI 3/23 p 41.
 Lenehan, Brian, HSI 3/23 p 80.
 Leone, Armand, on Sombre, Virginia State 5/18 p 44.
 Leone, Mark, Junior International Invitational for the Cuba Cup 5/25 p 48.
 Leone, Peter, HSI 3/23 p 3.
 Let's Dance, ridden by Gene Mische 4/6 p 42.
 Letsinger, Tami, HSI 3/23 p 31.
 Let's Pretend, HSI 3/23 p 72.
 Levens, Heather, HSI 3/23 p 90.
 Lewis, Betsy, HSI 3/23 p 41.
 Lewis, Carrie, HSI 3/23 p 79.
 Lippincott, Amy, HSI 3/23 p 69.
 Liseter's Flying Rapture, HSI 3/23 p 6.
 Lithgow Angelica, HSI 3/23 p 24.
 Little Caesar, HSI 3/23 p 106.
 Little Orphan Annie, HSI 3/23 p 96.
 Little Pittance, Foggy Meadows Farm 4/20 p 30.
 Little Royal, HSI 3/23 p 92.
 Little Traveler, HSI 3/23 p 92.
 Lockhart, Mrs. Margaret C., Brandywine Valley P.H.A. 5/4 p 34.
 Lonesome Way, Golden Hills Academy International 3/30 p 25.
 Long Return, Tulsa Charity 6/22 p 50.
 Littlewood Farm, Miami, FL 5/4 p 32.
 Long Return, HSI 3/23 p 38.
 Look With Favor, HSI 3/23 p 59.
 Lord Fairchild, Springfield Plantation 4/27 p 38.
 Lovell, Marianne, HSI, 2 photos 3/23 p 10.
 Lowe's Reward, HSI 3/23 p 26.
 Lowe, Stacy, on A Bit O.K., Jr. Essex Troop Show 6/15 p 35.
 Lowe, Tommy, Channel City 5/11 p 23.
 Lucky Hit, ridden by Barney Ward, over 7 feet, Washington D.C. International 1/12 p 28.
 Lyon, Lora, HSI 3/23 p 3.
 Lytle, Cindy, HSI 3/23 p 21.
 MacArthur, HSI 3/23 p 94.
 MacMillan, Laurie, HSI 3/23 p 82.
 Maddin, Laura, HSI 3/23 p 83.
 Made For Each Other, HSI 3/23 p 6.
 Mager, Meg, HSI 3/23 p 83.
 Mager, Michelle, HSI 3/23 p 74.
 Magic Friend, HSI 3/23 p 6.
 Magic Jet, HSI 3/23 p 106.
 Mahaffy, Anne, HSI 3/23 p 99.
 Mahogany Summer, HSI 3/23 p 80.
 Maid of Honor, High Oaks Farm 6/29 p 33.
 Mangiaracina, Paula, HSI 3/23 p 72.
 Maplesdale Crystal Clear, HSI 3/23 p 59.
 March Wind, Boulder Hunter and Jumper Club Spring 6/8 p 25.
 Marcinin, Joanne, HSI 3/23 p 69.
 Mardi Gras, HSI 3/23 p 31.
 Mardi Gras Jack, HSI 3/23 p 17.
 Marek, Andrea, HSI 3/23 p 26.
 Marshall, Mandy, on Winebearer, Ramblewood 5/25 p 38.
 Marshall Tucker, HSI 3/23 p 94.
 Marvel, Valerie, HSI 3/23 p 80.
 Maslin, Chuck, HSI 3/23 p 21.
 Maslin's Little Acres' Color Me Grey, HSI 3/23 p 21.
 Maslin's Little Acres' Quaker Lace, HSI 3/23 p 20.
 Master Dan, Keerymeade, 6/8 p 36.
 Matz, Michael, on Jet Run, demonstrates the pulley rein 1/12 p 32.
 McCloy, Allison, HSI 3/23 p 38.
 McClure, Nancy, HSI 3/23 p 80.
 McCombs, Beth, HSI 3/23 p 61.
 McCrum, Katie, Brandywine P.H.A. 5/4 p 34.
 McDuff, HSI 3/23 p 84.
 McEachern, Sara, HSI 3/23 p 57.
 McIntosh, Brandywine Valley P.H.A. 5/4 p 34.
 McKelvey, Diane, HSI 3/23 p 92.
 McKenzie, Lauren, HSI, 3 photos 3/23 p 38, on Long Return, Tulsa 6/22 p 50.
 McKinstry, Tracy, HSI 3/23 p 79.
 McLeilan, W., on Andora, Bolton District 6/15 p 22.
 McSweeney, Helen, HSI 3/23 p 41.
 McVey, Marla, HSI 3/23 p 63.
 Meadow Mischief, Columbia Horse Center 5/25 p 42.
 Medici, Susan, HSI 3/23 p 61.
 Merback, Julie, HSI 3/23 p 61.
 Metcalf, Janice, HSI 3/23 p 92.
 Meyer, Marina, HSI 3/23 p 59.
 Michaelob, North Salem Scholarship Fund 6/15 p 35.
 Midgley, Leonora, HSI 3/23 p 92.
 Midnight Blues, HSI 3/23 p 26.
 Midnight Magic, HSI 3/23 p 21.
 Mighty Quinn, Upperville 6/29 p 52.
 Mikonis, Carolyn, HSI 3/23 p 89.
 Millar, Ian, on Bandit, over 7 feet, Washington, D.C. International 1/12 p 28, on Just Cruising, Jacksunsville Classic 3/30 p 34, on Brother Sam, Bolton District 6/15 p 22.
 Millen, Dana, HSI 3/23 p 100.
 Miller, Barbara, HSI 3/23 p 74.
 Millner, Leslie, HSI 3/23 p 21.
 Mimosa, HSI 3/23 p 92.
 Miner, Sue, HSI 3/23 p 24.
 Minnegasco, HSI 3/23 p 48.
 Mint Julep, HSI 3/23 p 99.
 Mische, Gene 4/6 p 3, on Let's Dance 4/6 p 42.
 Miss Evergreen, HSI 3/23 p 65.
 Mr. Deo, Sun Valley Classic 3/16 p 20.
 Mr. Gulfstream, Ramblewood 3/9 p 48.
 Mr. Madcap, HSI 3/23 p 6.
 Mr. Rythm, HSI 3/23 p 61.
 Mr. Spock, HSI 3/23 p 63.
 Misty Shadow, HSI 3/23 p 10.
 Mitchell, Dennis, HSI 3/23 p 48.
 Mixed Emotions, HSI 3/23 p 21.
 Modest Man, HSI 3/23 p 65.
 Mohler, Tom, on Tara, Hurry Up Farm 6/15 p 35.
 Morky, Michelle, HSI 3/23 p 74.
 Monsahan, Katie, American Invitational 3/30 p 52, on The Jones Boy, F.E.I. World Cup-Volvo competition 5/4 p 24.
 Mondale, Eleanor, Intercollegiate Horse Shows Ass'n. National Championships 6/1 p 63.
 Mondale, Vice President and Mrs. Walter, Intercollegiate Horse Shows Ass'n. National Championships 6/1 p 63.
 Moon Anchor, HSI 3/23 p 63.
 Moonlighter, HSI 3/23 p 61.
 Moonsight, HSI 3/23 p 6.
 Moore, Mrs. Davis, HSI 3/23 p 63.
 Moreton, Michael, HSI 3/23 p 92.
 Morgan, Leigh, HSI 3/23 p 59.
 Morning Fog, HSI 3/23 p 100.
 Morrissey, Jean, HSI 3/23 p 61.
 Mrs. Calabash, HSI 3/23 p 31.
 Mundorf, Cassie, HSI 3/23 p 21.
 Murmansk, HSI 3/23 p 3.
 Murphy, Dennis, HSI 3/23 p 74, Golden Hills Academy International 3/30 p 25.
 Murphy, Megan, HSI 3/23 p 54.
 Murray, Teresa, HSI 3/23 p 57.
 Mustian, Janet, HSI 3/23 p 99.
 My Curiosity, HSI 3/23 p 26.
 My Miguel, HSI 3/23 p 57.
 My New Mink, HSI 3/23 p 80.
 Nalle, Peggy, HSI 3/23 p 86.
 Nall, Karen, Springfield Plantation 4/27 p 39.
 Nance, Lee, HSI 3/23 p 33.
 Nate, Ramblewood 3/9 p 48.
 Nathan, HSI 3/23 p 74.
 Nature Lover, HSI 3/23 p 57.
 Nederlander, Scott, on Southside, Palm Beach Masters' Grand Prix 3/16 p 29.
 Neilson, Maura, Santa Barbara Amateur 1/5 p 23.
 Nelson, Janet, HSI 3/23 p 108.
 Neosha, HSI 3/23 p 86.
 Nicholson, Patty, HSI 3/23 p 21.
 Nickelodeon, HSI 3/23 p 59.
 Niemi, Erica, HSI 3/23 p 104.
 Niemi, Lisa, HSI 3/23 p 104.
 Night Cricket, HSI 3/23 p 102.
 Niznik, C., HSI 3/23 p 96.
 No Comment, HSI 3/23 p 83.
 No Le Hae II, HSI 3/23 p 41.
 Noon Legend, Springfield Plantation 4/27 p 39.
 North, Sherry, HSI 3/23 p 38.
 North Wind, HSI 3/23 p 21.
 Northern Circle, Heaven Trees Farm 2/23 p 22.
 Nosky, Price, HSI, 2 photos 3/23 p 57.
 Noteworthy, HSI 3/23 p 65.
 Novick, Elyse, HSI 3/23 p 6.
 Numbers Game, HSI 3/23 p 84, Buffalo International 6/15 p 26.
 Nygaard, Lynne, HSI 3/23 p 38.
 Oakes, Marsha, HSI 3/23 p 86.
 Oakeson, Elaine, HSI 3/23 p 17.
 O'Berski, Ann, HSI 3/23 p 26.
 O'Brien, Ann, HSI 3/23 p 54.
 Ocean Song, HSI 3/23 p 86.
 O'Donnell, Jenny, Santa Barbara Amateur 1/5 p 24.
 Offshore Wind, HSI 3/23 p 41.

Horse Show Photographs - Continued

- Okapi, HSI 3/23 p 88.
 Okeapa, HSI 3/23 p 80.
 Okert, Betty, HSI 3/23 p 49.
 Oldaker, Sabina, HSI, 2 photos 3/23 p 10.
 Old English, Devon Grand Prix, 6/15 p 56.
 Olsen, Sharyn, HSI 3/23 p 31.
 On Tap, Buffalo International 6/15 p 26.
 One For The Road, HSI 3/23 p 26.
 Openshaw, Marilyn, HSI 3/23 p 49.
 Orcutt, Keli, HSI 3/23 p 61.
 Orion, HSI 3/23 p 61.
 Orphan Annie, HSI 3/23 p 48.
 Osborne, Jane, HSI 3/23 p 100.
 Oscar, HSI 3/23 p 59.
 Oscar Mayer, HSI 3/23 p 31.
 Over The Line, HSI 3/23 p 83.
 Oz, Barbara, HSI 3/23 p 74.
 Pacific High, HSI 3/23 p 104.
 Packett, Janet, HSI 3/23 p 72.
 Pain, Geraldine, on Meadow Mischief, Columbia Horse Center 5/25 p 42.
 Pajama Game, HSI 3/23 p 17.
 Pajama Moon, Golden Hills Academy 6/1 p 40.
 Paradise Valley, HSI 3/23 p 53.
 Park Star, Mountain Valley Equestrian Center 2/23 p 29.
 Parker, Peg, HSI 3/23 p 71.
 Partly Cloudy, HSI 3/23 p 53.
 Part Of The Plan, HSI 3/23 p 100.
 Party Girl, HSI 3/23 p 106.
 Patchwork, HSI 3/23 p 117.
 Patriots Way, Rose Mount Farm 5/11 p 34.
 Patton, Bezie, HSI 3/23 p 88.
 Payne, Tara Anne, Springfield Plantation 4/27 p 38.
 Payroll, HSI 3/23 p 49.
 Pedrick, Toi, HSI 3/23 p 99.
 Penny Ante, HSI 3/23 p 89.
 Penny's Worth, HSI 3/23 p 61.
 Pen's Music, HSI 3/23 p 79.
 Peppermint Colonel, HSI 3/23 p 82.
 Perkins, Robbie, La Jolla Farms Stables Spring 5/11 p 32.
 Periwinkle, Whiskey Road Fox Hounds 5/18 p 46.
 Peter Pan, HSI 3/23 p 6.
 Peter Rabbit, HSI 3/23 p 69.
 Peters, Valerie, HSI 3/23 p 69.
 Peterson, Sharon, HSI 3/23 p 49.
 Petite Etiole, HSI 3/23 p 20.
 Pexton, Rene, HSI 3/23 p 38.
 Pfeiffer, Laura, HSI 3/23 p 10.
 Pflug, Mary, HSI 3/23 p 104.
 Philadelphia Freedom, Springtime Kick-Off 5/4 p 30.
 Phillips, Susan, HSI 3/23 p 65.
 Picaro, HSI 3/23 p 99.
 Piccadilly, HSI 3/23 p 100.
 Piersol, Linda, HSI 3/23 p 20.
 Pillow Talk, Virginia Beach Ocean Fun 5/4 p 27.
 Pink Sunrise, La Jolla Farms Jumping Derby 1/12 p 26.
 Pirtle, Darryl, on The Graduate, Springtime Tallahassee 4/27 p 24.
 Pirtle, Laura, on Sweet and Innocent, Palm Beach Masters' Grand Prix 3/16 p 28.
 Pletcher, Peter, HSI 3/23 p 41.
 Pohle, Elizabeth, HSI 3/23 p 31.
 Poindexter, Charlie, Suncoast Tournament of Champions 4/13 p 27.
 Poker Chip, HSI 3/23 p 80.
 Pokey's Sassy Luck, HSI 3/23 p 61.
 Polaris Make Believe, South Florida Fair 2/16 p 30.
 Powell, Brian, HSI 3/23 p 41.
 Power Play, HSI 3/23 p 63.
 Powers, Ann, HSI 3/23 p 79.
 Prairie, HSI 3/23 p 80.
 Preference, St. Christopher's Hospital 6/8 p 34.
 Princess Aurora, HSI 3/23 p 10.
 Pride & Joy, N. W. Albuquerque Lions Charity 6/15 p 35.
 Prissy, HSI 3/23 p 90.
 Prix de Villes of North America, three competing teams 5/25 p 46, LE Leimbach, Mary, identifies coach U.S. News & World Report team 6/8 p 2.
 Profit Taking, HSI 3/23 p 65.
 Protocol, HSI 3/23 p 82.
 Provost, Tammy, HSI 3/23 p 86.
 Pugh, Richard, HSI 3/23 p 33.
 Pure Bronze, HSI 3/23 p 49.
 Quannah Windsong, HSI 3/23 p 90.
 Quiet Man, Aid to Zoo National 3/30 p 32.
 Quincy, Devon 6/15 p 58.
 Quintero, Lise, Santa Barbara Amateur 1/5 p 22, HSI 3/23 p 65.
 Rackley, Tad, HSI 3/23 p 106.
 Radnor II, American Invitational 3/30 p 52.
 Rafina, American Invitational 3/30 p 52.
 Rags To Riches, Heaven Trees Farm 2/23 p 23.
 Rain Forest, HSI 3/23 p 3.
 Raise the Fences, HSI 3/23 p 24.
 Ramblewood, riders await jog order 3/9 p 47, 5 photos 3/9 p 48.
 Randeau, Janet, HSI 3/23 p 49.
 Ransom's Reward, HSI 3/23 p 49.
 Rare Vintage, HSI 3/23 p 82.
 Rasmussen, Traci, HSI 3/23 p 49.
 Rasputin, HSI 3/23 p 61.
 Reality, HSI 3/23 p 82.
 Red Peppers, HSI 3/23 p 10.
 Red Rogue, HSI 3/23 p 10.
 Rendition, HSI 3/23 p 84.
 Rendova, Cheshire, HSI 3/23 p 21.
 Revelation, HSI 3/23 p 38.
 Reynolds, J. Arthur, with Statesman, son of Secretariat, Devon, 1977 1/19 p 10.
 Reynolds, Lee, North Carolina State Fair 6/8 p 28.
 Reynolds, Mrs. Richard J., HSI 3/23 p 59.
 Reynolds, Paula, HSI 3/23 p 49.
 Richards, Shelley, HSI 3/23 p 24.
 Ries, Mary, HSI 3/23 p 31.
 Right Royal, HSI 3/23 p 102.
 Ringbloom, Lisa, HSI 3/23 p 26.
 Rise and Rule, ridden by Terry Rudd, over 7 feet, Washington D.C. International 1/12 p 28.
 River City, HSI 3/23 p 32.
 River Myth, HSI 3/23 p 102.
 Robbin, Samuel, HSI 3/23 p 6.
 Robertson, Ginger, HSI 3/23 p 32, HSI 3/23 p 33, Collierville Rotary Club 6/1 p 24.
 Robertson, William, HSI, 2 photos 3/23 p 41.
 Robinson, Missy, HSI 3/23 p 80.
 Rocky Mountain High, HSI 3/23 p 54.
 Rogers, Elizabeth on Bruja Del Mar, Tralee 6/22 p 53.
 Rolofson, Robin, HSI 3/23 p 63.
 Romfro, Chuck, HSI 3/23 p 48.
 Rose, Georgia, Flying Arrow Stables 5/11 p 38.
 Rose Mount Farm, 6 photos 5/11 p 34.
 Rosen, Paul, Golden Hills Academy International 3/30 p 25.
 Ross, Shana Leigh, HSI 3/23 p 6.
 Rost, Robin, Keerymeade 6/8 p 36.
 Rostron, Patrick, HSI 3/23 p 65.
 Roulette, HSI 3/23 p 53.
 Rowe, Francis, Suncoast Tournament of Champions 4/13 p 27.
 Royal Blue, HSI 3/23 p 65.
 Royal Brook, Aid to Zoo National 3/30 p 33.
 Royal Gunner, HSI 3/23 p 20.
 Ruben, HSI 3/23 p 6.
 Ruberti, David, HSI 3/23 p 69.
 Rudd, Terry, on Rise and Rule, over 7 feet, Washington D.C. International 1/12 p 28, on Old English, Devon 6/15 p 56.
 Rullah Knight, HSI 3/23 p 63.
 Rumberger, Todd, HSI 3/23 p 99.
 Russell, Mrs. John Jr., HSI 3/23 p 41.
 Russell, Terry, on Sport Machine, Renfrew Stables 5/25 p 32.
 Ruxton, Upperville 6/29 p 52.
 Ryan, Shannon, HSI 3/23 p 17.
 Ryman, Gary, on Silky Flight, Sun Valley Classic 3/16 p 22.
 Sage, A.B.S. Farms 5/25 p 44.
 Said Alice, HSI 3/23 p 80.
 Sak, Bernadette, HSI 3/23 p 83.
 Sally Short Socks, On Again-Off Again 6/8 p 37.
 Sam-I-Am, HSI 3/23 p 104.
 Sanders, Wilene, HSI 3/23 p 86.
 Sandyx, HSI 3/23 p 10.
 Sarak, HSI 3/23 p 100.
 Sarver, Susan, HSI 3/23 p 80.
 Sassy Brass, HSI 3/23 p 72.
 Sassy Talk, HSI 3/23 p 94.
 Satan, HSI 3/23 p 83.
 Saunders, Posey, on Apollo, Oak View Stables 5/18 p 50.
 Sawyer, Susan, Suncoast Tournament of Champions 4/13 p 32.
 Sawyer, Sydney, HSI 3/23 p 10.
 Scarborough Fayre, Sunnyfield Farm 5/25 p 36.
 Scarlett O'Hara, HSI 3/23 p 99.
 Scher, Gregory, Junior International Invitational for the Cuba Cup 5/25 p 48.
 Schiff, Dominie, HSI 3/23 p 41.
 Schmid, Dawn, HSI 3/23 p 31.
 Schmid, Tricia, HSI 3/23 p 92.
 Schneider, Iliis Beth, Deerwood Riding & Hunt Club 3/30 p 40.
 Schock, Jack, Ramblewood 3/9 p 48.
 Schockemohle, Paul, on Spitfire, C.S.I., Birmingham, Eng. 3/30 p 28.
 Schoellkopf, Susie, HSI 3/23 p 84, Buffalo International 6/15 p 26.
 Schreeder, Lauren, Atlanta Classic 5/25 p 40.
 Schreffler, Kay, HSI 3/23 p 90.
 Schroer, Susanna, on Scarborough Fayre, Sunnyfield Farm 5/25 p 36.
 Scinta, Anne, HSI 3/23 p 10.
 Scooter T, HSI 3/23 p 106.
 Scott, Torger M. on Just Jennifer, Green Gate Farm 6/29 p 24.
 Sea Foam, High Oaks Farm 6/29 p 32.
 Search Me, HSI 3/23 p 79.
 Second Balcony, Upperville Jumper Classic 6/29 p 22.
 Semi-Tough, HSI 3/23 p 90.
 Semper Avanti, HSI 3/23 p 54.
 Separate, HSI 3/23 p 88.
 Serafini, Joanne, HSI 3/23 p 84.
 Serenade, HSI 3/23 p 89.
 Serio, Tommy, HSI 3/23 p 92.
 Set Point, HSI 3/23 p 96.
 Set U Mark, HSI 3/23 p 69.
 Schaffner, Debbie, HSI 3/23 p 84.
 Sherman, Scott, Lancaster 6/8 p 31.
 Sherred, Alison, Boulder Hunter and Jumper Club Spring 6/8 p 25.
 Shakespeare's Petruchio Too, HSI 3/23 p 54.
 Shakespeare's Winters Tale, HSI 3/23 p 54.
 Shamrock, HSI 3/23 p 3.
 Shamrock's Leprechaun, HSI 3/23 p 10.
 Shane, Tim-Bur Acres 6/29 p 34.
 Sharp, Mrs. T. M., HSI 3/23 p 63.
 Shea, HSI 3/23 p 61.
 Sheehan, Lindsey, Rose Mount 5/11 p 34.
 Shelley, Darcy, HSI 3/23 p 26.
 Shelton, Joan, HSI 3/23 p 49.
 Shenandoah Cherish, HSI 3/23 p 21, at Upperville 6/29 p 52.
 Shenandoah Glitter, Littlewood Farm 5/4 p 32.
 Shenandoah Opal, HSI 3/23 p 3.
 Shenandoah Sparkle, HSI 3/23 p 74.
 Shenandoah Sundowner, HSI 3/23 p 71, Rose Mount Farm 5/11 p 34.
 Sheri Cochran, HSI 3/23 p 38.
 Sherman, Scotti, on Wonder Woman, Harrisburg 5/25 p 37.
 Shippee, Lisa, HSI 3/23 p 61.
 Short Stirrup, HSI 3/23 p 71.
 Showalter, Linda, HSI 3/23 p 106.
 Show 'N' Tell, HSI 3/23 p 106.
 Shumaker, Lianne, on Smile Awhile, Harrisburg 5/25 p 37.
 Shutze, Susan, HSI 3/23 p 79.
 Sibilation, HSI 3/23 p 82.
 Silk and Satin, Children's Services 6/1 p 22.
 Silky Flight, Sun Valley Classic 3/16 p 22.
 Silver, Jennifer, HSI 3/23 p 24.
 Silveria, Diana, HSI 3/23 p 61.
 Silver Streak, HSI 3/23 p 88.
 Simon, Hugo, (Austria), F.E.I. World Cup-Volvo winners 5/4 p 23.
 Sims, Holly, HSI 3/23 p 100, on Cross Creek, Renfrew Stables 5/25 p 32.
 Sir Blunt, HSI 3/23 p 26.
 Sir Douglas, HSI 3/23 p 49.
 Sisario, Kelly, HSI 3/23 p 99.
 Skelton, Nick, on Everest Lastic, failure, then success over 7' 5 1/2", new British high jump record, Olympia C.S.I., 2 photos 1/12 p 44.
 Skookum Skip, HSI 3/23 p 49.
 Slap Shot, Keerymeade 6/8 p 36.
 Slight Indulgence, HSI 3/23 p 53.
 Sloan, Marjorie, HSI 3/23 p 94.
 Slow Departure, HSI 3/23 p 38.
 Sly Guy, HSI 3/23 p 53, Tim Bur Acres 6/29 p 34.
 Small Change, Nimrod Farm 6/8 p 26.
 Smile Awhile, Harrisburg 5/25 p 37.
 Smith, Chris, HSI 3/23 p 57.
 Smith, Jeff, HSI 3/23 p 10.
 Smith, Ingelein, HSI 3/23 p 83.
 Smith, Melanie, HSI 3/23 p 3, American Invitational 3/30 p 52, on Calypso, Devon 6/15 p 56.
 Smith, Shelly, HSI 3/23 p 59.
 Snicklefritz, HSI 3/23 p 59.
 Soldier Blue, HSI 3/23 p 100.
 Solter, Kristin, HSI 3/23 p 21, on Shenandoah Cherish, Upperville 6/29 p 52.
 Sombre, ridden by Armand Leone, Virginia State 5/18 p 44.
 Somethin' Special, Hill 3/30 p 37.
 Something Fancy, HSI 3/23 p 74.
 South, Mary, HSI 3/23 p 80.
 Southard, Laura, HSI 3/23 p 59.
 Southard, Mrs. Dottie, HSI 3/23 p 10.
 Southbound, HSI 3/23 p 89.
 Southern Fantasy, HSI 3/23 p 86.
 Southern Tradition, HSI 3/23 p 89.
 Southside, Palm Beach Masters' Grand Prix winner 3/16 p 29.
 Soxy Lady, HSI 3/23 p 69.
 Special Request, HSI 3/23 p 92.
 Speelman, Zoellen, HSI 3/23 p 94.
 Spiff & Polish, Rose Mount Farm 5/11 p 34.
 Spitfire, Paul Schockemohle, C.S.I., Birmingham, Eng. 3/30 p 28.
 Sport Machine, Renfrew Stables 5/25 p 32.
 Spot Pass, HSI 3/23 p 10.
 Springer, Krissy, Rose Mount Farm 5/11 p 34.
 Springledge Pippin, HSI 3/23 p 24.
 Sprite, HSI 3/23 p 17.
 Stafford, Nancy, HSI 3/23 p 54.
 Stanley, Terri, HSI 3/23 p 10.
 Starlight, HSI 3/23 p 10.
 Starshine, Kimblewick Equestrian Center 3/9 p 21, HSI 3/23 p 89.
 Stash The Cash, HSI 3/23 p 41.
 Station To Station, HSI 3/23 p 99.
 Steeding, Bobbie, HSI 3/23 p 20, 3/23 p 71.
 Stemm, Kari, HSI 3/23 p 90.
 Stephens, Steve, Golden Hills Academy International 3/30 p 25.
 Stepping Stone, HSI 3/23 p 33.
 Stewart, Don, Jr., Heaven Trees Farm 2/23 p 22.
 Stiegler, Shelly, on High Noon, Shamrock Stables 5/18 p 52.
 Stocking Stuffer, HSI 3/23 p 3.
 Stocker, Elizabeth, HSI 3/23 p 53.
 Stoneback, Janine, HSI 3/23 p 69.

Horse Show Photographs - Continued

Stoney, Marian, HSI 3/23 p 83.
 Stormport, HSI 3/23 p 48.
 Strain, Debbie, HSI 2 photos 3/23 p 24.
 Strath Tay, Willow Oak Plantation 3/9 p 24.
 Straub, Holly, HSI 3/23 p 102.
 Streakin Stephen, HSI 3/23 p 3.
 Student Prince, HSI 3/23 p 86.
 Sully Joe, HSI 3/23 p 32.
 Sudden Change, HSI 3/23 p 41.
 Sugar's Sun Lad, HSI 3/23 p 49.
 Summer Magic, HSI 3/23 p 71.
 Sumner, Linda, HSI 3/23 p 6.
 Sun Country, HSI 3/23 p 57.
 Sunlight, Collierville Rotary Club 6/1 p 24.
 Sun Shadow, HSI 3/23 p 20.
 Sundeen, Robin, HSI 3/23 p 92.
 Sundown, HSI 3/23 p 96.
 Sunflower, HSI 3/23 p 86.
 Sung, Dee Dee, HSI 3/23 p 82.
 Sunny Midence, HSI 3/23 p 63.
 Sunshine, HSI 3/23 p 57.
 Super Flash, Upperville 6/29 p 52.
 Swap The Tune, HSI 3/23 p 79.
 Sweet and Innocent, Palm Beach Masters' Grand Prix 3/16 p 28, HSI 3/23 p 94.
 Sweetmeadow Salute, HSI 3/23 p 61.
 Swift Sailor, HSI 3/23 p 90.
 Swiss Maid, HSI 3/23 p 89, Tuscon Equestrian Center 5/25 p 31.
 Sylphe, HSI 3/23 p 53.
 Szezyler, Lisa, HSI 3/23 p 80.
 Taddo, HSI 3/23 p 65.
 Tag's Reason, HSI 3/23 p 96.
 Takeaway, HSI 3/23 p 84.
 Take Care, HSI 3/23 p 82.
 Take Five, HSI 3/23 p 32.
 Take Notice, HSI 3/23 p 17.
 Take Ten, Ramblewood 3/9 p 48.
 Tamerac, HSI 3/23 p 41.
 Tara, (grey), HSI 3/23 p 82.
 Tara, Hurry Up Farm 6/15 p 35.
 Tate, Libby, HSI 3/23 p 59.
 Tatum, Nancy, HSI 3/23 p 41.
 Taylor, Lisa, on Bay Swallow, Harrisburg 5/25 p 37.
 Taylor Made, HSI 3/23 p 106.
 Taylor, Susan, HSI 3/23 p 102.
 Teall, Geoff, Syracuse PHA 5/25 p 34.
 Technical Knock-out, HSI 3/23 p 102.
 Tennyson, HSI 3/23 p 31.
 Tergonwell, HSI 3/23 p 65.
 Terra Cotta, Children's Services 6/1 p 23.
 Test Pilot, HSI 3/23 p 106.
 Thank Heaven, HSI 3/23 p 84.
 Thaw, Rand, HSI 3/23 p 21.
 The African, HSI 3/23 p 89.
 The Big Moose, ridden by Alexandra Potter, Central American Jumping 1/26 p 24.
 The Cardinal, ridden by Bernie Traurig, Valley Forge Grand Prix 5/25 p 28.
 The Duke of Paducah, HSI 3/23 p 79.
 The Entertainer, HSI 3/23 p 38.
 The Fur Balloon, HSI 3/23 p 41.
 The Gambler, HSI 3/23 p 53.
 The Graduate, Springtime Tallahassee 4/27 p 24.
 The Investigator, South Florida Fair 2/16 p 30.
 The Jones Boy, American Invitational 3/30 p 52.
 F.E.I. World Cup-Volvo competition 5/4 p 24.
 The Lone Ranger, HSI 3/23 p 94.
 The Mellow Fellow, HSI 3/23 p 90.
 The Sand Dollar, HSI 3/23 p 41.
 The Wizard, HSI 3/23 p 79.
 Thebert, Mimi, HSI 3/23 p 88.
 There'll Be Times, HSI 3/23 p 71.
 Theriault, John, HSI 3/23 p 24.
 Thiedemann, Fritz, with 3 Holsteiners ridden in international jumping competition 1/19 p 56, on Meteor, the "winningest" Holsteiner 1/19 p 76.
 Third Man, American Invitational 3/30 p 52.
 Thomas, Butch, Channel City 5/11 p 24.
 Thomas, Dana, HSI 3/23 p 38.
 Thompson, Faythe, HSI 3/23 p 90.
 Thompson, Katie, on Kat's Meow, Upperville 6/29 p 52.
 Thompson, Kristy, HSI 3/23 p 59.
 Thompson, Mark, HSI 3/23 p 41.
 Thompson, Sara, HSI 3/23 p 94.
 Timmel, Laura, HSI 3/23 p 59.
 Tinker Toy, Walthour-Wynates 4/6 p 36.
 Tom Jones, HSI 3/23 p 84.
 Tom Thumb, HSI 3/23 p 80.
 Too Much Brandy, HSI 3/23 p 57.
 Top Thief, HSI 3/23 p 63.
 Top Spin, HSI 3/23 p 100.
 Touch of Gold, HSI 3/23 p 49.
 Toth, Meghan, HSI 3/23 p 80.
 Touch 'N' Go, HSI 3/23 p 24.
 Touch The Sun, Golden Hills Academy International 3/30 p 25.
 Touch Tone, HSI 3/23 p 26.
 Tough Enough, HSI 3/23 p 63.
 Towell, Jack, HSI 3/23 p 59.
 Town Talk, HSI 3/23 p 88.
 Toys In The Attic, HSI 3/23 p 24.
 The Intimidator, HSI 3/23 p 26.
 The Poet, HSI 3/23 p 21.

Torano, Jimmy, HSI 3/23 p 6.
 Transtar, HSI 3/23 p 72.
 Traurig, Bernie, on The Cardinal, Valley Forge Grand Prix 5/25 p 28.
 Tremblay, Marcy, HSI 3/23 p 48.
 Tremblay, Simone, HSI 3/23 p 48.
 Trigger, HSI 3/23 p 26.
 Triple Sec, HSI 3/23 p 20.
 Tripp, Dana, HSI 3/23 p 17.
 Triptic, HSI 3/23 p 26.
 True Blue, HSI 3/23 p 38.
 Tuff Stuff, HSI 3/23 p 63, Fairfield County Hunt Club 6/1 p 32.
 Tulsa's Valentine, HSI 3/23 p 21.
 Tumblin' Dice, HSI 3/23 p 74.
 Tuscaloosa, Golden Hills Academy International 3/30 p 25.
 20th Century Ltd., HSI 3/23 p 24.
 Twin Acres, HSI 3/23 p 74.
 Twinkleberry, HSI 3/23 p 102.
 Unquestionable, HSI 3/23 p 69.
 Unreal, Suncoast Internationale 4/13 p 28.
 U.S. New & World Report Team, Prix de Villes of North America 5/25 p 46, LE Leimbach, Mary, Co-coach identified 6/8 p 2.
 Upon A Star, Children's Services 6/1 p 23.
 Upperville Colt and Horse, 6 photos 6/29 p 52.
 Val de Loire, HSI 3/23 p 3.
 Valentine, Fox Cry Farms 2/16 p 24.
 Valentine, HSI 3/23 p 10.
 Van Dyke, Ellen, HSI 2 photos 3/23 p 88.
 Vaughan, Jane, HSI 3/23 p 79.
 Vaya, HSI 3/23 p 10.
 Velstra, Tjeerd, International Grand Prix Winner 6/8 p 38.
 Velvet Moment, Boulder Brook 4/27 p 28.
 Venezia, Camille, HSI 3/23 p 84.
 Verrando, Mary, Golden Hills Academy 6/1 p 40.
 Vivone, Teri, HSI 3/23 p 53, HSI 3/23 p 89, Tucson Equestrian Center 5/25 p 31.
 Voccio, Marianne, HSI 3/23 p 61.
 Walters, Carole, HSI 3/23 p 57.
 Wandering Imp, HSI 3/23 p 38.
 Wandering Wind, HSI 3/23 p 82.
 War Dance, HSI 3/23 p 74.
 Ward, Alison, HSI 3/23 p 61.
 Ward, Barney, on Lucky Hit, over 7 feet, Washington D.C. International 1/12 p 28.
 Warner, Becky, HSI 3/23 p 89, on Pride & Joy, Albuquerque Lions Charity, 6/15 p 35.
 Warren, Mimi, HSI 3/23 p 89.
 Washington D.C. International, Puissance Class, three way tie for first place a 7 ft., 3 photos 1/12 p 28.
 Watts, Nancy, HSI 3/23 p 72.
 Weaver, Charles, HSI 4 photos 3/23 p 3, 20, on Patriots Way 5/11 p 34, on Ruxton at Upperville 6/29 p 52, on Super Flash at Upperville 6/29 p 52.
 Weaver, Jill, HSI 3/23 p 89.
 Weaver, Michele, HSI 3/23 p 54.
 Weber, Dana, HSI 3/23 p 63.
 Weise, Ellen, HSI 3/23 p 86.
 Weiskopf, Robert, HSI 3/23 p 72.
 Welles, Jeffery, HSI 3/23 p 59, Suncoast Tournament of Champions 4/13 p 32.
 Welles, Shepherd, HSI 3/23 p 71.
 Wendelbo, Eric, HSI 3/23 p 38.
 Wendy Sheridan, HSI 3/23 p 89.
 Wesley, Phoebe, on Michaelob, North Salem Scholarship Fund 6/15 p 35.
 Wessels, Wendy, HSI 3/23 p 106.
 West, Molly, HSI 3/23 p 74.
 West Wind, HSI 3/23 p 57.
 Westwind, Arizona Horse Exhibitors Ass'n. 1/12 p 18.
 Weybrant, Sandy, HSI 3/23 p 86.
 What A Steel, HSI 3/23 p 106.
 What's Up Doc, HSI 3/23 p 41.
 Wheeler, Mrs. Kenneth, grand champion of Devon Carriage Marathon 6/15 p 45.
 Whirlwind, HSI 3/23 p 33.
 Whirlybird, HSI 3/23 p 49.
 Whisper Please, HSI 3/23 p 94.
 Whistle Stop, HSI 3/23 p 57.
 Whistlewood's Mischief, HSI 3/23 p 69.
 White, Marty, Mountain Valley Equestrian Center 2/23 p 29.
 Whitecar, Linnane, HSI 3/23 p 41.
 White Walls, HSI 3/23 p 84.
 Whitewalls, HSI 3/23 p 80.
 Whorley, Vince, Ringmaster, American Invitational 3/30 p 52.
 Who Cares, HSI 3/23 p 65.
 Why For Me, HSI 3/23 p 96.
 Why Not Friday, HSI 3/23 p 59.
 Why Wonder, HSI 3/23 p 99.
 Wild April, HSI 3/23 p 53.
 Wilhelm, Jennifer, On Again-Off Again 6/8 p 37.
 Willard, Frank, Ramblewood 3/9 p 48, HSI 3/23 p 71.
 Williams, Robin, HSI 3/23 p 65.
 Williamson, CeCe, Ramblewood 3/9 p 48.
 Willow Be Mine, HSI 3/23 p 94.
 Will's Lady, HSI 3/23 p 72.
 Wilson, B.J., HSI 3/23 p 57.
 Wilson, Cathy, HSI 3/23 p 38.
 Wilson, Danna, HSI 3/23 p 31.
 Wilson, Frances, HSI 3/23 p 96.
 Winchester, Tryon 6/29 p 40.
 Windward, HSI 3/23 p 17.

Winebearer, Ramblewood 5/25 p 38.
 Winebrener, Jackie, HSI 3/23 p 20.
 Winning Wayne, HSI 3/23 p 94.
 Winter Frost, HSI 3/23 p 74.
 Wisdom's Fool, HSI 3/23 p 82.
 Witch Chariot, Blue Ribbon International 1/26 p 20.
 Womble, Jane, HSI 3/23 p 71.
 Wonder Valley, HSI 3/23 p 31.
 Wonder Woman, Harrisburg 5/25 p 37, Lancaster 6/8 p 31.
 Woodrose, HSI 3/23 p 90.
 Woodward, Allison, HSI 3/23 p 32.
 Woolman, Mrs. Henry, Foxcroft 6/1 p 50.
 Yankula, Kris on Sea Foam, High Oaks Farm 6/29 p 32.
 Yaskin, Sherry, Littlewood Farm 5/4 p 32.
 Yelton, Chris, HSI 3/23 p 41.
 Young, Diana, HSI 3/23 p 54.
 Young, Gary, HSI 3/23 p 84, Keerymeade 6/8 p 36.
 Young, Sheila, Foggy Meadows Farm 4/20 p 30.
 Young, Suzy, HSI 3/23 p 33.
 Younger, CeCe, on French Clover, Sun Valley Classic 3/16 p 20, HSI 3/23 p 65.
 Zeigler, Jennifer, HSI 3/23 p 72.
 Zickafoose, Ginny, HSI 3/23 p 100.
 Zimmerman, Ira, HSI 3/23 p 26.
 Zimmerman, Richard, HSI 3/23 p 3, p 88, on Another Fling 6/22 p 48.

Hunter Pace Events and Trials Photographs

Bandler, Richard, ex-MPH, trophy presentation, Adjacent Hunts Hunter Pace Series 1/5 p 9.
 Bilotta, Joseph, Adjacent Hunts Hunter Pace Series 1/5 p 10.
 Bourbon Street, Barry Marcus, Adjacent Hunts Hunter Pace Series 1/5 p 9.
 Breeze, David Dillard, Moore County Hounds Hunter Trials 4/20 p 14.
 Dapple Grey, Mrs. Gerald Stucki, Charing Fox Hounds Hunter Trials 2/9 p 17.
 Dillard, David, on Breeze, Moore County Hounds Hunter Trials 4/20 p 14.
 Dillard, Mrs. David, on Tuffie, Moore County Hounds Hunter Trials 4/20 p 14.
 Firecap, Chuck Haywood, Sedgfield Jr. Hunter Trials 4/13 p 12.
 Gagan, Jim, Los Altos Hunt Hunter Pace Event 4/13 p 13.
 Haggard, Mrs. William, on Periwinkle, Charing Fox Hounds Hunter Trials 2/9 p 17.
 Haywood, Chuck, on Firecap, Sedgfield Jr. Hunter Trials 4/13 p 12.
 Hopkins, Rhoda J., Kennel huntsman, Fairfield County Hounds, Adjacent Hunts Hunter Pace Series 1/5 p 10.
 Irish Coffee, Kim Whitehurst, Tryon Hounds Hunter Trials 3/30 p 17.
 Johnson, Patricia, Adjacent Hunts Hunter Pace Series 1/5 p 10.
 Kelley, Gene, on Rosie, Moore County Hounds Hunter Trials 4/20 p 14.
 Krauss, Paul H. III, Jr-MPH, Fairfield County Hounds, Adjacent Hunts Hunter Pace Series 1/5 p 10.
 Marcus, Barry, on Bourbon Street, Adjacent Hunts Hunter Pace Series 1/5 p 9.
 Meisel, Morton, DVM, trophy presentation, Adjacent Hunts Hunter Pace Series 1/5 p 9.
 Moseby, Linda, Williams, Live Oak Hounds Hunter Trials 5/25 p 14.
 Periwinkle, Mrs. William Haggard, Charing Fox Hounds Hunter Trials 2/9 p 17.
 Rapetske, John, Hon. Whipper-in, Adjacent Hunts Hunter Pace Series 1/5 p 10.
 Rosie, Gene Kelley, Moore County Hounds Hunter Trials 4/20 p 14.
 Smith, Paul, Adjacent Hunt Hunter Pace Series 1/5 p 10.
 Sorenson, Heather, of the Santa Ynez Valley Hunt, Los Altos Hunt Hunter Pace Event 4/13 p 13.
 Stucki, Mrs. Gerald, on Dapple Grey, Charing Fox Hounds Hunter Trials 2/9 p 17.
 Tuffie, Mrs. David Dillard, Moore County Hunter Trials 4/20 p 14.
 Vila, George R. Jr-MPH Fairfield County Hounds, Adjacent Hunts Hunter Pace Series 1/5 p 10.
 Whitehurst, Kim, on Irish Coffee, Tryon Hounds Hunter Trials 3/30 p 17.

Polo Photographs

Albert, Dick, Tulsa Team 3/30 p 15.
 Armour, Red, Tulsa Team 2/9 p 8, 2/9 p 9, 2/16 p 43.
 Barry, Joe, Retama Team 3/30 p 15.
 Barry, Roy, Mallet Hill team 4/6 p 28.
 Conant, Mike, Tulsa Team 2/16 p 43.
 Crowder, Steve, Fort Lauderdale team 4/6 p 28.
 Evans, Bart, Ft. Lauderdale team 2/9 p 8.
 Fort Lauderdale vs. Tulsa 2/9 p 8.
 Gose, Steve, Retama Team 3/30 p 15, USPA Gold Cup 5/25 p 23.
 Gracia, Memo, Retama Team 3/30 p 15.
 Harriott, Juan Carlos, Wellington team, Palm Beach Handicap Tournament 5/25 p 22.
 Herndon, Seth, Tulsa Team 2/9 p 8.
 Hipwood, Julian, Ft. Lauderdale Team 2/9 p 8, 2/16 p 43, 3/30 p 15.
 Linfoot, Corky, San Antonio-Retama Team 2/9 p 8.

Polo Photographs - Continued

Moore, Eduardo, Anadaria team, World Cup Polo Championship 5/11 p 13.
Rizzo, Paul, Mallet Hill Team 2/9 p 9.
Scherer, Allen, Wellington Team, USPA Gold Cup 5/25 p 23.
Seiber, Jake, Ft. Lauderdale Team 2/9 p 8, 3/30 p 15.
Trotz, Ernesto, Midland-Wilson Ranch Team 2/9 p 8.
Tulsa vs. Boca Raton, Sunshine League action 2/16 p 43.
USA - Texas team; Bart Evans, Tommy Wayman, Red Armour, Joe Barry, winners World Cup Polo Championships 5/11 p 12.
Wayman, Tommy, Tulsa Team 2/9 p 8, 3/30 p 15.
World Cup Polo Championships, 2 photos 5/11 p 12, p 13.

Pony Club Photographs

Cotter, Michael, Sunshine Region Tetrathlon winner 2/9 p 38.
Dunlop, Kriston, Sunshine Region Tetrathlon winner 2/9 p 38.
Esielionis, Mark, Sunshine Region Tetrathlon winner 2/9 p 38.
Fannin, Valerie, Sunshine Region Tetrathlon winner 2/9 p 38.
Fragoli, Paul, Sunshine Region Tetrathlon winner 2/9 p 38.
Montgomery, Inger, Sunshine Region Tetrathlon winner 2/9 p 38.
Parker, Heather, Sunshine Region Tetrathlon winner 2/9 p 38.
Prahasky, Joyce Ann, Sunshine Region Tetrathlon winner 2/9 p 38.
Sunshine Region Tetrathlon winners 2/9 p 38.

Thoroughbred Racing - Flat Photographs

Affirmed, Harbor View Farm, winning the Charles H. Strub S at Santa Anita 2/23 p 4, winning the Santa Anita H at Santa Anita 4/13 p 52.
Alydar, Calumet Farm, winning allowance race at Hialeah 4/6 p 4.
B. Thoughtful, Mrs. Walter Haefner, after winning the El Encino S at Santa Anita 2/16 p 4.
Candy Cleat, Mrs. D. Paxson, after winning Shirley Jones S at Gulfstream Park 3/2 p 4.
Cordero, Angel, Jr., on Tiller, after winning San Marcos H at Santa Anita 2/9 p 5.
Fluorescent Light, Ogden M. Phipps, winning the San Gabriel H at Santa Anita 1/12 p 6.
Flying Paster, B. J. Ridder, before winning the California Breeders' Champion S at Santa Anita 1/12 p 6, winning the Santa Anita Derby at Santa Anita 4/13 p 52.
Late Bloomer, Greentree Stables, winning the Black Helen H at Hialeah Park 4/27 p 4.
Loatanka, winning the Suburban Handicap at Sheepshead Bay in 1891, painting 1/26 p 2.
Pierce, Don, on Flying Paster 4/13 p 52.
Pincay, Laffit, Jr., on Terlingua 3/16 p 6, on Affirmed 4/13 p 52.
Pole Position, winning the San Felipe H at Santa Anita 3/30 p 4.
Sanedick, winning the Santa Margarita Invitational H at Santa Anita 3/16 p 6.
Santa Anita, Racing At, 3 photos 4/13 p 52.
Shoemaker, Bill, on Sanedick, winning Santa Margarita Invitational H at Santa Anita 3/16 p 6.
Spectacular Bid, Hawksworth Farm, after winning Hutcheson S at Gulfstream Park 2/23 p 4, after winning the Florida Derby at Gulfstream Park 3/16 p 41.
Terlingua, Beal and French, winning Santa Ynez S at Santa Anita 3/16 p 6.
Tiller, William H. Perry, after winning San Marcos H at Santa Anita 2/9 p 5.
Way, Peter Brant, winning the Santa Barbara H at Santa Anita 4/13 p 52.

Thoroughbred Racing - Over Fences Photographs

Afilador, Augustin Stable, 2nd, open hurdle race at Middleburg Hunt Pt.-to-Pt. 4/6 p 56.
Ages Ago, Mrs. Lewis C. Murdock, winning the National Hunt Cup at Radnor Hunt Races 6/1 p 8, also ran, Bolla Steeplechase at Hard Scuffle Hunt Race Meeting 6/8 p 52.
Aliverton, Snailwell Stud Company, winning Cheltenham Gold Cup, Eng. 4/6 p 12.
Andrews Bridge Point-to-Point, 2 photos 3/30 p 8.
Appolnax, George L. Ohlstrom, winning the Middleburg Business Community Plate at Middleburg Spring Races Meet 4/27 p 56, winning the Radnor Hunt Cup at Radnor Hunt Races 6/1 p 8.
Barr, Jay, on Pill Mill, winning The Durant Hill at Rappahannock Hunt Races 5/25 p 9.
Beech Prince, Jack Griswold, winning the Edward S. Voss Memorial Race at Elkridge-Harford Hunt Races 4/20 p 6.
Beach, Bonnie, on Breaking Dawn, 2nd, the Melrose Castle at Casanova Hunt Pt.-to-Pt. 3/16 p 44.
Beddard's Lad, Charles H. C. Wight, winning the owner-rider race at Fairfax Hunt Pt.-to-Pt. 5/4 p 10.
Bel Esprit II, Mr. & Mrs. T. R. Moffet, winning the

Melrose Castle at Casanova Hunt Pt.-to-Pt. 3/16 p 44.
Ben Nevis, Charlie Fenwick, only American entry, Grand National Steeplechase, Aintree, Eng. 4/20 p 12.
Breaking Dawn, Randy Rouse, 2nd, the Melrose Castle at Casanova Hunt Pt.-to-Pt. 3/16 p 44.
Cancottage, Broderick Munro-Wilson, winning the Heavyweight Race at Andrews Bridge Pt.-to-Pt. 3/30 p 8, 2nd, Edward S. Voss Memorial race at Elkridge-Harford Hunt Races 4/20 p 6, also-ran, Maryland Hunt Cup 5/4 p 52.
Casamayor, Powhatan, also ran, Bolla Steeplechase at Hard Scuffle Hunt Race Meeting 6/8 p 52.
Casanova Hunt Point-to-Point, 5 photos 3/16 p 44.
Cassel, Fatti, on Bel Esprit, II, winning the Melrose Castle at Casanova Hunt Pt.-to-Pt. 3/16 p 44.
Chad's Ford, Peter A. Day, winning the Casanova Cup at Casanova Hunt Pt.-to-Pt. 3/16 p 44.
Champerty, Randy Waterman, winning the Dell Cup at Warrenton Hunt Pt.-to-Pt. 3/30 p 8, winning the Louis Leith Cup, Middleburg Hunt Pt.-to-Pt. 4/6 p 56.
Chewning, William, on Kelly's Hero, winning The Roodown Cup at Marlborough Hunt Races 4/20 p 7.
Cochran, Henry, on Hurricane Hole, winning the Rokeby Bowl at Piedmont Pt.-to-Pt. 3/30 p 8.
Cochran, Mr. & Mrs. Peyton S., and family, trophy presentation, Piedmont Fox Hound Pt.-to-Pt. 4/6 p 55.
Coffren, Lisa, on Sandi's Priskey, winning the Warrenton Hunt Steeplechase at Warrenton Hunt Pt.-to-Pt. 3/30 p 8, winning the Deep Run Hunt Cup at Strawberry Hill Hunt Race Meeting 4/27 p 8.
Coles, John, on Apollinax, winning the Middleburg Business Community Plate at Middleburg Spring Race Meet 4/27 p 56.
Corning Day, Randy Waterman, winning the owner-rider hurdle at Warrenton Hunt Pt.-to-Pt. 3/30 p 8, winning the Landowners' Plate at Blue Ridge Hunt Pt.-to-Pt. 5/11 p 11.
Count Turk, Mrs. Jack O. Bass, winning the open timber race at Fairfax Hunt Pt.-to-Pt. 5, 4 p 11.
Cultivating, Charles C. Owens, winning the First Colony Series race at Warrenton Hunt Pt.-to-Pt. 3/30 p 6.
Culver, Donald M., owner of Dosdi, winner Maryland Hunt Cup, trophy presentation 5/4 p 52.
Culver, Mrs. Donald M., owner of Dosdi, winner Maryland Hunt Cup, trophy presentation 5/4 p 52.
Daddy Dimpling, Dr. John K. Griggs, winning the Master's Cup at Hillsboro Hounds Pt.-to-Pt. 4/6 p 56.
Davidson, Bruce, on Can Cottage, winning the Heavyweight Race at Andrews Bridge Pt.-to-Pt. 3/30 p 8.
Day, Peter A., owner/rider Chad's Ford, winning the Casanova Cup at Casanova Pt.-to-Pt. 3/16 p 44.
Donnerain, Patty Miller, winning the ladies' race at Brandywine Point-to-Point races 4/27 p 9.
Dosdi, Mrs. Donald Culver, winning the Maryland Hunt Cup 5/4 p 7, 2 photos 5/4 p 52, winning the Liberty Cup at Hard Scuffle 6/8 p 52.
Double Antrix, Joy Slater, winning the John Strawbridge Memorial at Mr. Stewart's Cheshire Foxhounds Pt.-to-Pt. 4/13 p 9.
Duncan, Barry, on Polyester, winning the William Faulkner Memorial at Foxfield Hunt Race Meeting 5/11 p 9.
duPont, William H., on Estramadura, winning the Spring Hill at Casanova Hunt Pt.-to-Pt. 3/16 p 44, 2nd, Rokeby Bowl at Piedmont Pt.-to-Pt., winning the Eustis Cup at Oatlands Pt.-to-Pt. 4/27 p 56.
Dynamite, David Wendler, winning the Del Monte Gold Cup at Los Altos Hunt Races 5/18 p 62.
Eclipse Award winning photo by Douglas Lees 1/5 p 4.
Eriatsa, Mrs. Miles Valentine, winning the Isabella duPont Sharp Memorial at Wintertur Point-to-Point 5/18 p 60, winning the Kenmore timber race at Fair Hill Hunt Races - First Day 5/25 p 6.
Estramadura, William H. duPont, winning the 2nd div., Spring Hill at Casanova Hunt Pt.-to-Pt. 3/16 p 44, 2nd, Rokeby Bowl, Piedmont Pt.-to-Pt. 3/30 p 8, winning the Eustis Cup at Oatlands Pt.-to-Pt. 4/27 p 56.
Fenwick, Charlie, on Ben Nevis, American entry, Grand National Steeplechase, Aintree, Eng. 4/20 p 12, on Dosdi, winning the Maryland Hunt Cup 5/4 p 7, 2 photos 5/4 p 52, trophy presentation 5/4 p 52, winning the Liberty Cup at Hard Scuffle Race Meeting 6/8 p 52.
First Jim, Peter Winants, 2nd, Foxhunter's Plate, Casanova Hunt Pt.-to-Pt. 3/16 p 44.
Fishback, Jerry, on Marsharab, winning Aiken Standard Gold Cup at Aiken Hunt Races 4/6 p 56.
Frost Time, John M. Myers, 2nd, Liberty Cup at Hard Scuffle Hunt Race Meeting 6/8 p 52.
Fry, Lisa, on Gutsy, winning the Welsh Strawbridge Perpetual Trophy at Radnor Hunt Pt.-to-Pt. races 4/27 p 56.
Grand National Steeplechase, Aintree, Eng., 3 photos 4/20 p 12.
Gray, Karen, on Lucky Thought, winning the maiden timber race at Iroquois Hunt Pt.-to-Pt. 4/27 p 9.
Gregory, Mo, on Waverly Wings, winning the Fox-

hunter's Plate at Casanova Hunt Pt.-to-Pt. 3/16 p 44.
Griggs, Dr. John K., on Daddy Dimpling, winning the Masters' Cup at Hillsboro Hounds Pt.-to-Pt. 4/6 p 56.
Grinder's Switch, Harland Dodson, III, 3rd, Byron Hilliard Memorial at Hard Scuffle Hunt Race Meeting 6/8 p 52.
Gutsy, Lisa Fry, winning the Welsh Strawbridge Perpetual Trophy at Radnor Hunt Pt.-to-Pt. races 4/27 p 56.
Hard Scuffle Hunt Race Meeting, 4 photos 6/8 p 52.
Harvest Sky, Mrs. Clinton Pitts, Jr., winning the ladies' race at Elkridge-Harford Point-to-Point races 4/27 p 9.
High Peak, Charles C. Owens, 2nd, the Spring Hill at Casanova Hunt Pt.-to-Pt. 3/16 p 44, winning owner-rider race at Rappahannock Hunt Pt.-to-Pt. 5/25 p 9.
Home Echo, Daniel S. McCarthy, winning the open timber race at Camargo Hunt Point-to-Point 5/25 p 16.
Hurricane Hole, Mrs. Peyton S. Cochran, winning the Rokeby Bowl at Piedmont Pt.-to-Pt. 3/30 p 8.
Irish Sailor, SGS Stables, winning the Benjamin H.C. Bowie Trophy at Marlborough Hunt Races 4/20 p 8.
Jackson, Toinette, on Make Me, winning the Linda Moore Plate at Andrews Bridge Pt.-to-Pt. 3/30 p 8, second lady rider in Maryland Hunt Cup history, during race 5/4 p 52, on Lochcruin, Augustin Stable, winning the Byron Hilliard Memorial at Hard Scuffle Hunt Race Meeting 6/8 p 52, on Owata Chief, winning Bolla Steeplechase at Hard Scuffle Hunt Race meeting 6/8 p 52.
Juggernaut II, Joseph A. W. Iglehart, winning the Middleburg Hunt Cup at Middleburg Spring Race Meet 4/27 p 56.
Kelly's Hero, E. Taylor Chewning, winning The Roodown Cup at Marlborough Hunt Races 4/20 p 7.
Kilkea Castle, Mrs. Joseph Walker, Jr., winning the Vicmead Plate at Wintertur Pt.-to-Pt. 5/18 p 60.
Lochcruin, Augustin Stables, winning the Byron Hilliard Memorial at Hard Scuffle Hunt Race Meeting 6/8 p 52.
Loveable Fizz, Mrs. A. C. Randolph, 3rd, High Bramble at Casanova Hunt Pt.-to-Pt. 3/16 p 44.
Lucky Thought, Karen Gray, winning the maiden timber race at Iroquois Hunt Point-to-Point 4/27 p 9.
Lugareno, Leroy S. Close, winning the Stratford-upon-Avon hurdle race at Virginia Gold Cup Hunt Race Meeting 5/11 p 6.
Make Me, Mrs. Lewis Ledyard, winning the Linda Moore Plate at Andrews Bridge Pt.-to-Pt. 3/30 p 8.
Marsharab, Augustin Stables, winning the Aiken Standard Gold Cup at Aiken Hunt Races 4/6 p 56.
Martie's Anger, William L. Pape, winning Viceroy Rich Light American Steeplechase at Hard Scuffle Hunt Race Meeting 6/8 p 52.
Maryland Hunt Cup, 5 photos 5/4 p 52.
Master's Degree, Mrs. Robert H. Crompton, III, a fall, Foxfield Steeplechase Races, Eclipse Award photo by Douglas Lees 1/5 p 4.
McCarthy, Daniel S., on Home Echo, winning the open timber race at Camargo Hunt Pt.-to-Pt. 5/25 p 16.
Michell, Georgia, on Rocket 7-W, winning the ladies' race at Los Altos Hunt races 5/18 p 62.
Miller, Patty, on Donnerain, winning the ladies' race at Brandywine Point-to-Point 4/27 p 9.
Monksfield, Dr. Michael Mangan, winning the Champion Hurdle at Cheltenham, Eng. 4/6 p 12.
Mr. Waffles, Augustin Stables, winning the West Grove at Fair Hill Hunt Races - First Day 5/25 p 6.
Munro-Wilson, Broderick, (Eng.) on Cancottage, also ran, Maryland Hunt Cup 5/4 p 52.
Noble Deception, Mrs. Miles Valentine, 2nd, The West Grove at Fair Hill Hunt Races - First Day 5/25 p 6.
Old Ralph, James T. Drunagie 2nd, flat race, Middleburg Hunt Pt.-to-Pt. 4/6 p 56.
Owens, Charles C., on High Peak, 2nd, The Spring Hill at Casanova Hunt Pt.-to-Pt. 3/16 p 44, winning owner-rider race at Rappahannock Hunt Races 5/25 p 9.
Owata Chief, Augustin Stable, winning the open hurdle race at Middleburg Hunt Pt.-to-Pt. 4/6 p 56, winning Bolla Steeplechase, at Hard Scuffle Hunt Race Meeting 6/8 p 52.
Palmer, Kevin, on Royal Greed, winning the High Bramble at Casanova Hunt Pt.-to-Pt. 3/16 p 44.
Pill Mill, Jay Barr, winning The Durant Hill at Rappahannock Hunt Races 5/25 p 9.
Pitts, Mrs. Clinton, Jr., on Harvest Sky, winning the Ladies' Race at Elkridge-Harford Point-to-Point races 4/27 p 9.
Polyester, H. Elzy Brown, winning the William Faulkner Memorial at Foxfield Hunt Race Meeting 5/11 p 9.
Red Raven, ridden by Bernie Houghton, winning the pony race at Andrews Bridge Hounds Pt.-to-Pt. 4/13 p 42.
Rocket 7-W, Georgia Michell, winning the Los Altos Hunt races 5/18 p 62.
Rough and Tumble, 3rd, Grand National Steeplechase, Aintree, Eng. 4/20 p 12.
Royal Greed, Landry & O'Keefe, winning The High

Thoroughbred Racing - Over Fences Photographs - Continued

Bramble at Casanova Hunt Pt.-to-Pt. 3/16 p 44, finishing first but disqualified, Rappahannock Hunt Races 5/25 p 9.

Rubstic, John Douglas, winning The Grand National, 2 photos 4/20 p 12.

Ruhsam, Jonathan, on Sabinus, 2nd, Louis Leith Cup at Middleburg Hunt Pt.-to-Pt. 4/6 p 56, on Waltz, winning 2nd div. flat race, Middleburg Hunt Pt.-to-Pt. 4/6 p 56.

Sabinus, Mrs. Samuel Bogley, 2nd, Louis Leith Cup at Middleburg Hunt Pt.-to-Pt. 4/6 p 56.

Saint Denis, Roy E. Graham, winning the Grover Vandever Memorial at Virginia Gold Cup Hunt Race Meeting 5/11 p 8.

Sam Son Of A Gun, W. Wallace Lanahan, winning Arthur I. Meigs Memorial Heavyweight Race at Cheshire Foxhounds Pt.-to-Pt. 4/13 p 8, 3rd, Edward S. Voss Memorial Race at Elkridge-Harford Hunt Races 4/20 p 6.

Sandi's Priskey, Edward L. Coffren, winning the Warrenton Hunt Steeplechase at Warrenton Hunt Pt.-to-Pt. 3/30 p 8, winning the Deep Run Hunt cup at Strawberry Hill Hunt Race Meeting 4/27 p 8.

Short Song, Jane Sloan, winning the Leiper's Fork at Hillsboro Hounds Pt.-to-Pt. 4/6 p 56.

Slater, Joy, on Double Antrix, winning the John Strawbridge Memorial at Mr. Stewart's Cheshire Foxhounds Pt.-to-Pt. 4/13 p 9, on Eriasta, winning the Isabella duPont Sharp Memorial at Winterthur Pt.-to-Pt. 5/18 p 60.

Sloan, Jane on Short Song, winning the Leiper's Fork at Hillsboro Hounds Pt.-to-Pt. 4/6 p 56, on Streaker Jim, 2nd, Bryon Hilliard Memorial at Hard Scuffle Hunt Race Meeting 6/8 p 52.

Small, Susan, on Twin Nora, pony race at Andrews Bridge Hounds Pt.-to-Pt. 4/13 p 41.

Smithwick, D. M., Jr., on Loveable Fizz, 3rd, the High Bramble at Casanova Hunt Pt.-to-Pt. 3/16 p 44.

Spartan Missile, John Thorne, winning the Foxhunters Chase at Cheltenham, Eng. 4/6 p 13.

Stoneybrook Steeplechase Race course, large crowd spectates 4/27 p 55.

Streaker Jim, Calvin Houghland, 2nd Bryon Hilliard Memorial at Hard Scuffle Hunt Race Meeting 6/8 p 52.

Suspendea, John D. Shapiro, 2nd, open timber race at Fairfax Hunt Pt.-to-Pt. 5/4 p 11.

Twin Nora, Susan Small, pony race at Andrews Bridge Hounds Pt.-to-Pt. 4/13 p 41.

Wagner, at "The Chair", The Grand National Steeplechase, Aintree, Eng. 4/20 p 12.

Walker, Joseph, III, on Kilkea Castle, winning the Vicmead Plate at Winterthur Pt.-to-Pt. races 5/18 p 60.

Warrenton Hunt Point-to-Point Races, 3 photos 3/30 p 8.

Waterman, Randy 3/2 p 6, on Helix, 2nd, Casanova Cup at Casanova Hunt Pt.-to-Pt. 3/16 p 44, on Champerty, winning The Dell Cup at Warrenton Hunt Pt.-to-Pt. 3/30 p 8, winning the Louis Leith Cup at Middleburg Hunt Pt.-to-Pt. 4/6 p 56.

Waverly Wings, Mo Gregory, winning the Foxhunter's Plate, Casanova Hunt Pt.-to-Pt. 3/16 p 44.

Wendler, David, on Dynamite, winning the Del Monte Gold Cup at Los Altos Hunt Races 5/18 p 62.

Wight, Charles H. C., on Beddard's Lad, winning the owner-rider race at Fairfax Hunt Pt.-to-Pt. 5/4 p 10.

Winants, Peter, owner/rider First Jim, 2nd, Foxhunter's Plate, Casanova Hunt Pt.-to-Pt. 3/16 p 44.

Zongalero, 2nd, the Grand National, Aintree, Eng., 2 photos 4/20 p 12.

Trail and Endurance Riding Photographs

Nicholas, Marve, on Sari Bimbo, Battle Creek Hunt 50-mile Endurance Ride 6/29 p 18.

Sari Bimbo, Marve Nichols, Battle Creek Hunt 50-mile Endurance Ride 6/29 p 18.

USET Photographs

De Nemethy, Bertalan, instructor, jumping competition clinic at Morven Park 4/20 p 26.

Other Photographs

Bartlett, William S., DVM, track veterinarian of Suffolk Downs, Rockingham Park, Florida Downs 5/11 p 40.

Byard's Leap, evidence to support the legend, 3 photos 1/12 p 34.

Connemara, Ire., man and donkey hauling peat from bogs 1/26 p 59.

Contact, the correct hand-to-mouth, in dressage 1/26 p 47, race horses rely on 1/26 p 47, western riding 1/26 p 48, jumping 1/26 p 48, tent pegging in Australia 1/26 p 49, polo 1/26 p 49.

Flash, Jack & Bobbie Stedding's Jack Russell 6/29 p 51.

Freudy, Ted, equestrian photographer 2/23 p 42.

Hawkins, Marshall P., noted photographer 1/12 p 43.

Jorshoe for contracted tendons 2/16 p 26.

Kentucky Horse Park, 5 photos 3/2 p 8, p 9.

Kulley Rein, demonstrated by Michael Matz on Jet Run 1/12 p 32.

Seaweed gathering in Ireland 3/16 p 43.

Streaker, Heather, with Jack Russell terrier 5/25 p 59.

Wyman, Suzette, Morven Park student participant in clinic by Bertalan de Nemethy 4/20 p 26.

POEMS

Anonymous I Saw a Child 6/29 p 8.

Belasik, Paul, the filly and the boy 1/12 p 42.

Blunt, Wilfred Scawen, St. Valentine's Day 2/2 p 47.

Brown, Betsy, Beginning, The 1/5 p 42, Cooling It 4/27 p 45, Cue Clue 4/13 p 50, Fittin' Sittin' 4/27 p 54.

Cassidy, Lynn, Trainer's Tribulations 4/13 p 50.

Castellan, Cynthia, Dressage Test, The 6/22 p 23, Key Of Freedom 3/16 p 31, Ponies of the Sky 6/15 p 46, Sea Ponies 6/29 p 50.

Chesterton, G. K., The Donkey 4/13 p 50.

Cornwall, Barry, Full Of Fire 6/1 p 63.

Davies, John, president of North American Riding for the Handicapped 6/29 p 6.

Dryden, The Horse 4/27 p 33.

Dvorak, Jean E., Appaloosa, The 2/16 p 50, Season, The 2/16 p 43, Spring 3/2 p 37.

Gordon, Adam Lindsay, Borrowed Force 2/23 p 43.

Hood, Thomas, The Four Aids 3/2 p 14.

Krivohlavek, R.H., A Daddy's Ode To Pony Club 2/16 p 39.

Ludwig, Jurgen, Safety Tip 2/16 p 16.

Moore, Deborah, It Must Be St. George 5/18 p 12.

Munnings, Sir Alfred, My Wife 2/9 p 46.

Nolan, Cateen, Talk But No Walk 4/6 p 54.

Obermiller, Karen, Eventing 'A' We Go! 5/18 p 35.

O'Connor, Paul, Second Chance 3/30 p 22.

Parker, Margarette, Riding High 6/22 p 46.

Russell, M., The Show Hunter 6/29 p 39.

Scharnberg, James F., Try Back 4/27 p 13.

Scott, Martha M., Kentucky Dawn 3/16 p 43.

Shelly, Steve, The Gentle Teacher 3/23 p 131.

Stefenhagens, Lyn, Prayer 3/9 p 39, Upon Hacking to the Meet 6/29 p 18.

To Ride or Not to Ride, from 1815 Sporting Magazine, Anonymous 6/15 p 54.

Vincent, Lauren, poem on shedding with cartoon 4/27 p 46.

W., E. R., Thanks To A Unhorsed Husband 2/16 p 31.

White, Hugh C., Open Jumper 5/18 p 52.

POLO

Arena Polo, growth of 2/16 p 43.

Boca Raton vs. Mallet Hill 1/26 p 44, vs. Midland-Wilson Ranch 2/9 p 8.

Bum Memorial Five-Goal Tournament 6/22 p 64.

Equine Polo Injuries 6/8 p 50.

Fort Lauderdale vs. Midland-Wilson Ranch 1/26 p 44, vs. Tulsa 2/9 p 8.

Gold Cup International Tournament, Wellington, FL 5/25 p 23.

International Open And Palm Beach Handicap Championships, Palm Beach Polo and Country Club, Palm Beach, FL 5/25 p 22.

Long Island Polo 5/11 p 13, 6/22 p 64.

Royal Palm Polo, Boca Raton, FL, 2/9 p 8, 2/16 p 43, 2/23 p 35, 3/9 p 36, 3/30 p 15, 4/6 p 28, 4/20 p 47.

Shallowbrook 1/5 p 40, vs. West Hills 2/23 p 35.

Sunshine League, report 1/26 p 44, 2/9 p 9.

West Hills vs. Shallowbrook 2/23 p 35.

World Cup, American Team For (late news 4/6 p 53), Championships, West Palm Beach, FL 5/11 p 12.

PONY CLUBS

United States

Activities Council, report 2/16 p 35.

Alamo Area Club Scores High At Regional (D) Rally 1/5 p 33, LE Pope, Bob, report incomplete 2/2 p 45.

Camp Committee, report 2/16 p 36.

Combined Training committee, report 2/16 p 36.

Common Denominator, list of successful horse people, each a graduate A in Pony Club 6/1 p 63.

Deep Run Hunt Club Competitive Trail Ride 4/27 p 46.

Delmarva Region (D, C-1), Rally 6/29 p 43.

District Commissioner changes 2/16 p 38.

Dressage committee, report 2/16 p 36.

Driving committee, report 2/16 p 36.

Eastern Pennsylvania Regional Knowdown, Paoli, PA 4/13 p 41.

Equestrian Trails committee, report 2/16 p 36.

Extended trot, anecdote 2/16 p 41.

Fair Hill Pony Club, Knowdown 4/13 p 42.

Films committee, report 2/16 p 37.

Foxhunting committee, report 2/16 p 37.

Games committee, report 2/16 p 37.

Great Falls Pony Club Knowdown, Sterling, VA 4/13 p 38, Mini-Event 6/15 p 47.

Headgear, Committee for Protective, chaired by Mrs. A. L. Malavese, editorial 2/2 p 2, continued for 1979 2/16 p 36.

High Country Event Course built by Pony Clubs of Colo. in Charles H. Lory State Park 2/2 p 24.

Horse Management committee, report 2/16 p 37.

Instruction Council, report 2/16 p 35.

Instructors' Clinics 4/13 p 50.

Know-Down committee, report 2/16 p 37.

LE Doty, Jean Slaughter, safety stirrups stressed 5/25 p 2.

LE Keener, Janice T., D.C., in defense of pony club testing procedures 6/15 p 2.

LE Malavese, Dru, U.S. Pony Club Committee on Protective Headgear progress report 4/27 p 2.

LE Pope, Bob, Texas-Oklahoma-Arkansas D Rally, report incomplete 2/2 p 45.

LE Williams, Mary H., frustration for older pony clubbers 5/18 p 2.

Maryland Region, Dressage Rally 5/25 p 49, Show Jumping Rally, Annapolis, MD 6/1 p 52.

Massachusetts Knowdown, Milton, MA 4/20 p 45.

Medicine Kit, Judging A Pony Clubber's 1/28 p 51.

Mendon Ponds Competitive Trail Ride 6/8 p 42.

Middleburg-Orange County Pony Club, Venison Roast 2/2 p 46.

Millbrook Pony Club Inter-Club Knowdown 4/20 p 46.

National Examiners committee, report 2/16 p 37.

Northeastern Ohio Junior Olympics, Metroparks Stable, Brecksville, Oh. 3/16 p 35, Salem, Ohio 4/27 p 45, Garrettsville, OH 6/1 p 52.

Penobscot Pony Club's Adult Course, Newburgh, ME 6/29 p 42.

Pentucket Pony Club Triathlon, West Newbury, MA 6/29 p 41.

Plum Creek Pony Club, Year-End Awards 2/9 p 39.

Polo committee, report 2/16 p 37.

Ponkapog Pony Club, 6/15 p 47.

Pony Club Instinct 6/29 p 41.

Pony Club, The, James Ligon's address at 25th annual meeting 2/16 p 35, editorial, James K. Ligon 6/1 p 3.

Portola Valley and Woodside P.C., mock fox hunt 1/5 p 33.

Preparation For Regional Pony Club Rallies, (conditioning, dressage and schooling over fences) 2/23 p 31.

Protective Headgear ad hoc committee, continued 2/16 p 36.

Quiz Questions, U.S. Pony Club 1/26 p 51, answers 1/26 p 59, questions 2/23 p 34, answers 2/23 p 43.

Radnor Hunt Pony Club, joint meet with Ardrossan Beagles 2/23 p 10.

Regional Supervisors, 1979 2/16 p 39.

Show Jumping committee, report 2/16 p 37.

Summer Placement committee, report 2/16 p 37.

Summer Placement Program 3/2 p 46.

Sunshine Region Tetralithon, hosted by Suncoast Pony Club 2/9 p 38.

Super Bowl Winter Olympics of Northeast Ohio 6/8 p 42.

Tammany Trotters Pony Club, Progress Report 2/23 p 34.

Test Preparation committee, report 2/16 p 38.

Tetralithon committee, report 2/16 p 38.

Texas/Oklahoma Region, Regional Knowdown 3/2 p 36.

United States Pony Club, 25th Anniversary, Annual meeting (late news 1/26 p 57), James Ligon's address committee reports, district commissioners, regional supervisors 2/16 p 35.

Vaulting committee, report 2/16 p 38.

Visiting Instructors committee, report 2/16 p 38.

Foreign

France, Pony Club In 2/16 p 42.

Thailand, Gymkhana In Bangkok 4/27 p 45.

PUBLICATIONS

The Chronicle of the Horse, new editorial policy on headgear 2/2 p 2, official publication of United States Dressage Federation, Inc. 3/16 p 42.

Truth In Advertising, example of 3/16 p 42.

Turf Publicists of America, select Ron Turcotte as Big Sport of Turfdom for 1978 1/12 p 41.

United States Combined Training Journalism Awards, to Peter Chew and Maryjean Wall 5/11 p 51.

RACING (FLAT) THOROUGHBRED

United States General

Affirmed, Harbor View Farm, nears Kelso's money-won record (from RR) 5/25 p 4, slated for five more more starts (from RR) 6/8 p 4, Hollywood Gold Cup, earnings over \$2 million (from RR) 6/29 p 4.

Alydar, Calumet Farm, being brought back slowly (from RR) 3/2 p 4.

Apathy And Ignorance, Combating, American Horse Council's conference on medication, editorial 6/15 p 2.

Bartlett, William S., DVM, An Interview With, Sound Practices 5/11 p 39.

Belmont S, won by Coastal, owned by William H. Perry, upsets Spectacular Bid's Triple Crown attempt 6/15 p 4.

Betting, see also Off-Track Betting, withholding tax

Racing (Flat) Thoroughbred - U.S. - Continued

on certain winnings, legislative action on 2/9 p 34.
 RR Track Talk: An Introduction To Thoroughbred Racing, Kate Gilbert Phiffer 3/30 p 5.
 Cassidy, George, has been starter at major New York tracks for 50 years (from RR) 2/16 p 48.
 Certification of riders a possibility 1/12 p 42.
 Challenges, editorial 3/9 p 2.
 Charles Town race track, closes, plans for Feb. reopening (from RR) 2/2 p 4.
 Churchill Downs, Named Historic Place by National Registry of Historic Places 3/9 p 47.
 Coastal, William Haggin Perry, easy winner of Peter Pan S, good choice to win Belmont S (from RR) 6/8 p 4.
 Confidence, (a by-product of hard work), editorial 5/11 p 2.
 Czaravich, William L. Reynolds, scratched from Peter Pan S, slim chance for a run in the Belmont 6/1 p 62.
 Eclipse Award winners, "blood will tell", some background of some winners (from RR) 1/5 p 4.
 Ewing, Donna, The Wave-Maker, (anti-drug advocate) from RR 6/1 p 6.
 Exceller, Nelson Bunker Hunt, retired, leading money winner ever sold at public auction (from RR) 5/11 p 5.
 Flying Paster, Bernard Ridder, background, explanation of name (from RR) 2/16 p 4.
 Graded Stakes Races, booklet listing now available (from RR) 2/23 p 40.
 Hale, Leonard, racing sec'y for New York Racing Assoc. 6/22 p 66.
 Illinois Racing Board, tightens medication rules 2/23 p 41.

Jockeys

Cautchen, Steve, comments on Affirmed's intelligence and ability (from RR) 1/5 p 4, poor season at Santa Anita, returns to New York (from RR) 1/26 p 6, loses ride on Affirmed, remains in Calif. (from RR) 2/2 p 4, 2/9 p 4, to ride for Robert Sangster in Eng. 3/2 p 45.
 Franklin, Ron, background, comments on Spectacular Bid (from RR) 3/2 p 4, Florida Derby problems 3/16 p 6.
 Longden, Johnny, birthday celebration at Santa Anita with 1/2 mile long cake (from RR) 2/23 p 4.
 McHargue, Darrell, breaks single year earnings record for a jockey 1/5 p 41.
 Passmore, Bill, rides five winners at Bowie, comments on his children (from RR) 3/2 p 4.
 Pincay, Laffit, Leading money winner 6/29 p 51.
 Turcotte, Ron, elected the Big Sport of Turfdom for 1978 by Turf Publicists of America 1/12 p 41, George Woolf Memorial Award winner (from RR) 2/23 p 4.
 Kentucky Derby, reminiscences (from RR) 5/4 p 4, won by Spectacular Bid 5/11 p 4.
 Leading money winners 6/29 p 51.
 Mac Diarmida, Dr. Jerome Torsney, rapped tendon (from RR) 2/23 p 4.
 "Misuse of Drugs in Horse Racing," by Robert Baker, excerpts from the book 6/1 p 6.
 Off-Track Betting, Interstate Horseracing Act regulates 2/9 p 31.
 Preakness S at Pimlico, predictions for win by General Assembly (from RR) 5/11 p 5, background of name (from RR) 5/18 p 4, won by Spectacular Bid 5/25 p 4.
 Pre-Race Blood Testing to be conducted at Finger Lakes (from RR) 2/2 p 4.
 Rotz, John L., appointed as steward at New York Racing Ass'n. Tracks 1/2 p 41.
 Santa Anita Park, mutual handle biggest in history on day of Santa Anita Derby (from RR) 3/9 p 4.
 Spectacular Bid, Hawksworth Farm, Florida Derby win despite poor ride by Ron Franklin (from RR) 3/16 p 6, winner of Kentucky Derby 5/11 p 4, winner Preakness S at Pimlico, background and relatives involved in other horse sports 5/25 p 4, straight win record, within sight of 6/1 p 62, New York Racing and Wagering Board investigation 6/22 p 6, Leading Money Winner 6/29 p 51.
 Stress, The Horse Under 2/23 p 41.
 Television, "60 Minutes" Turns To Horse Racing 5/11 p 51, local and national coverage (from RR) 5/18 p 68.
 Tendon problems of racehorses, Dr. Joseph Bursch comments on (from RR) 2/23 p 4.
 Tim The Tiger, Calumet Farm, sustains ankle fracture 2/2 p 4.

Trainers

Barrera, Laz, comments on Affirmed running against Spectacular Bid (from RR) 6/8 p 4, Leading money winner 6/29 p 51.
 Bollero, Joe, comments on expenses of training horses at tracks in Florida 1/12 p 42.
 Delp, Grover G. (Buddy), trainer of Spectacular Bid, suspended for striking exercise boy 1/5 p 41, comments on Ron Franklin's ride on Spectacular Bid in Florida Derby, (from RR) 3/16 p 6.
 Virginia Equine Hall of Fame 1978 inductees, Sir Archie, Fort Marcy, Whitney Stone, Capt. Richard J. Hancock 2/23 p 40.

Racing Review

1/5 p 6, 1/26 p 6, 2/2 p 4, 2/9 p 4, 2/16 p 4, 2/23 p 4, 3/2 p 4, 3/9 p 4, 3/16 p 6, 3/30 p 4, 4/6 p 4, 4/13 p 4, 4/20 p 4, 4/27 p 4, 5/4 p 4, 5/11 p 5, 5/18 p 4, 5/25 p 4, 6/1 p 6, 6/8 p 4, 6/15 p 4, 6/22 p 5, 6/29 p 4.

Winning Horses

Affirmed, Harbor View Farm, Charles H. Strub S at Santa Anita 2/9 p 4, Santa Anita H at Santa Anita 3/9 p 4, Californian at Hollywood Park 5/25 p 4, Hollywood Gold Cup, at Hollywood Park 6/29 p 4.
 A Letter To Harry, R. F. Salmen, New Orleans H at the Fair Grounds 3/30 p 4.
 Akita, Mrs. Whitney Stone, Berlo H at Aqueduct 2/23 p 41.
 Alydar, Calumet Farm, allowance race at Hialeah 4/6 p 4, Nassau County H at Belmont 6/22 p 5.
 A Realgirl, Marcia W. Schott, Bryn Mawr S at Keystone 3/16 p 6.
 Armada Way, Searching S at Aqueduct 2/9 p 4.
 Belladora, E.P. Evans and Haakon Fretheim, Hibiscus S at Hialeah 4/20 p 4, Poinsettia S at Hialeah Park 5/4 p 4.
 Belle's Gold, John R. Murrell, Bay Shore S at Aqueduct 3/30 p 4.
 Bends Me Mind, Mill House, Hill Prince H at Aqueduct 5/11 p 5.
 Bishop's Choice, Joseph Fogarty and Robert Hodson, Derby at Calder 1/26 p 6.
 Bowl Game, Greentree Stable, Hialeah Turf Cup at Hialeah 4/20 p 4.
 Calderina, Owen Helman, Suwanee River H at Gulfstream Park 2/9 p 4.
 Candy Clair, Mrs. H. D. Paxson, Shirley Jones S at Gulfstream Park 2/23 p 41, Ashland S at Keeneland 4/27 p 4.
 Clever Trick, William S. Farish, 3rd, Dixieland S at Oaklawn Park 2/23 p 41, Thomas D. Nash H at Sportsman's Park 5/11 p 5.
 Coastal, W. Haggin Perry, Peter Pan S at Belmont (late news 6/1 p 61) RR 6/8 p 4, Belmont S at Belmont 6/15 p 4.
 Coup de Chance, allowance race at Hialeah 3/16 p 6.
 Crest of the Wave, Fred W. Hooper, San Miguel S at Santa Anita 2/9 p 4.
 Cyclyla Zee, Norman Bate, Liberation H at Keystone 4/20 p 4.
 Czaravich, William L. Reynolds, Withers S at Belmont 5/18 p 4.
 Davona Dale, Calumet, Bonnie Miss S at Gulfstream 3/9 p 4, Fantasy S at Oaklawn Park 4/13 p 4, Kentucky Oaks at Churchill Downs 5/11 p 5, Acorn S at Belmont (late news 6/1 p 61), Mother Goose S at Belmont 6/15 p 4.
 Droopy, Southern Maryland H at Bowie 1/26 p 6.
 Eloquent, Louis Wolfson, La Centinala S at Santa Anita 1/12 p 6.
 Encourage, Bwamazon Farm, Novelty S at Belmont 6/15 p 4.
 Fairy Dance, El Peco Ranch, Matinee S at Hollywood Park 5/18 p 68.
 Fall Aspen, Joseph M. Roebing, Prioress S at Aqueduct 5/4 p 4.
 Farnesio, Premier H at Hollywood Park 4/20 p 4.
 Flying Paster, Bernard Ridder, San Vicente S at Santa Anita 2/16 p 4, Santa Anita Derby at Santa Anita 4/6 p 4, Hollywood Derby at Santa Anita 4/20 p 4.
 For Love and Glory, Thomas J. Kennedy, William P. Burch S at Bowie 3/9 p 4.
 General Assembly, Bert Firestone, Gotham S at Aqueduct 4/13 p 4.
 Gentle Touch, My Dear Girl S at Hialeah 4/6 p 4, p. 11.
 Golden Acre, Oldknow and Phipps, Louisiana Derby and El Camino Real S at Bay Meadows 3/30 p 4.
 Arkansas Derby at Oaklawn Park 4/20 p 4.
 Infusive, Fred W. Hooper, Los Feliz S at Santa Anita 2/9 p 4.
 Isella, Native Dancer H at Bowie 3/16 p 6.
 Instrument Landing, Pen-Y-Bryn Stable, (Bill and Tom Bancroft), Wood Memorial at Belmont 4/27 p 4.
 Jumping Hill, George A. Pope, Jr., Saul Silberman H at Calder 1/5 p 4.
 Late Bloomer, Greentree Stable, Black Helen H at Hialeah 4/27 p 4.
 Life's Hope, Native Diver H in California 5/11 p 5.
 Little Reb, Jerry Fanning, Malibu S at Santa Anita 1/12 p 6, 2/9 p 4.
 Lost n Lonley, Sharon Hild, Rainbow S at Oaklawn Park 4/20 p 4.
 Love You Dearly, Harbor View Farm, wins at Hollywood Park 5/18 p 68.
 Lucy's Axe, Lucy H. Close, Rebel H at Oaklawn Park 3/30 p 4.
 Mister Brae, Mrs. Cayetana Diaz, John B. Campbell H at Bowie 3/30 p 4.
 Navajo Princess, Glen Oak Stable, Regret H at Monmouth Park (late news 6/1 p 61).
 Noble Dancer II, San Luis Rey H at Santa Anita 3/30 p 4.
 No Joke, Lisa S at Suffolk Downs 5/11 p 5.
 Overskate, Jack Stafford, Bowling Green H at Belmont 6/22 p 5.
 Phoebe's Donkey, Dr. Edgar Berman, Cameo S at Laurel 1/12 p 6.
 Pole Position, San Felipe S at Santa Anita 3/30 p 4.

Radar Ahead, S. H. Vail, San Fernando S at Santa Anita 1/26 p 6.
 Raise Socially, Bwamazon Farm, Lafayette S at Keeneland 5/11 p 5.
 Raymond Earl, Billy Kilmer, Super Bowl H at Gulfstream Park 1/26 p 6.
 Rivalero, Calumet Farm, allowance race at Gulfstream Park 2/16 p 4.
 San Juan Hill, Greentree Stable, Oaklawn H at Oaklawn Park 4/20 p 4.
 Sanedtki, Serg Fradkof, Santa Margarita H at Santa Anita 3/2 p 4.
 Sassy Simone, George Pappas, Martha Washington S at Oaklawn Park 3/9 p 4.
 Schnapps, Mrs. James B. Allen, The Shawnee at High Hope 5/11 p 10.
 Screen King, Flying Zee Stable, Swift S at Aqueduct 3/16 p 6.
 Sensitive Prince, Joseph Taub, Gulfstream Park H at Gulfstream Park (late news 2/23 p 41), Seminole H at Gulfstream Park 3/16 p 6.
 Sirlad, A. S. Hewitt, Bel Air H at Hollywood Park 6/15 p 4.
 Sisterhood, Harbor View Farm, Gamely H at Hollywood Park 4/27 p 4.
 Skipat, John Grondin, Mill Race H at Keystone 3/9 p 4.
 Smarten, Ryehill Farm, Pennsylvania Derby at Keystone (late news 6/1 p 61), Ohio Derby at Thistle-downs 6/22 p 5.
 Spectacular Bid, Hawksworth Farm, Hutcheson S at Gulfstream Park 2/16 p 4, Fountain of Youth S at Gulfstream Park (late news 2/23 p 41), Florida Derby at Gulfstream Park 3/16 p 6, Flamingo S at Hialeah 3/30 p 4, Kentucky Derby at Churchill Downs 5/11 p 4, Preakness S at Pimlico 5/25 p 4, Star de Naskra, C. J. Lancaster, Carter H at Aqueduct 5/11 p 5.
 State Dinner, C.V. Whitney, El Monte S at Santa Anita 3/16 p 6, Century H at Hollywood Park 5/4 p 4, Metropolitan H at Belmont (late news 6/1 p 61), RR 6/8 p 4.
 Strate Sunshine, Sixty Sails H at Sportsman's Park 5/4 p 4.
 Terlingua, Beal and Freach, Santa Ynez S at Santa Anita 3/2 p 4.
 The Very Thing, Helen Polinger, Dixie H at Pimlico 5/18 p 4.
 Tiller, William Haggin Perry, San Juan Capistrano H at Camino Real 4/13 p 4.
 Variety Queen, Honeymoon H at Hollywood Park (late news 6/1 p 61).
 Waya, Peter Brant, Santa Barbara H at Santa Anita 3/30 p 4, Top Flight H at Aqueduct 5/4 p 4.
 Whyddidj, Leslie Combs II, and Francis Kirnan, California Oaks at Golden Gate 4/13 p 4.

Owners

Allen, Mrs. James B., Schnapps 5/11 p 10.
 Bate, Norman, Cyclyla Zee 4/20 p 4.
 Beal and French, Terlingua 3/2 p 4.
 Berman, Dr. Edgar, Phoebe's Donkey 1/12 p 6.
 Brant, Peter, Waya 3/30 p 4, 5/4 p 4.
 Bwamazon Farm, Raise Socially 5/11 p 5, Encourage 6/15 p 4.
 Calumet Farm, Rivalero 2/16 p 4, Alydar 6/22 p 5, Claiborne Farm, Roundtable 6/29 p 4.
 Close, Lucy, H., Lucy's Axe 3/30 p 4.
 Combs, Leslie II, Whyddidj 4/13 p 4.
 Davona Dale 3/9 p 4, 4/13 p 4, 5/11 p 5, (late news 6/1 p 61), 6/15 p 4.
 Diaz, Mrs. Cayetana, Mister Brae 3/30 p 4.
 El Peco Ranch, Fairy Dance 5/18 p 68.
 Evans, E.P., co-owner, Belladora 4/20 p 4.
 Fanning, Jerry, Little Reb 1/12 p 6.
 Farish, William S., 3rd, Clever Trick 2/23 p 41, 5/11 p 5.
 Firestone, Bertram, General Assembly 4/13 p 4.
 Flying Zee Stable, Screen King 3/16 p 6.
 Fogarty, Joseph, co-owner, Bishop's Choice 1/26 p 6.
 Fradkof, Serg, Sanedtki 3/2 p 4.
 Fretheim, Haakon, co-owner, Belladora 4/20 p 4.
 Glen Oak Stable, Navajo Princess (late news 6/1 p 61).
 Greentree Stable, Belladora 5/4 p 4, Bowl Game 4/20 p 4, San Juan Hill 4/20 p 4.
 Grondin, John, Skipat 3/9 p 4.
 Happy Hill Farm, Chemin D'Amour 4/27 p 11, p 12, p 51.
 Harbor View Farm, Affirmed 2/9 p 4, 3/9 p 4, 5/25 p 4, 6/29 p 4, Sisterhood 4/27 p 4, Love You Dearly 5/18 p 68.
 Hawksworth Farm, Spectacular Bid 2/16 p 4, 2/23 p 41, 3/16 p 6, 3/30 p 4, 5/11 p 4, 5/25 p 4.
 Helman, Owen, Ca'derina 2/9 p 4.
 Hewitt, A. S., Sirlad 6/15 p 4.
 Hild, Sharon, Lost n Lonley 4/20 p 4.
 Hinkle, Mrs. Sam, Bob Collins 5/11 p 10.
 Hodson, Robert, co-owner, Bishop's Choice 1/26 p 6.
 Hooper, Fred W., Crest of the Wave 2/9 p 4, Infusive 2/9 p 4.
 Kennedy, Thomas J., For Love and Glory 3/9 p 4.
 Kilmer, Billy, Raymond Earl 1/26 p 6.
 Kirkham, Robert, Smarten 6/22 p 5.
 Kirnan, Francis, Whyddidj 4/13 p 4.
 Lancaster, C.J., Star de Naskra 5/11 p 5.
 Meyerhoff, (Hawksworth Farm), Spectacular Bid 2/16 p 4, 2/23 p 41, 3/16 p 6, 3/30 p 4, 5/11 p 4, 5/25 p 4, 6/22 p 6.

Racing (Flat) Thoroughbred - U.S. - Continued

Mill House, Bends Me Mind 5/11 p 5.
 Murrell, John R., Belle's Gold 3/30 p 4.
 Oldknow and Phipps, Golden Act 3/30 p 4, 4/20 p 4.
 Pappas, George, Sassy Simone 3/9 p 4.
 Paxson, Mrs. H.D., Candy Eclair 2/23 p 41, 4/27 p 4.
 Pen-Y-Bryn Stable, Instrument Landing 4/27 p 4.
 Perry, William Hagin, Tiller 4/13 p 4, Coastal (late news 6/1 p 61), R R 6/8 p 4, 6/15 p 4.
 Polinger, Helen, The Very Thing 5/18 p 4.
 Pope, George A., Jr., Jumping Hill 1/5 p 4.
 Reynolds, William L., Czarovich 5/18 p 4.
 Ridder, Bernard, Flying Paster 2/16 p 4, 4/20 p 4.
 Roebing, Joseph M., Fall Aspen 5/4 p 4.
 Ryan, James P., co-owner, Smarten 6/22 p 5.
 Ryehill Farm, Smarten (late news 6/1 p 61).
 Salmen, R. F., A Letter to Harry 3/30 p 4.
 Schott, Marcia W., A Realgirl 3/16 p 6.
 Stafford, Jack, Oversate 6/22 p 5.
 Stone, Mrs. Whitney, Akita 2/23 p 41.
 Taub, Joseph, Sensitive Prince 2/23 p 41, 3/16 p 6.
 Vail, S. H., Radar Ahead 1/26 p 6.
 Whitney, C. V., State Dinner 3/16 p 6, 5/4 p 4, (late news 6/1 p 61), 6/8 p 4.
 Wolfson, Louis, Eloquent 1/12 p 6.

Foreign

Brainard - Bred Winner In Ireland 3/30 p 50.
 Carbine, Australian racehorse, overlooked by Australia's postal officials when issuing commemorative stamps 1/12 p 7.
 Cauthen, Steve, to ride for Robert Sangster in Eng. 3/2 p 45, rides initial winner at Salisbury 4/13 p 4.
 Epsom Derby, Derby Day 200, A Triumphant Exhibition In London, Art exhibition, cover picture story 6/15 p 7, 200th, The, six books that deal with the English Derby 6/15 p 8.
 Hunt, N. B., co-owner of Trillion, winner Prix Dollar at Longchamps (late news 6/1 p 61).
 Piggott, Lester, (Eng.) jockey, fined for "foul riding", Royal Hong Kong Jockey Club 2/16 p 48.
 Stand, bred by William W. Brainard, Jr., winner at Leopardstown, Ire. 3/30 p 50.
 Stephenson, E. L., co-owner of Trillion, winner Prix Dollar at Longchamps (late news 6/1 p 61).
 Trillion, E. L. Stephenson and N. B. Hunt, Prix Dollar at Longchamps (late news 6/1 p 61).

RACING (FLAT) - OTHER THAN THOROUGHBRED

BR Great American Speedhorse, The, Walt Wiggins 3/9 p 36.
 Chariot Racing, historical article 6/1 p 7.

SALES**United States**

Eastern States Draft Horse Sale, Columbus, Ohio 3/16 p 42.
 Hialeah Two-Year-Old in Training 2/2 p 45.
 Keeneland January All-Aged Sale 1/26 p 7.
 Look At A Horse? How Do You / 1/19 p 105.
 On Selling A Good Horse 2/2 p 15.
 Truth In Advertising, example of 3/16 p 42.
 Video Tape, Riders, Horses, And, (imaginative uses for) 1/26 p 18.
 Waya, purchased by Peter Brant from Daniel Wildenstein (from RR) 1/12 p 6.
 Yearling sale prices at Saratoga and Keeneland, 1968 compared with 1977 2/2 p 45.

Foreign

Xenophon on risks of buying and selling horses 5/4 p 51.

SHOEING

American Farrier's Ass'n., Convention, Fresno, Calif. 4/27 p 22.
 Contracted Tendons, corrective shoeing for, with photo 2/16 p 26.
 Fashions In Horse Shoes 2/16 p 32.

SPORTING CALENDAR

1/5 p 19, 2/2 p 38, 3/2 p 42, 4/6 p 24, 5/4 p 40, Combined Training Dates 5/18 p 22, 6/1 p 53, Dressage Dates 6/22 p 10.

STABLE MANAGEMENT - SEE HORSEMASTERSHIP**STEEPLECHASING****United States****General**

Accidents, statistics and studies relating to head

gear 2/2 p 10.

Bellevue - A New Concept For Steeplechase Racing 2/9 p 5, LE Wilson, John E., III, no approval for racing 3/30 p 48.

BR They're Off, Anne Alcock 3/30 p 4.

Challenges, editorial 3/9 p 2.

Confidence, (a by-product of hard work), editorial 5/11 p 2.

Conformation, of stayer vs. sprinter in steeplechases 3/2 p 9.

Fences, editorial, including jump jockeys' statements 4/20 p 2.

First Aid, Progressive, Foxfield Races introduce 6/1 p 5.

LE Grossman, M., more on steeplechase conformation 5/4 p 47.

"Feb." cartoonist, comments on attractiveness of hunt meetings 4/13 p 51.

Steeplechase Racing in England, Ray Gould 6/22 p 6.

Stress, (effective ways for riders to deal with), editorial 5/25 p 2.

Waterman, Randy, An Interview With 3/2 p 6.

Major Track

Bellevue - A New Concept For Steeplechase Racing 2/9 p 5.

Finger Lakes Track, steeplechasing planned for fall, 1979 1/26 p 58.

Monmouth Park Steeplechase Racing 6/29 p 48.

Hunt Race Meetings - Sanctioned

Aiken (late news) 3/30 p 49, results 4/6 p 6, p 7.

Atlanta (late news 4/13 p 49), results 4/20 p 5.

Block House (late news 4/13 p 49), results 4/27 p 9, p 10.

Caroline Cup, (late news) 4/6 p 53, results 4/13 p 5, p 6.

Elkridge-Harford (late news) 4/13 p 49.

Fair Hill (late news) 5/18 p 49, First Day 5/25 p 6.

Second Day (late news) 6/1 p 61, results 6/15 p 5, Third Day 6/15 p 6.

Foxfield (late news) 5/4 p 49, results 5/11 p 7, p 8, p 9.

Hard Scuffle (late news) 6/1 p 61, First Day 6/8 p 5, Second Day 6/8 p 6.

Hard Hope (late news) 5/14 p 49, 5/11 p 9, p 10, p 11.

Iroquois (late news) 4/13 p 49, results 5/25 p 8, p 9.

Marlborough (late news) 4/13 p 49.

Maryland Hunt Cup 5/4 p 5, p 48.

Middleburg 4/27 p 6.

My Lady's Manor (late news) 4/20 p 53.

Oxmoor (late news) 4/27 p 53, results 5/4 p 6, p 7.

Radnor Hunt (late news) 4/20 p 53, (late news) 5/25 p 57, results 6/1 p 8, p 59.

Stoneybrook (late news) 4/20 p 53, results 4/27 p 11, p 12.

Strawberry Hill (late news) 4/20 p 53, results 4/27 p 7, p 8.

Tanglewood (late news) 4/27 p 53, results 5/4 p 8, p 9.

Virginia Gold Cup 5/11 p 6, p 7.

Winterthur (late news) 5/11 p 49.

Winning Horses

Afilador, Augustin Stables, The Richmond Plate at Strawberry Hill 4/27 p 7, p 8.

Ages Ago, Mrs. Lewis C. Murdock, The Tanglewood at Stoneybrook 4/27 p 11, p 12, p 51, The Salem at Tanglewood 5/4 p 8, p 9, The National Hunt Cup at Radnor 6/1 p 8, p 59.

Angela's Charger, Elaine Branham, The Georgia Thoroughbred Ass'n., Plate Turf at Atlanta 4/20 p 8.

Appolinax, George L. Ohrstrom, The Middleburg Business Community Plate at Middleburg 4/27 p 6.

The Radnor Hunt Cup at Radnor 6/1 p 8, p 59.

Arlo Fleet, Jeremy Gilliam, The Malvern Hill at Strawberry Hill 4/27 p 7, p 8.

Barra O'Hara, John D. Hudson, The Truxton Purse at Iroquois 5/25 p 8.

Bay Ridge Bill, Calvin Houghland, 2nd div., The Icee Bear at Oxmoor 5/4 p 6, p 7.

Beauhill, Mrs. J. Maxwell Moran, The Fair Hill at Fair Hill - Third Day 6/15 p 6, p 52.

Blue Nearco, E. Taylor Chewing, The Steeple Claydon at Hard Scuffle 6/8 p 6.

Bob Collins, Mrs. Sam Hinkle, 1st div., The Longvue at High Hopes 5/11 p 10.

Cafe Prince, Augustin Stables, Flit-To, at Foxfield 5/11 p 8, p 9.

Captain Memory, David H. Semmes, The Broad Rock at Strawberry Hill 4/27 p 7, p 8.

Champerty, R. M. Waterman, The Icee Bear at Oxmoor 5/4 p 6, p 7.

Chemin D'Amour, Happy Hill Farm, The Audrey Kennedy Memorial at Stoneybrook 4/27 p 11, p 12, p 51.

Cheviot, Mrs. M. Troy Jones, The Palmetto Plate at Carolina Cup 4/13 p 5, p 6, 2nd div., Bear Stearns Maiden 'Chase at Atlanta 4/20 p 5, p 6.

White Horse Plate at Radnor 6/1 p 8, p 59.

Denigh, Robert C. Billips, The William K. Laughlin Cup at Aiken 4/6 p 6.

Deux Coup, Mrs. Miles Valentine, The National Steeplechase at Fair Hill - First Day 5/25 p 6, p 7, p 8.

DeYoung, Mrs. Paul R. Fout, The Piedmont Hunt

Cup at Middleburg 4/27 p 6.

Dosdi, Mrs. Donald M. Culver, Maryland Hunt Cup 5/4 p 5, p 48, Liberty Cup at Hard Scuffle, 2nd Day 6/8 p 7.

Eastland Royal, George A. Sloan, 1st div., The Icee Bear at Oxmoor 5/4 p 6, p 7.

Empty Wallet, A. Patricia McCarthy, The Bayard Warren at Aiken 4/6 p 6.

Eriata, Mrs. Miles Valentine, The Kenmore at Fair Hill - First Day 5/25 p 6, p 7.

Farnisky, Mrs. J. Maxwell Moran, The Elkton, at Fair-Hill - Third Day 6/15 p 52.

Fire Control, Woodcrest, James L. Wiley Memorial at Middleburg 4/27 p 6.

Floating Island, Thomas J. Carroll, Fauquier Bowl at Virginia Gold Cup 5/11 p 6, p 7.

Frost Time, John M. Myers, Mason Houghland Memorial Timber at Iroquois 5/25 p 8.

Fully Accredited, Augustin Stables, The Sunnybank Bowl at Middleburg 4/27 p 6.

Galtonia, Mrs. Lewis C. Murdock, The Yadin at Stoneybrook 4/27 p 11, p 12, The Tri-State at Fair Hill - Third Day 6/15 p 52.

Gentle Sport, George A. Sloan, 2nd div., The First National Plate at Oxmoor 5/4 p 6, p 7, The Rewardable at Hard Scuffle 6/8 p 6.

Grinder's Switch, Harlon Dodson III, & J. William Van Derveer, Jr., Harpheth Valley Maiden Brush at Iroquois 5/25 p 8.

Haste To Finish, Mrs. Michael G. Walsh, The Carter P. Brown at Block House 4/27 p 9, p 10.

Homestead, R. M. Waterman The First National at Hard Scuffle, first day 6/8 p 6.

Ifelfree, Guilford Dudley, Jr., 1st div., The First National Plate at Oxmoor 5/4 p 6, p 7.

Irish Reports, Mrs. E. L. Dinning, III, The Tanglewood Cup at Tanglewood 5/4 p 8, p 9.

John N., Sally Brittle, The Vicemead Amateur Cup, Fair Hill - Third Day 6/15 p 6, p 52.

Juggernaut II, Joseph A. W. Iglehart, The Middleburg Hunt Cup at Middleburg 4/27 p 6, Defeats

Dosdi, Fair Hill, Md., (late news) 6/8 p 49, James Stump Memorial, Fair Hill - second day 6/15 p 5, p 6, Foxcatcher Hounds, Fair Hill - third day 6/15 p 6, p 52.

Knight Spot, Mrs. Robert H. Crompton, The Leeds at Fair Hill - second day 6/15 p 5.

Lark Fleet, Scobrand Stable, First Colony Life Insurance Company Plate at Virginia Gold Cup 5/11 p 6, p 7.

Leaping Frog, Chadds Ford Stable, The Bosley Plate at Aiken 4/6 p 6, The Carolina Cup at Carolina Cup (late news) 4/6 p 53, 4/13 p 5, p 6, Pepsi Cola Sandhills Cup at Stoneybrook 4/27 p 11, p 12.

Pillar Steeplechase Stake at High Hopes 5/11 p 9, p 10, p 11.

Lochruin, Augustin Stable, The Byron Hilliard Memorial at Hard Scuffle, 2nd day, 6/8 p 7.

Lovely Voyage, Audrey Riker, The Appleton at Fair Hill - First Day 5/25 p 6, p 7.

Lugareno, LeRoy S. Close, The Stratford-Upon-Avon at Virginia Gold Cup 5/11 p 6 p 7.

Martie's Anger, William L. Pape, Icee Springdale Cup at Carolina Cup 4/13 p 5, p 6, Delta Airlines-Atlanta Cup at Atlanta 4/20 p 5, p 6.

The Viceroy Rich Light American Steeplechase, at Hard Scuffle 2nd day, 6/8 p 7.

Marsharab, Augustin Stables, The Aiken Standard Gold Cup at Aiken 4/6 p 6, The Camden Plate at Carolina Cup 4/13 p 5, p 6.

Master Erin, Jack M. Bass, Jr., Midland Fox Hounds & Kogco, Inc., Steeplechase, Atlanta 4/20 p 5, p 6.

Mr. Waffles, Augustin Stables, The Dresden at Middleburg 4/27 p 6, The West Grove at Fair Hill - First Day 5/25 p 6, p 7.

My Fair Hill, Marilyn S. Ketts, The Calvert, 2nd div., Fair Hill - First Day 5/25 p 6, p 7, p 8.

Mystan, Beverly R. Steinman, 2nd div., The Stoneybrook at Tanglewood 5/4 p 8, p 9.

Napi, Charles L. Haywood, 2nd div., Baron DeKalb at Carolina Cup 4/13 p 5, p 6.

New Decree, Dr. Monica Reynolds, The Fairlawn at Fair Hill - Second Day 6/15 p 5, p 6.

New Look, Augustin Stables, 1st div., Baron DeKalb at Carolina Cup 4/13 p 5, The Forsyth 'Chase at Atlanta 4/20 p 5, p 6.

Noble Deception, Mrs. Miles Valentine, 1st div., The Stoneybrook at Tanglewood 5/4 p 8, p 9, The Henry Collins at Radnor 6/1 p 8.

Obstacle, David Gwinn, The Milfern Cup at Radnor 6/1 p 8.

Orotund, Neathery Batsell, Barracks, at Foxfield 5/11 p 8, p 9, The Kent, at Fair Hill - second day 6/15, p 5, p 6.

Owhatchief, Augustin Stables, Iroquois Steeplechase at Iroquois 5/25 p 8, p 9.

Popular Hero, Mrs. F. Warrington Gillet, Jr., The Virginia Thoroughbred Ass'n., Plate at Virginia Gold Cup 5/11 p 6, p 7.

P.T. Boat, Stephanie Tate, The Rising Sun at Fair Hill - First Day 5/25 p 6, p 7.

Red Brick House, H. M. Rhett, Jr., The Block House at Block House 4/27 p 9, p 10.

Saint Denis, Roy E. Graham, Grover Vandevender Memorial at Foxfield 5/11 p 8, p 9.

Steeplechase - U.S. - Winning Horses - Continued

Salvo, R. M. Waterman, The Oxmoor Center at Hard Scuffle 6/8 p. 6.
 Sam Son Of A Gun, W. Wallace Lanahan, Jr., The Virginia Gold Cup at Virginia Gold Cup 5/11 p. 6 p. 7.
 Sandi's Priskey, Edward L. Coffren, The Deep Run Hunt Cup at Strawberry Hill 4/27 p. 7 p. 8.
 Saratoga Ed, Jonathan E. Sheppard, The Calvert at Fair Hill - First Day 5/25 p. 6 p. 7.
 Schnapps, Mrs. James B. Allen, The Towcester at Hard Scuffle 6/8 p. 7.
 Senior d' Or, Iris Ann Coggins, The Rosemont, 1st div., at Fair Hill - second day 6/15 p. 6.
 Short Song, George A. Sloan, The Jay Trump at High Hope 5/11 p. 9, p. 10, p. 11.
 Sky News, Mrs. T. A. Randolph, 1st div., The Bear Stearns Maiden Chase at Atlanta 4/20 p. 5, p. 6.
 Snowy Dawn, Henry A. Hershey, The Carter P. Brown at Block House 4/27 p. 9, p. 10.
 Stately Prince, Montpelier, The Capitol City Mile at Strawberry Hill 4/27 p. 7, p. 8, The Rosemont, 2nd div., at Fair Hill - Second Day 6/15 p. 6.
 Straight and True, William Rochester Memorial at Virginia Gold Cup 5/11 p. 6 p. 7.
 Tall Award, Augustin Stables, The Imperial Cup at Aiken 4/6 p. 6, Foxfield Cup at Foxfield 5/11 p. 7, p. 8, p. 9, Frost Hunter Steeplechase at Iroquois 5/25 p. 8.
 Tong, H. Turney McKnight, The Thomas Stokes Memorial Challenge Cup at Radnor 6/1 p. 8, p. 9.
 Town and Country, Augustin Stables, Wm. duPont Memorial at Fair Hill - Third Day 6/15 p. 6 p. 52.
 Underhanded, Augustin Stables, The Doncaster at Block House 4/27 p. 9, p. 10, The Stonebrook at Stonebrook 4/27 p. 11, p. 12, Hillbrook at High Hope 5/11 p. 10.
 Ventarron, Beatrice J. Patterson, The Pine Crest at Block House 4/27 p. 9, p. 10, Monticello at Foxfield 5/11 p. 8.
 Waltz, Mrs. Samuel E. Bogley, The Newark at Fair Hill - Third Day 6/15 p. 52.
 War Royalty, David Lambert, John S. Bradshaw Memorial at Block House 4/27 p. 9, p. 10.
 Winter Fox, William S. Farish, III, the Wm. duPont, Jr., Mem., 2nd div., at Fair Hill - Third Day 6/15 p. 6 p. 52.
 Worthy Of Love, R. M. Waterman, The Oxmoor Steeplechase at Oxmoor 5/4 p. 6, p. 7.
 Young, James H. Stone, The Byers Plate at Aiken 4/6 p. 6.
 Zaccio, Mrs. Lewis C. Murdock, The Sandy Lane Farm Plate at Stonebrook 4/27 p. 11, p. 12, The Winston Turf at Tanglewood 5/4 p. 8, p. 9, The Rising Sun, 1st div., at Fair Hill - First Day 5/25 p. 6, p. 7.
 Zero Launch, Charles L. Heekin, The Camden at Tanglewood 5/4 p. 8, p. 9.

Owners

Allen, James B., Mrs. Schnapps 6/8 p. 7.
 Augustin Stables, Afilador 4/27 p. 7, p. 8, Cafe Prince 5/11 p. 8, p. 9, Fully Accredited 4/27 p. 6, Lochcruin 6/8 p. 7, Marsharab 4/6 p. 6, 4/13 p. 5, p. 6, Mr. Waffles 4/27 p. 6, 5/26 p. 6, p. 7, New Look 4/13 p. 5, p. 6, 4/20 p. 5, p. 6, Owhatchief 5/25 p. 8, p. 9, Tall Award 4/6 p. 6, 5/11 p. 7, p. 8, p. 9, 5/25 p. 8, Town and Country 6/15 p. 6, p. 52, Underhanded 4/27 p. 9, p. 10, p. 11, p. 12, 5/11 p. 10.
 Bass, Jack M., Jr., Master Erin 4/20 p. 5, p. 6.
 Batsell, Neathery, Orotund 5/11 p. 8, p. 9, 6/15 p. 5, p. 6.
 Billips, Robert C., Denigh 4/6 p. 6.
 Bogley, Mrs. Samuel, Waltz 6/15 p. 52.
 Branham, Elaine, Angela's Charger 4/20 p. 6.
 Brittle, Sally, John U., 6/15 p. 6, p. 52.
 Chadds Ford Stable, Leaping Frog 4/6 p. 6, (late news) 4/6 p. 53, 4/13 p. 5, p. 6, 4/27 p. 11, p. 12, 5/11 p. 9, p. 10, p. 11.
 Chewning, E. Taylor, Blue Nearco 6/8 p. 6.
 Close, Le Roy S., Lugareno 5/11 p. 6, p. 7.
 Coffren, Edward L., Sandi's Priskey 4/27 p. 7, p. 8.
 Coggins, Iris Ann Senior d' Or 6/15 p. 6.
 Crompton, Mrs. Robert H., Knight Spot 6/15 p. 5.
 Culver, Mrs. Donald M., Dosdi 5/4 p. 5, p. 48, 6/8 p. 7.
 Dinning, Mrs. E. L., III, Irish Reports 5/4 p. 8, p. 9.
 Didson, Harlon, III, Co-owner Grinders Switch 5/25 p. 8.
 Dudley, Guilford, Jr., Iffelfree 5/4 p. 6, p. 7.
 Farish, William S., III, Winter Fox 6/15 p. 6, p. 52.
 Fout, Mrs. Paul R., DeYoung 4/27 p. 6.
 Gillam, Jeremy, Arlo Fleet 4/27 p. 7, p. 8.
 Gillet, Mrs. F. Warrington, Popular Hero 5/11 p. 6, p. 7.
 Graham, Roy E., Saint Denis 5/11 p. 8, p. 9.
 Gwinn, David, Obstacle 6/1 p. 8.
 Haywood, Charles L., Napi 4/13 p. 5, p. 6.
 Heekin, Charles L., Zero Launch 5/4 p. 8, p. 9.
 Hershey, Henry A., Snowy Dawn 4/27 p. 9, p. 10.
 Houghland, Calvin, Bay Ridge Bill 5/4 p. 6, p. 7.
 Hudson, John D., Barra O'Hara 5/25 p. 8.
 Iglehart, Joseph A. W., Juggernaut II 4/27 p. 6, 6/15 p. 5, p. 6, p. 52.
 Jones, Mrs. M. Troy, Cheviot 4/13 p. 5, p. 6, 4/20 p. 5, p. 6, 6/1 p. 8, p. 59.

Ketts, Marilyn S., My Fair Hill 5/25 p. 6, p. 7, p. 8.
 Lambert, David, War Royalty 4/27 p. 9, p. 10.
 Lanahan, W. Wallace, Jr., Sam Son Of A Gun 5/11 p. 6, p. 7.
 McCarthy, A. Patricia, Empty Wallet 4/6 p. 6.
 McKnight, H. Turney, Tong 6/1 p. 8, p. 59.
 Montpelier, Stately Prince 4/27 p. 7, p. 8, 6/15 p. 5, p. 6.
 Moran, Mrs. J. Maxwell, Beauhill 6/15 p. 6, p. 53.
 Farnisky 6/15 p. 53.
 Murdock, Mrs. Lewis C., Ages Ago 4/27 p. 11, p. 12, p. 51, 5/4 p. 8, p. 9, 6/1 p. 8, p. 59, Galtonia 4/27 p. 11, p. 12, 6/15 p. 52, Zaccio 4/27 p. 11, p. 12, 5/4 p. 8, p. 9, 5/25 p. 6, p. 7.
 Ohrstrom, George L., Appolinax 4/27 p. 6, 6/1 p. 8, p. 59.
 Pape, William L., Martie's Anger 4/13 p. 5, p. 6, 4/20 p. 5, p. 6, 6/8 p. 7.
 Patterson, Beatrice J., Ventarron 4/27 p. 9, p. 10, 5/11 p. 8.
 Randolph, Mrs. T. A., Sky News 4/20 p. 5, p. 6.
 Reynolds, Dr. Monica, New Decree 6/15 p. 5, p. 6.
 Rhett, H. M., Jr., Red Brick House 4/27 p. 9, p. 10.
 Riker, Audrey, Lovely Voyage 5/25 p. 6, p. 7.
 Rochester, William, Straight and True 5/11 p. 6, p. 7.
 Semmes, David H., Captain Memory 4/27 p. 7, p. 8.
 Sheppard, Jonathan, Saratoga Ed 5/25 p. 6, p. 7.
 Sloan, George A., Gentle Sport 5/4 p. 6, p. 7, 6/8 p. 6, Eastland Royal 5/4 p. 6, p. 7, Short Song 5/11 p. 9, p. 10, p. 11.
 Steinman, Beverly R., Mystan 5/4 p. 8, p. 9.
 Stone, James H., Young 4/6 p. 6.
 Tate, Stephanie, P. T. Boat 5/25 p. 6, p. 7.
 Valentine, Mrs. Miles, Deux Coup 5/25 p. 6, p. 7, p. 8.
 Eriata 5/25 p. 6, p. 7, Noble Deception 5/4 p. 8, p. 9, 6/1 p. 8.
 Walsh, Mrs. Michael G., Haste To Finish 4/27 p. 9, p. 10.
 Waterman, R. M., Champerty 5/4 p. 6, p. 7, Homestead 6/8 p. 6, Salvo 6/8 p. 6, Worthy of Love 5/4 p. 6, p. 7.
 Woodcrest, Fire Control 4/27 p. 6.

Hunt Race Meetings - Non-Sanctioned

Blockhouse, The Pink Court 4/27 p. 10.
 Foxhall Farms Team Trophy, Unionville, PA 5/4 p. 49.
 Rebel Yell, The, at Harduffle 2nd Day 6/8 p. 7.
 William Faulkner Memorial at Foxfield, won by Polyester, H. Elzy Brown 5/11 p. 8.

Old Fashioned Point-to-Point Races

Arapahoe Hunt, Denver, CO 5/4 p. 14, p. 15.
 Brandywine Hills, Marshallton, PA 4/20 p. 53.
 Elkridge-Harford Hunt, Frederic S. Cross Memorial 5/4 p. 16.
 Fairfax Hunt, Leesburg, VA 4/20 p. 13.
 Green Spring Valley Hunt, Tom Sheridan Memorial, Glyndon, MD 4/20 p. 13.
 Los Altos Hunt 3/9 p. 10, Del Monte Forest Point-to-Point 4/27 p. 15.
 Orange County Hunt 5/4 p. 16.
 Piedmont Fox Hounds 3/30 p. 10.
 Smithtown Hunt 6/1 p. 12.

Point-to-Point Races**General**

BR They're Off, Anne Alcock 3/30 p. 4.
 Confidence, (a by-product of hard work), editorial 5/11 p. 2.
 Conformation, stayer vs. sprinter in steeplechase 3/2 p. 9.
 Fences, editorial, including jump jockeys' statements 4/20 p. 2.
 LE Grossman, M., more on steeplechase conformation 5/4 p. 47.
 "Feb", cartoonist, comments on attractiveness of hunt race meetings 4/13 p. 51.
 Risk Exercise and the Euphoria Effect in Riding 6/8 p. 47.
 Stress, (ways for riders to effectively deal with) editorial 5/25 p. 2.
 Waterman, Randy, An Interview With 3/2 p. 6.

Meetings

Andrews Bridge Hounds 3/30 p. 7, p. 9.
 Blue Ridge Hunt (late news) 5/4 p. 49, results 5/11 p. 11, p. 47.
 Brandywine Hills (late news) 4/13 p. 49, results 4/20 p. 11, p. 52, p. 53.
 Camargo Hunt 5/25 p. 16.
 Casanova Hunt 3/9 p. 4, p. 5, p. 40.
 Elkridge-Harford Hunt 4/20 p. 6, p. 7.
 Fairfax Hunt 5/4 p. 9, p. 10, p. 11.
 Grand National (late news) 4/27 p. 53, results 5/4 p. 7, p. 8.
 Hillsboro Hounds (late news) 3/30 p. 49, results 4/6 p. 8, p. 9.
 Howard County 4/13 p. 6, p. 7.
 Iroquois Hunt 4/20 p. 10, p. 11.
 Lewisville 5/18 p. 61, p. 62.
 Marlborough Hunt 4/20 p. 7, p. 8, p. 10.
 Mells Fox Hounds (late news) 4/6 p. 53, results 4/13 p. 7, p. 8.
 Middleburg Hunt 4/6 p. 9, p. 10, p. 11.
 My Lady's Manor 4/27 p. 10, p. 11.
 Oatlands (late news) 4/20 p. 53, results 4/27 p. 8, p. 9.
 Old Dominion 4/13 p. 10.
 Piedmont Fox Hounds 3/30 p. 9, p. 10, p. 49.

Potomac Hunt 4/6 p. 7, p. 8.
 Radnor Hunt 4/27 p. 6, p. 52, p. 53.
 Rappahannock Hunt 5/25 p. 9, p. 10.
 Rose Tree 5/11 p. 47.
 Smithtown Hunt 5/25 p. 16.
 Mr. Stewart's Cheshire Fox Hounds (late news) 4/6 p. 53, results 4/13 p. 8, p. 9.
 Warrenton Hunt 3/30 p. 6, p. 7.
 Winterthur 5/18 p. 60, p. 61.

Winning Horses

Always Wise, Mary L. Griffith, 1st div., Beaugard Plate at Warrenton 3/30 p. 6, p. 7.
 Appolinax, George L. Ohrstrom, The Ben Venue at Old Dominion 4/13 p. 10, p. 48.
 Arctic Ace, Elzy Brown & Sons, The New Mount Marshall at Rappahannock 5/25 p. 9, p. 10.
 Arlo Fleet, Robert & Nancy Cook, The Great Challenge Trophy at Potomac 4/6 p. 8.
 Ballyannon, H. Turney McKnight, The General H. H. Semmes Challenge Trophy at Potomac 4/6 p. 8.
 *Bannacheck II, Charles H. C. Wight, Times-Mirror Cup at Oatlands 4/27 p. 8, p. 9.
 Bay Ridge Bill, Calvin Houghland, Panorama Hurdle Race at Hillsboro Hounds 4/6 p. 8, p. 9.
 Beddard's Lad, Charles H. C. Wight, Gentlemen's Owner-Rider at Fairfax 5/4 p. 10, p. 11.
 Beech Prince, Jack Griswold, Edward S. Voss Memorial at Elkridge-Harford 4/20 p. 6, p. 7.
 Bel Esprit II, Mr. & Mrs. T. R. Moffett, The Melrose Castle at Casanova 3/16 p. 4, p. 5.
 Big Mama's Boy, David L. Ferguson, The Mount Salem at Rappahannock 5/25 p. 9, p. 10.
 Billy-Come-Lately, Mrs. Patrick Palmer, Gentlemen's Flat Race at Fairfax 5/4 p. 10, p. 11.
 B.J., Brooklawn Farms, The Pennbrook Challenge Trophy at Brandywine Hills 4/20 p. 11, p. 53.
 Blue Barbizon, C.C. Owens, The Great Run at Warrenton 3/30 p. 6, p. 7.
 Blue Magoo, Sharon Clark, 1st div., The Crownshield Plate at Winterthur 5/18 p. 60, p. 61.
 Boca Bird, Roy Graham, The Old Dominion Hunt Cup at Old Dominion 4/13 p. 10, p. 49.
 Bull Run Draft, Woodcrest, The Judge J.R.H. Alexander Memorial Challenge Trophy at Oatlands 4/27 p. 8, p. 9.
 Buper Rose, Mrs. Thomas H. Voss, John D. Bowling Memorial at Marlborough 4/20 p. 8, p. 10.
 Can Cottage, Broderick Munro-Wilson, Heavyweight Race at Andrews Bridge 3/30 p. 9.
 Chadds Ford, Peter A. Jay, The Casanova Cup at Casanova 3/16 p. 4, p. 5, Alda Clark Challenge Plate at Howard County 4/13 p. 6, p. 7.
 Chappery, Randy Waterman, Dell Cup at Warrenton 3/30 p. 6, p. 7, Louis Leith Cup at Middleburg 4/6 p. 10, p. 11.
 Cheryl's Reason, Tom Chandler, The Locust Grove at Iroquois 4/20 p. 10, p. 11.
 Chicken of Bagdad, Charles Wellman, Raborg Maiden at Marlborough 4/20 p. 10.
 Cinc Again, Joy McKenna, Ladies' Flat Race at Fairfax 5/4 p. 10, p. 11, Open Flat Race at Blue Ridge 5/11 p. 11, p. 47.
 C. J., Charming Jackson, The Bob Cat Cup at Mells Foxhounds 4/13 p. 7.
 Cookie, Garet E. Winants, 1st div. Trident Plate at Marlborough 4/20 p. 8, p. 10.
 Corning Day, Randy Waterman, Blue Ridge Hunt Land Owner Plate at Blue Ridge 5/11 p. 47.
 Count Turk, Mrs. Jack O. Bass, Open Timber Race at Fairfax 5/4 p. 10, p. 11.
 Cultivating, Charles C. Owens, First Colony Series at Old Dominion 3/30 p. 6, Owner-Rider Hurdle Race at Fairfax 5/4 p. 10, p. 11.
 Daddy Dumping, Dr. John K. Griggs, The Master's Cup at Hillsboro 4/6 p. 8, p. 9.
 Devil Rage, Brooklawn Farm, R. K. Mellon Perpetual Trophy at Radnor 4/27 p. 52, p. 53.
 Donnerain, Patty Miller, Charles S. Cheston Memorial Challenge Trophy 4/20 p. 11, p. 53.
 Dossie, Mrs. Donald Culver, S. Lurman Steward Memorial at Elkridge-Harford 4/20 p. 6, p. 7, Grand National Point-to-Point Race for Grand National Pt.-to-Pt. Challenge Bowl in Memory of H. Robertson Fenwick 5/4 p. 7, p. 8.
 Double Antix, Foxbrook Farm, John Strawbridge Memorial at Mr. Stewart's Cheshire Foxhounds 4/13 p. 8, p. 9, John Rush Street Memorial at My Lady's Manor 4/27 p. 10, p. 11, Benjamin H. Murray Memorial at the Grand National Pt.-to-Pt. 5/4 p. 7, p. 8.
 Dunquaire, David Gwin, The York Federal Savings and Loan Perpetual Trophy at Rose Tree 5/11 p. 47.
 Durbish, Mrs. Ogden Phipps, The Sharp Mile at Howard County 4/13 p. 6, p. 7.
 Eastland Royal, George Sloan, The Boonesboro Brush at Iroquois 4/20 p. 10, p. 11.
 El Viento, Augustin Stable, 2nd Div., Open Hurdle Race at Middleburg 4/6 p. 10, p. 11.
 Encuentro III, W. N. Walsh, Sandy Baldwin Memorial at Blue Ridge 5/11 p. 11, p. 47.
 Eriata, Mrs. Miles Valentine, the Isabella duPont Sharp Memorial at Winterthur 5/18 p. 60, p. 61.
 Estremadura, William H. duPont, The Middleburg Bowl at Middleburg 4/6 p. 9, p. 10, p. 11, William

Point-to-Point Races - Winning Horses - Continued

- Corcoran Eustis Cup at Oatlands 4/27 p 8, p 9.
Euphrosyne, Templeton Stables, 1st div. Open Flat Race at Middleburg 4/6 p 10, p 11.
Fildor II, Frances H. Parker, 2nd div., Beauregard Plate at Warrenton 3/30 p 6, p 7, John Myers, Foxhunters Timber Race at Potomac 4/6 p 8.
Foreign Warrior, George Sloan, The Kentucky Hunt Cup at Iroquois 4/20 p 10, p 11.
Frost Time, John Myers, The Potomac Plate at Potomac 4/6 p 8.
Fully Accredited, Augustin Stable, The Thumb Run at Old Dominion 4/13 p 10, p 49.
Gala Rondo, Elzy Brown & Sons, 1st div., The Double Gate at Rappahannock 5/25 p 9, p 10.
Gutsy, Lisa Fry, The Welsh Strawbridge Perpetual Trophy at Radnor 4/27 p 52.
Happy Sea, Tom Chandler, Founders' Cup at Mells Foxhounds 4/13 p 7, Peter Grimes at Iroquois 4/20 p 10, p 11.
Harvest Sky, Poppet Robinson, Maiden Timber Race at Elkridge-Harford 4/20 p 6, p 7.
Heir To Scandal, William S. Chewning, 1st div., Flat Race, Piedmont Fox Hounds 3/30 p 10.
High Peak, Charles C. Owens, The Ben Venue at Rappahannock 5/25 p 9, p 10.
Homestead, R.M. Waterman, The Crest Hill at Old Dominion 4/13 p 10, p 48.
Honey's Morn, Donna Truslow, Ladies' Race at Piedmont 3/30 p 10, p 49, Ladies' Timber at Oatlands 4/27 p 8, p 9.
Hurricane Hole, Mrs. Peyton S. Cochran, Rokeby Bowl at Piedmont 3/30 p 9, p 10, p 49.
Irish Sailor, SGS Stable, Benjamin H. C. Bowie Memorial at Marlborough 4/20 p 8, p 10.
Jator, Foxbrook Farm, Henry C. Baldwin Challenge Trophy at Brandywine Hills 4/20 p 11, p 53.
Jeopardized, Mrs. Robert W. Miller, 2nd div., the Crownshield at Winterthur 5/18 p 60, p 61.
Joanne's Brother, R.M. Waterman, The First Colony at Casanova 3/16 p 4, p 40, The Clifton at Piedmont 3/30 p 10, p 49, Woodley Challenge Trophy at Blue Ridge 5/11 p 11, p 47.
Joe Finn, R.M. Waterman, George P. Greenhalgh Memorial at Blue Ridge 5/11 p 11, p 47, 1st div., The Spring Hill at Casanova 3/16 p 4, p 5.
Jungle Savvy, Turney McKnight, The Blue Ridge Ladies' Race at Blue Ridge 5/11 p 47.
Kelly's Hero, E. Taylor Chewning, Roodewon Cup and Governor's Cup Series at Marlborough 4/20 p 7, p 8, p 10.
Kilkea Castle, Mr. Joseph Walker, Jr., The Vicmead Plate at Winterthur 5/18 p 60, p 61.
Known Royal, Witold Kunciewicz, Flat Race at Middleburg 4/6 p 10, p 11.
Koolabah, James J. Cleary, The Ronaele Perpetual Trophy at Rose Tree 5/11 p 47.
Land Landing, Ann Elgin, The Travilah Challenge Trophy at Potomac 4/6 p 8.
Last Waterloo, Morris H. Dixon, The Fairlawn at Fair Hill Second Day 6/15 p 5.
Lively Lark, Dr. Ernest B. Wright, 2nd div., Trident Plate at Marlborough 4/20 p 8, p 10.
Locheruin, G. Strawbridge, Jr., Flat Race at Andrews Bridge 3/30 p 11.
Lucky Thought, Karen Gray, Maiden Timber at Iroquois 4/20 p 10, p 9.
Make Me, Mrs. Lewis Ledyard, The Linda Moore Plate at Andrews Bridge 3/30 p 9, Ladies' Timber Race at Fairfax 5/4 p 10, p 11.
Master's Degree, Mrs. Robert H. Crompton, III, The Rose Tree Hunt Perpetual Cup at Rose Tree 5/11 p 47.
Minnesota Fats, Woodcrest, Open Hurdle Race at Oatlands 4/27 p 8, p 9.
Misty Beethoven, Irvin S. Naylor, The Rose Tree Directors' Perpetual Trophy at Rose Tree 5/11 p 47.
Misty Emperor, J.R.S. Fisher, Open Timber at Oatlands 4/27 p 8, p 9.
Mod Man, Brandywine Stables, My Lady's Manor Point-to-Point at My Lady's Manor 4/27 p 10, p 11.
Moon Meeting, Foxharbor, Howard County Cup at Howard County 4/13 p 6, p 7.
New World III, Jeanne Schulze, Riverland Bowl at Warrenton 3/30 p 6, p 7, The Salem at Piedmont 3/30 p 10, p 49, The Arundel Cup at Marlborough 4/20 p 8, p 10, 2nd div., Rappahannock Hurdle at Rappahannock 5/25 p 9, p 10.
Old Ralph, James T. Drunagel, 2nd div., The Acorn Farm at Casanova 3/16 p 4, p 5, p 40.
Orotund, Neathery Batsell, The Mattaponi at Marlborough 4/20 p 10.
Owhata Chief, Augustin Stable, 1st div., Open Hurdle Race at Middleburg 4/6 p 10, p 11, First Colony Hurdle at Oatlands 4/27 p 8, p 9.
Paul's Trumpet, Don Snelling, The Crest Hill at Old Dominion 4/13 p 10, p 48.
Pharoah Dancer, Norman Fraley, The Founders Cup at Howard County 4/13 p 6, p 7.
Pill Mill, Joseph W. Barr, III, The Durant Hill at Rappahannock 5/25 p 9, p 10.
Rockbeau, Brooklawn Farm, The Franklin L. Gordon Gentlemen's at Andrews Bridge 3/30 p 7, p 9, The Cheshire Bowl at Mr. Stewart's Cheshire Foxhounds 4/13 p 8, p 9.
Royal Greed, Landry & O'Keefe, The Highbramble at Casanova 3/16 p 4, p 5.
Salvo, R.M. Waterman, Middleburg Hunt Plate at Middleburg 4/6 p 10, p 11, William A. Dreyer Memorial at Blue Ridge 5/11 p 47.
Sam Son Of A Gun, W. Wallace Lanahan, John Strawbridge Memorial at Mr. Stewart's Cheshire Foxhounds 4/13 p 8, p 9.
Sandi's Prissie, Edward L. Coffren, Warrenton Hunt Steeplechase at Warrenton 3/30 p 6, p 7.
Saramyst, Randy Rouse, The Alice Keech Plate Challenge Trophy at Potomac 4/6 p 8, Open Hurdle Race at Fairfax 5/4 p 10, p 11.
Schnapps, Mrs. James B. Allen, Flat Race at Iroquois 4/20 p 11.
Score Sheet, EMO Stables, The Springs Road at Warrenton 3/30 p 6, p 7, Journey's End Bowl at Middleburg 4/6 p 10, p 11.
Sea Dahlia, Morris H. Dixon, The Spring Lea, at Fair Hill, Second Day 6/15 p 5.
Second Centurian, Henry A. Hershey, 1st div., The Acorn Farm at Casanova 3/16 p 4, p 5, p 40.
Sheka, Doug Barr, Jr., Radnor Heavyweight Trophy at Radnor 4/27 p 6, p 52.
Short Song, Panorama Farm, Leiper's Fork Timber Race at Hillsboro 4/6 p 8, p 9, Mells Cup at Mells Foxhounds 4/13 p 7.
Too Far Gone, C.H.C. Wight, Oakley Plate at Piedmont 3/30 p 10, p 49.
Town And Country, Augustin Stable, The Meeting House Mountain Plate at Old Dominion 4/13 p 10, p 49, Amateur Flat Race at Oatlands 4/27 p 8, p 9.
Trade Street, J. B. Neal, Giles County Foxhunter at Mells Foxhounds 4/13 p 7, p 8.
Tudorance, Mrs. Elizabeth J. Todd, 1st div., The Rappahannock Hurdle at Rappahannock 5/25 p 9, p 10.
Up Front, F.B. Miller, The Pine Hill at Andrews Bridge 3/30 p 9, The Brooklawn Challenge Cup at Mr. Stewart's Cheshire Foxhounds 4/13 p 8, p 9.
The John R. Valentine Perpetual Trophy at Radnor 4/27 p 52, p 53, Middletown Cup at Winterthur 5/18 p 60, p 61.
Von, George L. Ohrstrom, The Leeds Manor at Old Dominion 4/13 p 10, p 48.
Waltz, Mrs. Samuel E. Bogley, 2nd div. Open Flat Race at Middleburg 4/6 p 10, p 11.
Waverley Wings, Mo Gregory, The Foxhunter's Plate at Casanova 3/16 p 4, p 5.
Worth Remembering, J.C. Herbert Bryant, 2nd div., Flat Race at Piedmont 3/30 p 10, p 49, 2nd div., The Double Gate at Rappahannock 5/25 p 9, p 10.
Worthy Of Love, R.M. Waterman, The Rouge's Road at Casanova 3/16 p 4, p 5, Janneys Mill Bowl at Middleburg 4/6 p 10, p 11.
- Owners**
- Allen, Mrs. James B., Schnapps 4/20 p 11.
Augustin Stable, Owhata Chief 4/6 p 10, p 11, 4/27 p 8, p 9, El Viento 4/6 p 10, p 11, Fully Accredited 4/13 p 10, p 49, Town And Country 4/13 p 10, p 49, 4/27 p 8, p 9.
Barr, Doug, Jr., Sheka 4/27 p 6, p 52.
Barr, Joseph W., III, Pill Mill 5/25 p 9, p 10.
Bass, Mrs. Jack O., Count Turk 5/4 p 10, p 11.
Batsell, Neathery, Orotund 4/20 p 10.
Bogley, Mrs. Samuel E., Waltz 4/6 p 10, p 11.
Brandywine Stables, Mod Man 4/27 p 10, p 11.
Brooklawn Farm, Rokeby Bowl 3/30 p 7, p 9, B. J. 4/20 p 11, p 53, Devil Race 4/27 p 52, p 53.
Brown, Elzy & Sons, Gala Rondo 5/25 p 9, p 10, Polyester 5/25 p 9, p 10, Arctic Ace 5/25 p 2, p 10.
Bryant, J.C. Herbert, Worth Remembering 3/30 p 10, p 49, 5/25 p 9, p 10.
Calumet Farm, Alydar 4/6 p 4.
Chandler, Tom, Happy Sea 4/13 p 7, 4/20 p 10, p 11, Cheryl's Reason 4/20 p 10, p 11.
Chewning, E. Taylor, Kelly's Hero 4/20 p 7, p 8, p 10.
Chewning, William S., Heir To Scandal 3/30 p 10.
Clark, Sharon, Blue Magoo 5/18 p 60, p 61.
Cleary, James J., Koolabah 5/11 p 47.
Cochran, Mrs. Peyton S., Hurricane Hole 3/30 p 9, p 10, p 49.
Coffren, Edward L., Sandi's Prissie 3/30 p 6, p 7.
Compton, Mrs. Robert H., III, Master's Degree 5/11 p 47.
Cook, Robert & Nancy, Arlo Fleet 4/6 p 8.
Culver, Mrs. Donald, Dossie 4/20 p 6, p 7, 5/4 p 7, p 8.
Dole, Mrs. Richard E., Lucky Thought 4/20 p 10, p 11.
Drunagel, James T., Old Ralph 3/16 p 4, p 5, p 40.
duPont, William H., Estremadura 4/6 p 9, p 10, p 11, 4/27 p 8, p 9.
Elgin, Ann, Land Landing 4/6 p 8.
EMO Stables, Score Sheet 3/30 p 6, p 7, 4/6 p 10, p 11.
Ferguson, David L., Big Mama's Boy 5/25 p 9, p 10.
Fisher, J.R.S., Bull Run Draft 4/27 p 8, p 9, Misty Emperor 4/27 p 8, p 9.
Foxbrook Farm, Jator 4/20 p 11, p 53, Double Antix 4/13 p 8, p 9, 4/27 p 10, p 11, 5/4 p 7, p 8.
Foxharbor, Moon Meeting 4/13 p 6, p 7.
Fraley, Norman, Pharoah Dancer 4/13 p 6, p 7.
Fry, Lisa, Gutsy 4/27 p 52.
Graham, Roy, Boca Bird 4/13 p 10, p 49.
Gregory, Mo, Waverley Wings 3/16 p 4, p 5.
Griffith, Mary L., Always Wise 3/30 p 6, p 7.
- Riders**
- Barr, Doug, Jr., Sheka 4/27 p 6, p 52.
Barr, Joseph W., III, Pill Mill 5/25 p 9, p 10.
Beach, Bonnie, Worth Remembering 3/30 p 10, p 49, 5/25 p 9, p 10.
Bosley, John, Irish Sailor 4/20 p 8, p 10, Tudorance 5/25 p 9, p 10.
Brown, Mike, Arctic Ace 5/25 p 9, p 10.
Cassel, Patricia A., Bel Esprit II 3/16 p 4, p 5, 3/30 p 10, p 49, Honey's Morn 4/27 p 8, p 9.
Chandler, Tom, Cheryl's Reason 4/20 p 10, p 11, Happy Sea 4/20 p 10, p 11.
Chewning, William S., Heir To Scandal 3/30 p 10, Kelly's Hero 4/20 p 7, p 8, p 10.
Cochran, Henry, Hurricane Hole 3/30 p 9, p 10, p 49.
Coffren, Lisa, Sandi's Prissie 3/30 p 6, p 7.
Coles, John, Always Wise 3/30 p 6, p 7, Paul's Trumpet 4/13 p 10, p 48, Von 4/13 p 10, p 48.
Davidson, Bruce, Can Cottage 3/30 p 9.
Drunagel, Pann, Old Ralph 3/16 p 4, p 5, p 40.
Duncan, Barry, Polyester 5/25 p 9, p 10.
duPont, William H., Estremadura 4/6 p 9, p 10, p 11, 4/27 p 8, p 9.
Fenwick, Charlie, Dossie 4/20 p 6, p 7, 5/4 p 7, p 8.
Fisher, J.R.S., Bull Run Draft 4/27 p 8, p 9, Misty Emperor 4/27 p 8, p 9.
Fout, Doug, New World III 3/30 p 6, p 7, 3/30 p 10, p 49.
Fry, Lisa, Gutsy 4/27 p 52.
Graham, Roy, Boca Bird 4/13 p 10, p 49.
Gray, Karen, Lucky Thought 4/20 p 10, p 11.
Gregory, Mo, Waverley Wings 3/16 p 4, p 5, Score Sheet 3/30 p 6, p 7, 4/6 p 10, p 11.
Griggs, Kirk, Daddy Dimpling 4/6 p 8, p 9.
- Griggs, Dr. John K., Daddy Dimpling 4/6 p 8, p 9.
Griswold, Jack, Beech Prince 4/20 p 6, p 7.
Gwinn, David, Dungsire 5/11 p 47.
Hershey, Henry A., Second Centurian 3/16 p 4, p 5, p 40.
Houghland, Calvin, Bay Ridge Bill 4/6 p 8, p 9.
Jackson, Chaman C. J. 4/13 p 7.
Jay, Peter A., Chads Ford 3/16 p 4, p 5, 4/13 p 6, p 7.
Kunciewicz, Witold, Known Royal 4/6 p 10, p 11.
Lanahan, W. Wallace, Sam Son Of A Gun 4/13 p 8, p 9.
Landry & O'Keefe, Royal Greed 3/16 p 4, p 5.
Ledyard, Mrs. Lewis, Make Me 3/30 p 9, 4/5 p 10, p 11.
McKenna, Joy, Cinc Again 5/4 p 10, p 11, 5/11 p 11, p 47.
Miller, F.B., Up Front 3/30 p 9.
McKnight, H. Turney, Ballyannon 4/6 p 8, Jungle Savvy 5/11 p 47.
Miller, F. Bruce, Up Front 4/13 p 8, p 9, 4/27 p 52, p 53.
Miller, Mrs. Robert W., Jeopardized 5/18 p 60, p 61.
Miller, Patty, Donnerain 4/20 p 11, p 53.
Moffett, Mr. & Mrs. T. R., Bel Esprit, II 3/16 p 4, p 5.
Munro-Wilson, Bradrick, Can Cottage 3/30 p 9.
Myers, John, Fildor II 4/6 p 8, Frost Time 4/6 p 8.
Naylor, Irvin S., Misty Beethoven 5/11 p 47.
Neal, J.B., Trade Street 4/13 p 7, p 8.
Ohrstrom, George L., Appolinx 4/13 p 10, p 48, Von 4/13 p 10, p 48.
Owens, Charles C., Cultivating 3/30 p 6, 4/13 p 10, p 48, 5/4 p 10, p 11, Blue Barbizon 3/30 p 6, p 7, High Break 4/6 p 8, High Peak 5/25 p 9, p 10.
Palmer, Mrs. Patrick, Billy-Come-Lately 5/4 p 10, p 11.
Panorama Farm, Short Song 4/6 p 8, p 9.
Parker, Frances H., Fildor II 3/30 p 6, p 7.
Phipps, Mrs. Ogden, Durish 4/13 p 6, p 7.
Polyester, Elsy Brown & Sons, Mary D. Slaughter Memorial at Rappahannock 5/25 p 9, p 10.
Ridder, Bernard, Flying Paster 4/6 p 4.
Robinson, Poppet, Harvest Sky 4/20 p 6, p 7.
Rouse, Randy, Saramyst 4/6 p 8, 5/4 p 10, p 11.
Schulze, Jeanne, New World III 3/30 p 6, p 7, 3/30 p 10, p 49, 4/20 p 8, p 10, 5/25 p 9, p 10.
SGS Stable, Irish Sailor 4/20 p 8, p 10, 5/18 p 60, p 61.
Slater, Joy, Double Antrix 4/13 p 8, p 9.
Sloan, George, Short Song 4/13 p 7, Eastland Royal 4/20 p 10, p 11, Foreign Warrior 4/20 p 10, p 11.
Snelling, Don, Paul's Trumpet 4/13 p 10, p 48.
Strawbridge, G. Jr., Locheruin 3/30 p 9.
Templeton Stables, Euphrosyne 4/6 p 10, p 11.
Todd, Mrs. Elizabeth, Tudorance 5/25 p 9, p 10.
Truslow, Donna, Honey's Morn 3/30 p 10, p 49, 4/27 p 8, p 9.
Valentine, Mrs. Miles, Eriatsa 5/18 p 60, p 61.
Voss, Mrs. Thomas H., Buper Rose 4/20 p 8, p 10.
Walker, Mrs. Joseph, Jr., Kilkea Castle 5/18 p 60, p 61.
Walsh, W. N., Encuentro III 5/11 p 11, p 47.
Waterman, R. M., Champerty 3/30 p 6, p 7, 4/16 p 10, p 11, Corning Day 5/11 p 47, Homestead 4/13 p 10, p 48, Joanne's Brother 3/16 p 4, p 40, 3/30 p 10, p 49, 5/11 p 11, p 47, Joe Finn 3/16 p 4, p 5, 5/11 p 11, p 47, Salvo 4/6 p 10, p 11, Worthy of Love 5/16 p 4, p 5, 4/6 p 10, p 11.
Wellman, Charles, Chicken of Bagdad 4/20 p 10.
Wight, C.H.C., Too Far Gone 3/30 p 10, p 49, "Ban-nacheck II 4/27 p 8, p 9, Beddard's Lad 5/10 p 11.
Winants, Garet E., Cookie 4/20 p 8, p 10.
Woodcrest, Bull Run Draft 4/27 p 8, p 9, Minnesota Fats 4/27 p 8, p 9.
Wright, Dr. Ernest B., Lively Lark 4/20 p 8, p 10.

Point-to-Point Races - Riders - Continued

Griswold, Jack, Beech Prince 4/20 p 6, p 7, Irish Sailor 5/18 p 60, p 61.
 Hannum, J.B., Jr., B.J. 4/20 p 11, p 53, Devil Rage 4/27 p 52, p 53.
 Hannum, R.P.S., Jr., Rockbeau 3/30 p 7, p 9, 4/13 p 8, p 9.
 Hutchison, Chris, Arlo Fleet 4/6 p 8.
 Jackson, Toinette, El Viento 4/6 p 10, p 11, Fully Accredited 4/13 p 10, p 49, Lochruin 3/30 p 9, Make Me 3/30 p 9, 5/4 p 10, p 11, Mod Man 4/27 p 10, p 11, Town and Country 4/13 p 10, p 49.
 Jay, Peter A., Chadds Ford 3/16 p 4, p 5.
 Jones, K. T., Big Mama's Boy 5/25 p 9, p 10.
 Kaye, Taniya, Appolinax 4/13 p 10, p 48.
 Kelly, Dee, Orotund 4/20 p 10.
 Kunciewicz, Witold, Known Royal 4/6 p 10, p 11.
 McKenna, Joy, Cinc Again 5/4 p 10, p 11, 5/11 p 11, p 47.
 Meister, Jay, Up Front 3/30 p 9, 4/13 p 8, p 9, 4/27 p 52, p 53.
 Miller, Patty, Donnerain 4/20 p 11, p 53, Jeopardized 5/18 p 60, p 61.
 Morris, Gregg, Second Centurian 3/16 p 4, p 5, p 40.
 Myers, William, Fildor II 3/30 p 6, p 7, 4/6 p 8, Frost Time 4/6 p 8.
 Neilson, Lewis, III, Sam Son Of A Gun 4/13 p 8, p 9, Owens, Charles C., Blue Barbizon 3/30 p 6, p 7, Cultivating 3/30 p 6, 4/13 p 10, p 48, 5/4 p 10, p 11, High Break 4/6 p 8, High Peak 5/25 p 9, p 10.
 Palmer, Kevin, Royal Greed 3/16 p 4, p 5.
 Patterson, Duncan, Dunguisre 5/11 p 47, Koolabah 5/11 p 47, Misty Beethoven 5/11 p 47.
 Pearce, Liz, Ballyannon 4/6 p 8.
 Pearce, Ross, Land Landing 4/6 p 8.
 Plumb, Michael, Jator 4/20 p 11, p 53.
 Rengert, Kathy, Euphrosyne 4/6 p 10, p 11, Lively Lark 4/20 p 8, p 10.
 Robinson, Poppet, Harvest Sky 4/20 p 7.
 Ruhsam, Jonathan, Waltz 4/6 p 10, p 11.
 Slater, Jay, Double Antrix 4/13 p 8, p 9, 4/27 p 10, p 11, 5/4 p 10, p 8, Eriates 5/18 p 60, p 61.
 Sloan, George, Bay Ridge Bill 4/6 p 8, p 9, Eastland Royal 4/20 p 10, p 11, Foreign Warrior 4/20 p 10, p 11.
 Sloan, Jane, Short Song 4/6 p 8, p 9, Schnapps 4/20 p 11.
 Small, D., Ohwata Chief 4/6 p 10, p 11.
 Smithwick, D.M., Jr., Saramyst 5/4 p 10, p 11, Billy-Come-Lately 5/4 p 10, p 11.
 Strawbridge, George, Ohwata Chief 4/27 p 8, p 9, Town and Country 4/27 p 8, p 9.
 Gaylor, Alison, Gala Rogo 5/25 p 9, p 10.
 Vosters, Lee, Blue Magoo 5/18 p 60, p 61.
 Walker, Joseph, III, Kilkees Castle 5/18 p 60, p 61.
 Waterman, R.M., Champerty 3/30 p 6, p 7, 4/6 p 10, p 11, Corning Day 5/11 p 47, Encuentro III 5/11 p 11, p 47, Homestead 4/13 p 10, p 48, Joanne's Brother 3/16 p 4, p 40, 3/30 p 10, p 49, 5/11 p 11, p 47, Joe Finn 5/11 p 11, p 47, Salvo 4/6 p 10, p 11, Worthy of Love 3/16 p 4, p 5, 4/16 p 10, p 11.
 Wight, C.H.C., Too Far Gone 3/30 p 10, p 49, *Bannacheck II 4/27 p 8, p 9, Beddard's Lad 5/4 p 10, p 11.
 Witham, Robt. I., Cookie 4/20 p 8, p 10, Buper Rose 4/20 p 8, p 10.
 Youngman, Jennifer, Saramyst 4/6 p 8.
 Yovanovich, Don, Chicken of Bagdad 4/20 p 10, Count Turk 5/4 p 10, p 11, Joe Finn 3/16 p 4, p 5, Master's Degree 5/11 p 47, New World 'T' 4/20 p 8, p 10, 5/25 p 9, p 10.

Foreign

Aintree, vandalism at 3/2 p 46.
 Alverton, Snailwell Stud Company, winner Cheltenham Gold Cup 4/6 p 12.
 Another Muddle, wins at Warwick, first horse to win with carbon fibre implant in leg 1/26 p 8.
 Armstrong, Matt, co-owner, Gay Spartan, winner King George VI 'Chase at Kempton 1/26 p 7, p 8, Jim Ford Challenge Cup Chase at Wincanton 3/9 p 6.
 Ben Nevis, Redmond C. Stewart, after finishing 4th, John Bull Chase at Wincanton, to be allocated handicap 2/2 p 6.
 Border Incident, - Welsh Champion Chase at Chepstow 5/4 p 11, p 12.
 Bryan, John, winner Martini Award, (Eng.), for point-to-points 1/26 p 58.
 Burgess, Sam, owner of Royal Mail, winner John Bull Chase at Wincanton 2/2 p 6.
 Cheltenham Gold Cup 4/6 p 12.
 Chinrullah, - Irish Sweeps Hurdle at Leopardstown 1/26 p 8.
 Derby, The 200th, Derby Stakes, Epsom, Eng. 6/15 p 8.
 Dickinson, Carmody, owner of Tommy Joe, winner Mandarin 'Chase at Newbury 1/26 p 8.
 Douglas, John, owner of Rubstic, winner Grand National at Aintree, Eng. (late news) 4/6 p 53, article and results 4/13 p 48.
 Dramatist, wins at Newbury, and Thunder and Lightning Chase at Ascot 2/2 p 6.
 Duffey, Mrs., owner Mermoney, winner Coral Handicap 'Chase at Wincanton, (Eng.) 1/26 p 8.
 England, Steeplechase Racing In 1/5 p 6, 1/26 p 7, 2/2 p 6, 2/9 p 44, 3/2 p 5, 3/9 p 6, Cheltenham Gold Cup 4/6 p 12, Grand National 4/13 p 48, Hunting and Racing Tour 4/27 p 13, Easter Meeting 5/4 p 11, p 12.

Fences, including jump jockeys' statements 4/20 p 2.
 Fenwick, Charles, rides Bright Highway to win in Ireland 2/23 p 42.
 French Steeplechase Racing 3/9 p 48.
 Gay Spartan, Matt Armstrong and Jim Lilley, winner King George VI 'Chase at Kempton 1/26 p 7, p 8, winner Jim Ford Challenge Cup Chase at Wincanton 3/9 p 6.
 Grand Canyon, D. W. Samuel, SGB 'Chase at Ascot, Eng. 1/5 p 6.
 Grand National, weights 2/9 p 44, Husband-Wife Team In? (George & Jane Sloan) w/16 p 50, (late news) 4/6 p 53, article and results 4/13 p 48.
 Grand Steeplechase De Paris 6/29 p 50.
 Ireland, PZ Mower Chase 3/9 p 6.
 Jack Madness, George Sloan, Felton Novice 'Chase 1/26 p 8.
 Joint Endeavor, point-to-point horse in Eng., conflicting opinions of 1/12 p 42.
 Jumpers may improve with age, comments by Dick Francis, British jockey 1/5 p 42.
 King George VI Chase at Kempton (Eng.), won by Gay Spartan owned by Matt Armstrong and Jim Lilley 1/26 p 7, p 8.
 Leverhulme, Lord, owner of Mr. Snowman, winner Lillo Lumb Chase at Wincanton 2/2 p 6.
 Lilley, Jim, co-owner Gay Spartan, winner King George VI 'Chase at Kempton 1/26 p 7, p 8.
 Mangan, Dr. Michael, owner Monksfield winner Champion Hurdle at Prestbury Park 4/6 p 13, 4/13 p 48.
 Massey Ferguson Gold Cup, Prestbury Park won by The Snipe owned by Peter Richmond-Watson 1/5 p 6.
 Mermoney, Mrs. Duffey, Coral Handicap Chase at Wincanton, Eng. 1/26 p 8.
 Mr. Snowman, Lord Leverhulme, winner Lillo Lumb Chase at Wincanton 2/2 p 6.
 Monksfield, Dr. Michael Mangan, winner Champion Hurdle at Prestbury Park 4/6 p 13, 4/13 p 48.
 Welsh Champion Hurdle at Chepstow 5/4 p 11, p 12.
 Night Nurse, Reg Spencer, Killiney Novices Chase at Ascot, Eng. 1/5 p 6.
 Richmond-Watson, Peter, owner of The Snipe, winner Massey Ferguson Gold Cup at Prestbury Park, Eng. 1/5 p 6.
 Royal Mail, Sam Burgess, John Bull Chase at Wincanton 2/2 p 6.
 Rubstick, John Douglas, winner Grand National at Aintree, Eng. (late news) 4/6 p 53, article and results 4/13 p 48, 800 fences without a fall 5/11 p 51.
 Samuel, D.W., owner of Grand Canyon, winner SGB 'Chase at Ascot, Eng. 1/5 p 6.
 Schweppes Hurdle at Newbury 3/2 p 5.
 Sloan, George, owner/rider, Jack Madness, winner Felton Novice Chase 1/26 p 8, Timmie's Battle, intended Grand National mount 2/16 p 50.
 Snailwell Stud Company, owner of Alverton, winner Cheltenham Gold Cup 4/6 p 12.
 Spartan Missile, John Thorne, to miss races due to blood disorder 5/4 p 12.
 Spencer, Reg, owner of Night Nurse, winner Killiney Novices Chase at Ascot, Eng. 1/5 p 6.
 Strawbridge, George, Jr., rider of Chorelli, winner at Clonmel, Ire. 1/12 p 42.
 Tartan Tribute, Red Rum Check 6/15 p 54.
 The Snipe, Peter Richmond-Watson, winner Massey Ferguson Gold Cup at Prestbury Park, Eng. 1/5 p 6.
 Timmies Battle, being prepared for the Grand National 2/2 p 6.
 Tommy Joe, Dickinson/Carmody, Mandarin Chase at Newbury 1/26 p 8.
 Vincent, Lorna, first girl riding as a professional over fences, wins a race against men in England 2/2 p 6.

TAXES AND LAW

Agriculture Trade Act 2/9 p 31.
 Amateur Sports Act, signed into law 2/9 p 31.
 American Horse Councils, legislation supported and rejected by guest editorial by R. Richards Rolapp 4/27 p 2.
 Animal Health Research Act 2/9 p 32.
 Appropriation, 1978 Agriculture 2/9 p 32.
 BR Horse Owners And Breeders Tax Manual, American Horse Council 3/30 p 5.
 Coggins Test Regulations, New Jersey 6/1 p 61.
 Disputes, Resolution of, do not justify litigation, need arbitration 2/2 p 47.
 Equine Census Bill, H. R. 11841, to be reintroduced in 96th Congress 2/9 p 34.
 Federal Minimum Wage And Horse Operations 4/20 p 54.
 Import Duty, Repeal of the 3% duty suspended 2/9 p 34.
 Interstate Horseracing Act, signed into law 2/9 p 31.
 Legislative Wrap-Up, 1978, A Summary of Congressional Action Affecting The Horse Industry 2/9 p 31.
 LE Waddell, Charles L., legislation for multi-use trails in Va. 3/9 p 2.
 National Forest Trails Volunteer Labor Legislation passed 2/9 p 32.
 National Parks And Recreation Act 2/9 p 32.
 Omnibus Tax Act, 1978 2/9 p 33.

Ordinance, restrictive, legislation passed by town of Brookville, L.I., N.Y. 5/25 p 58.
 Pennsylvania House Bill 210, enactment of Thoroughbred Breeding Fund monetary awards systems 1/19 p 50.
 Trailer Regulations, State 4/13 p 50.
 Trailer Tax, repeal, to be reintroduced in 96th Congress 2/9 p 34.
 Trail Legislation, guest editorial by Alicia E. Payne 1/12 p 2.
 Wild Horse and Burro Act, included in Public Rangelands Improvement Act 2/9 p 32.
 Withholding Tax on racetrack winnings, bills introduced dealing with 2/9 p 34.

TERRIERS

Goshen Hunt Terrier Trials, Lisbon, MD 3/30 p 19.
 Iron Bridge Hunt's Hound and Terrier Show, Laurel, MD 5/25 p 14.
 LE Hopewell, Joan, thoughts on the working hunt terrier trials (from Polly, Weasel and Daisey, concerned terriers) 4/27 p 51.
 LE Kraeling, Barbara, Thoughts on the working hunt Terrier Trials (from Polly, Weasel and Daisey) concerned terriers 4/27 p 51.
 Live Oak Hounds Terrier Trials, Thomasville, GA. 3/30 p 18, results addition 4/20 p 43.

TRAIL AND ENDURANCE RIDING

Battle Creek Hunt Endurance Ride 6/29 p 18.
 Blue And I Go Up The Mississippi 5/25 p 17.
 Deep Run Hunt Pony Club Competitive Trail Ride 4/27 p 46.
 Distance Trail Riding Seminar, Chantilly, VA 5/25 p 56.
 Ditch Riders International Hunter-Jumper Club, cross-country ride 3/30 p 42.
 Fatigue, Equine - Prevention and Treatment, Alexander Mackay-Smith 6/8 p 18.
 LE Hundt, Sheila, help for getting permission for use of trails in Pennsylvania 3/30 p 48.
 LE Waddell, Charles L., legislation for multi-use trails in Va. 3/9 p 2.
 Mendon Ponds Competitive Trail Ride 6/8 p 42.
 National Forest Trails, Volunteers For The labor to provide, legislation dealing with 2/9 p 32.
 National Parks And Recreation Act, amends National Trails System Act 2/9 p 32.
 Old Dominion Endurance Ride and Run (late news) 6/15 p 53.
 Public Places, Private Horses In, editorial 3/2 p 2.
 Robie, Wendell, reminisces on founding of Tevis Cup 3/2 p 47.
 Trail Horse, Training The 2/9 p 36, How To Pick A 3/16 p 31.
 Trail Legislation, guest editorial by Alicia E. Payne 1/12 p 2.
 Western States Trail Ride, (Tevis Cup), Wendell Robie Reminisces about founding 3/2 p 47.
 Williamsburg Stirrup Club, annual meeting 4/6 p 52.

UNITED STATES EQUESTRIAN TEAM

deNemethy, Bertalan, has been coach of jumping team for 25 years 3/30 p 51.
 Dressage Team, no official coach for Pan American games 4/27 p 21, selection trials, Gaithersburg, Md., 5/25 p 5, chart 5/25 p 55, Flintridge, CA. (late news) 6/1 p 61, van Bruggan, Melle, named coach for Pan Am Games 6/1 p 62.
 Financial Aid For Three-Day Riders, to attend Badminton or Burghley CCI's 1/12 p 41.
 International Jumping: Review And Rating 1978, article and chart 2/2 p 26.
 LE LeGoff, Jack, USET Three-Day Coach, clarifies position on future of 3-Day sport 1/5 p 2, To visit Russia 6/29 p 51.
 LE McLarty, Richard, blames coach for failure of three-day team at World Championship 2/16 p 2.
 Ljungquist, Col. Bengt, coach Dressage Team, retires 1/26 p 59.
 Three-Day Team, Four Riders To Be Sent To Badminton, Eng., (di Grazia, J. Michael Plumb, Torrance Watkins, James Wofford) (late news) 2/16 p 49.
 USET to compete in Internation Driving Events 6/29 p 50.
 van Bruggan, Melle, named official coach of Pan Am Games dressage team 6/1 p 62.
 World Championships Three-Day Event, Lexington, Ky., (1978), Championships and Related matters 2/2 p 22, Drug Use, 100% of horses tested showed presence of "Bute" 2/22 p 23, Speed & Endurance Test Excessive or Justified? (from editorial, The Three-Day Event 1979-1981) 1/5 p 2, Veterinary Service at the World Three Day Championships 2/2 p 22.

VAULTING

BR Vaulting, The Art Of Gymnastics On the Moving Horse, Elizabeth Friedlaender 6/1 p 60.

VETERINARY SCIENCE

AHC Position on Medication 6/22 p 63.
 American Ass'n. of Equine Practitioners, annual meeting, reports on: contagious equine metritis, disease research & control, priorities, elects officers 1/12 p 4.
 Animal Health Research Act, token appropriations for 2/9 p 32.
 Antibody Deficiency, A Cause of Death In Foals 3/2 p 7.
 Blood replacement 6/1 p 63.
 BR Healthy Horse Handbook: The Owner's Illustrated Guide, Fritz Sevelius, Harry Pettersson, Lennart Olsson, translated by Richard Fleming 1/5 p 20.
 Combined Training, Veterinary Aspects Of 3/16 p 11.
 Contagious Equine Metritis, Germany and Belgium added to import ban 1/5 p 41. Identified in Missouri on Trakehner farm 5/11 p 50.

Contracted Tendon, Update On 2/16 p 26.
 Crooked Legs, Avoiding 3/9 p 22.
 Curb, causes, diagnosis, treatment 3/2 p 34.
 Curbed Hocks 6/22 p 67.
 Deafness In Horses 4/6 p 54.
 Digestive System, Managing Your Horse's 1/5 p 40.
 Embryo Transplants 5/25 p 57.
 Encephalitis, (Sleeping Sickness) Need For Vaccination Stressed 5/11 p 48.
 Equine Piroplasmiasis - Old Disease, New Threat 4/27 p 52. American Horse Council, opposes deletion of test on import horses for 5/11 p 50.
 Equine Polo Injuries 6/8 p 50.
 Fatigue, Equine-Prevention and Treatment, Alexander Mackay-Smith 6/8 p 18.
 FEI Drug Testing Methods 6/1 p 16.
 First Aid, Progressive 6/1 p 5.
 Founder, see Laminitis 3/16 p 7.
 Fractures, New techniques to repair 3/2 p 31.
 Freeze Branding 6/8 p 7.
 Genetic Tools For Improving Performance In Horses 1/19 p 44.
 Heaves, Help For (nutritional guidelines) 5/11 p 48.
 Implant, carbon fibre, Eng. steeplechaser Another Muddle first horse to win over fences after experimental operation 1/28 p 8.
 International Veterinarian Symposium in Lexington

6/29 p 51.
 Lameness, Which Leg? 5/25 p 54.
 Laminitis, New Information About 3/16 p 7.
 Mail Order Medicine 6/22 p 6.
 Missouri CEM controlled 6/15 p 55.
 Notes on the Medication of Horses 6/1 p 16.
 Orthopedics, New Techniques Advance Equine 3/2 p 30.
 Respiratory Problems, Surgical Aid For 5/11 p 48.
 Salt in Hot Weather 6/22 p 66.
 Secret Intent, colt by Secretariat, undergoes spinal surgery for wobbles 2/9 p 44.
 Seminar, Veterinary, at Belmont 6/29 p 51.
 Shaker Foal Syndrome 2/16 p 6.
 Silent Death, The 6/15 p 52.
 Sleeping Sickness - see Encephalitis.
 Tendon problems, Dr. Joseph Bursch comments on (from RR) 2/23 p 4.
 Thrush, definition and ways to avoid 2/26 p 58.
 Ticklish Horse, Tips on Handling 6/22 p 65.
 University of Illinois Equine Conference, Champaign, IL 1/12 p 35.
 Ventilation 6/22 p 67.
 Visit From The Veterinarian, A 4/27 p 42.
 Wobbles, Operation For 2/9 p 44. Perplexing Malady 6/8 p 48.
 World Three-Day Championships, Veterinary Service And Related Matters At The 2/2 p 22.

THE CHRONICLE OF THE HORSE

Middleburg, Virginia 22117
 Telephone: 703/667-6341
 Address all correspondence to
 P.O. Box 46, Middleburg, Virginia 22117.

Publisher: The Chronicle of the Horse, Inc.
Editor: Peter Winants.
Managing Editor / Advertising Manager:
 Nancy Lee Comer
International Editor: Alexander Mackay-Smith
Editorial Staff: Penny Pearson, Marynell Eyles,
 Patricia Chelberg
Accountant: Patricia Boyce
Business Manager: Dale Hogoboom, Jr.
Advertising Staff: Mildred Ann Sudduth, Lee Leach.
Composition Manager: Mary Lee Robertson
Composition Staff: Jane Furr, Debbie Edwards,
 Kimberley Slack
Circulation Staff: Isabelle Shafer, Gloria Swartz
Secretarial Staff: Brenda Bettis, Donna Reid.

Copyright 1979 by The Chronicle of the Horse Inc.
 Reproduction of any material (including photographs and drawings) without written permission is prohibited.

Manuscripts and photographs, accompanied by return postage, will be handled with care, but publisher is not responsible for their safety.

The Chronicle of the Horse (ISSN 0009-5990) is published weekly on Friday for \$24.00 per year by The Chronicle of the Horse, Inc., 301 West Washington Street, Middleburg, Virginia 22117. Second-class postage paid at Middleburg, Va. and additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to **The Chronicle of the Horse**, P. O. Box 46, Middleburg, VA 22117.

Advertising - Rates on request. Copy must be submitted in writing; no copy will be taken over the telephone. Closing date - Wednesday, week preceding date of publication (9 days). The Chronicle of the Horse reserves the right to refuse submitted advertisements.

Subscription rates: 1 year \$24.00 (U.S., APO and FPO); \$31.50 (All Other Countries - Payable in U. S. Funds). Index (published twice a year) \$5.00. Single issues \$1.00. Changes of address cannot be made without the old address and ZIP code as well as the new; please allow two weeks for address change.



The Chronicle of the Horse is the official publication of the *Masters of Foxhounds Association of America*, 112 Water St., Room 410, Boston, MA 02109; the *U.S. Equestrian Team, Inc.*, Gladstone, NJ 07934 and 292 Bridge St., S. Hamilton, MA 01982; the *United States Pony Clubs, Inc.*, 303 South High St., West Chester, PA 19380; the *National Riding Committee of the American Alliance of Health, Physical Education and Recreation*, c/o Paul D. Cronin, Chairperson, Box 8, Sweet Briar, VA 24596; the *American Foxhound Club*, Marshall, VA 22115; the *Roster of Packs of the National Beagle Club*, c/o John W. Oelsner, 17 Battery Place, New York, NY 10004; *U.S. Member of the International Association of Equestrian Journalists*, c/o Max E. Ammann, Brunnmattstr. 12, 6048 Horw, Switzerland, and *United States Dressage Federation, Inc.*, P.O. Box 80668, Lincoln, NE 68501.

Indexer: Marynell Eyles

Indexes: 2 per year - \$5.00



INDEXES TO

THE CHRONICLE OF THE HORSE

FOR THE FOLLOWING PERIODS ARE ALSO AVAILABLE

Jan. - June 1971	July - Dec. 1971
Jan. - June 1972	July - Dec. 1972
Jan. - June 1973	July - Dec. 1973
Jan. - June 1974	July - Dec. 1974
Jan. - June 1975	July - Dec. 1975
Jan. - June 1976	July - Dec. 1976
Jan. - June 1977	July - Dec. 1977
Jan. - June 1978	July - Dec. 1978

\$2.50 per copy

Fill in the order form and mail today for your back indexes.

THE CHRONICLE OF THE HORSE IS AVAILABLE ON MICROFILM. For information and price write to: *University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, MI 48106.*

THE CHRONICLE OF THE HORSE
P.O. Box 46
Middleburg, Virginia 22117

Please send me the following indexes @\$2.50 each:

<input type="checkbox"/> Jan. - June 1971	<input type="checkbox"/> Jan. - June 1973	<input type="checkbox"/> Jan. - June 1975	<input type="checkbox"/> Jan. - June 1977
<input type="checkbox"/> July - Dec. 1971	<input type="checkbox"/> July - Dec. 1973	<input type="checkbox"/> July - Dec. 1975	<input type="checkbox"/> July - Dec. 1977
<input type="checkbox"/> Jan. - June 1972	<input type="checkbox"/> Jan. - June 1974	<input type="checkbox"/> Jan. - June 1976	<input type="checkbox"/> Jan. - June 1978
<input type="checkbox"/> July - Dec. 1972	<input type="checkbox"/> July - Dec. 1974	<input type="checkbox"/> July - Dec. 1976	<input type="checkbox"/> July - Dec. 1978

Total amount enclosed _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ **State** _____ **Zip** _____

Payment Must Accompany All Orders

V
O
E
K

THE CHRONICLE OF THE HOUSE

FOR THE FOLLOWING YEARS ARE AVAILABLE

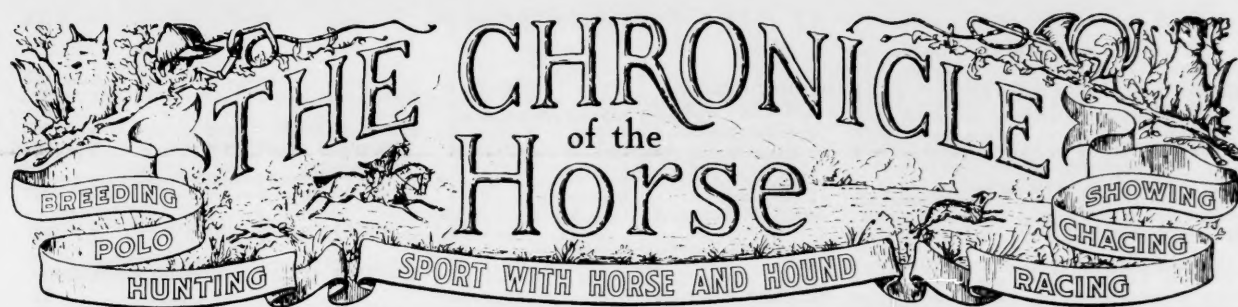
1911	1912
1913	1914
1915	1916
1917	1918
1919	1920
1921	1922
1923	1924
1925	1926
1927	1928
1929	1930

THE CHRONICLE OF THE HOUSE

FOR THE FOLLOWING YEARS ARE AVAILABLE

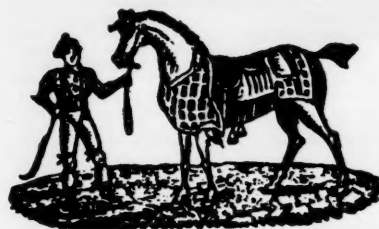
THE CHRONICLE OF THE HOUSE

MI



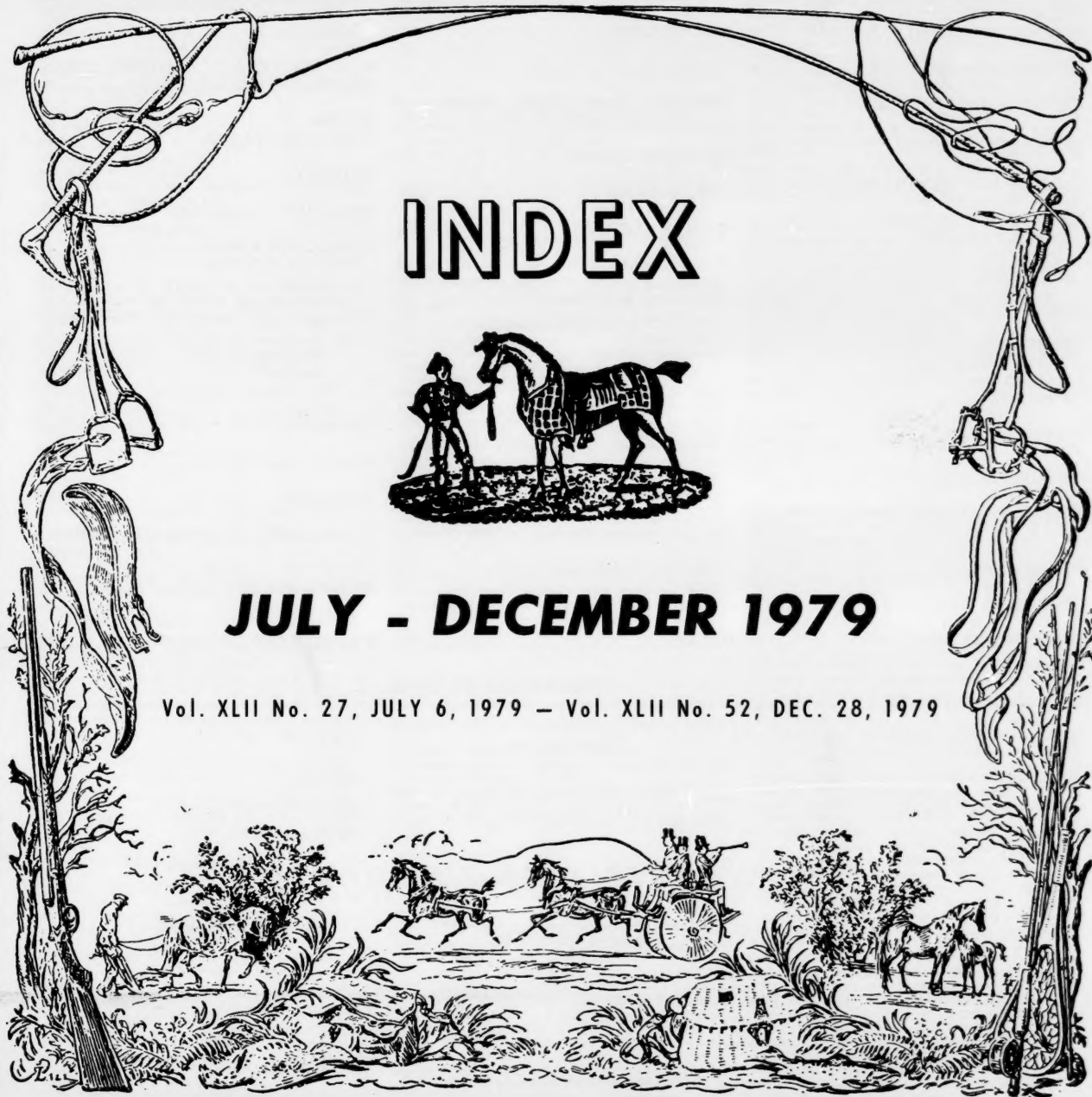
PUBLISHED EVERY FRIDAY BY THE CHRONICLE OF THE HORSE, INC., MIDDLEBURG, VIRGINIA

INDEX



JULY - DECEMBER 1979

Vol. XLII No. 27, JULY 6, 1979 — Vol. XLII No. 52, DEC. 28, 1979



SUBJECT HEADINGS

ART	3	HORSE SHOWS	8	POLO	20
GENERAL	3	UNITED STATES	8	PONY CLUBS	20
ARTIST	3	Alphabetical Listing	8	UNITED STATES	20
SUBJECTS	3	High Score Awards	11	FOREIGN	21
BEAGLES AND BASSETS	3	Special Articles & Notes	11	4-H	21
BOOK REVIEWS	3	CANADA	11	QUOTATIONS	21
AUTHORS	3	FOREIGN	11	RACING (FLAT) - THOROUGHBRED	
BOOK TITLES	3	HUNTER PACE EVENTS	11	21
BREEDING - THOROUGHBRED	4	HUNTER TRIALS	11	UNITED STATES	21
UNITED STATES	4	JUDGING	12	General	21
BREEDING - OTHER THAN THOROUGHBRED	4	LETTERS TO THE EDITOR	12	Racing Review	21
BREEDS - OTHER THAN THOROUGHBREDS	4	MISCELLANEOUS	12	Winning Horses	21
BURROUGHS, RALEIGH	4	OBITUARIES	12	Owners	22
BYLINE CONTRIBUTORS	4	PEOPLE	12	Jockeys	22
CAVALRY	5	HORSES	12	Trainers	22
CLINICS AND SEMINARS	5	OLYMPIC AND PAN AMERICAN GAMES AND WORLD CUP	12	FOREIGN	22
COMBINED TRAINING	5	ORGANIZATIONS	12	RACING (FLAT) - OTHER THAN THOROUGHBRED	22
UNITED STATES	5	PENTATHLON	13	SALES	22
CANADA	6	PERSONALITIES	13	UNITED STATES	22
FOREIGN	6	PHOTOGRAPHS	13	SHOEING	22
DRESS	6	Beagling	13	SPORTING CALENDAR	22
DRESSAGE	6	Breeding and Sales	13	STEEPLECHASING	22
UNITED STATES	6	Combined Training	13	UNITED STATES	22
CANADA	7	Dressage	14	General	22
FOREIGN	7	Driving	15	Major Track	22
DRIVING	7	Foxhunting	15	Hunt Race Meetings - Sanctioned	
EDITORIAL	7	Horse Shows	15	22
FOXHUNTING AND DRAGHUNTING	7	Hunter Pace Events and Trials	19	Winning Horses	22
HORSEMANSHIP	8	International	19	Owners	23
GENERAL	8	Olympic and Pan American Games	19	Hunt Race Meetings - Non-Sanctioned	
HANDICAPPED RIDERS	8	19	tioned	23
HORSEMASTERSHIP	8	Polo	19	FOREIGN	23
		Pony Clubs	19	TAXES AND LAW	23
		Thoroughbred Racing - Flat	19	TERRIERS	23
		Thoroughbred Racing - Over Fences	19	TRAIL AND ENDURANCE RIDING	
		19	23
		Trail and Endurance Riding	20	UNITED STATES EQUESTRIAN TEAM	
		USET	20	23
		Other	20	VETERINARY SCIENCE	23
		POEMS	20		

Abbreviations:

BR - Book Reviews
H - Handicap

LE - Letter to the Editor
PC - Pony Club

RR - Racing Review
S - Stakes

THE CHRONICLE OF THE HORSE

P.O. Box 46, Middleburg, Virginia 22117.
Telephone: 703/687-6341

Copyright 1979 by The Chronicle of the Horse Inc.
Entered as second class mail matter May 13, 1977
at the post office in Middleburg, Virginia and
additional offices, under the Act of March 3, 1879.

Published every Friday by The Chronicle of the
Horse, Inc., at Middleburg, Va., and printed by
American Press, Inc., Gordonsville, Va.

Subscription rates: 1 year \$24.00;
1 year (foreign) \$31.50. Index (published
twice a year) \$5.00. Single issues \$1.00.



Indexer: Patricia T. Chelberg

ART

General

- BR Classical Riding School, The, by Baron Reis D'Eisenberg (Introduction by Dorian Williams) 9/14 p 51.
 BR Medieval Hunting Scenes; Illuminated Manuscripts (The Hunting Book), Gaston Phoebus 9/14 p 51.
 Contemporary Equine Artists 8/24 p 50.
 Four Famous Invalids (Horse Statues of St. Mark) 10/12 p 54.
 Portrait of a Horse Painter (George Ford Morris) 9/14 p 47.
 Prehistoric Horses, Canyon "Art Gallery" Gives Clue to 10/12 p 61.

Artists

- Barye, Antoine-Louis, Percheron Horse, sculpture 10/19 p 1.
 Bodo, Sandor, Before the Judge, painting 8/10 p 1.
 Bowman, Jean, Early Grove (TN) Hunt, painting 8/24 p 52.
 Bretscher, Anne, cartoon 10/19 p 12, 11/2 p 60.
 Buresch, Joe, cartoon 8/24 p 23, 11/2 p 60, 11/23 p 38, 12/21 p 40.
 Cassidy, Custer, cartoons 7/6 p 41, 7/13 p 3, 7/13 p 10, 7/20 p 13, 8/10 p 4, 8/10 p 43, 8/17 p 16, 8/17 p 16, 9/7 p 35, 9/14 p 32, 9/21 p 47, 10/5 p 8, 10/12 p 32, 10/19 p 40, 10/26 p 34, 11/9 p 44, 11/2 p 60, 11/23 p 54, 11/30 p 19, 12/7 p 17, 12/21 p 7, 12/28 p 39.
 Coleman, Claudia, The Boys are Back, painting 11/2 p 1, details 11/2 p 58.
 Dedreux, Alfred D., Equestrians in the Forest at Compiègne, painting 7/27 p 1.
 Devon, cartoon 9/14 p 20.
 Dwyer, Meredith Wilson, Hammered Copper, painting 8/24 p 1, details 8/24 p 51.
 Edwards, Pamela, Mrs. George P. Greenhalgh, Jr. MFH of Blue Ridge, VA Hunt, oil painting 10/5 p 9.
 Fernelie, John, Sr., A Bay Horse in a Landscape, painting 9/28 p 1.
 Fernelie, John E., Foaled for the Turf, Defiance and Her Foal by Reveller, painting 12/28 p 1.
 Flannery, Vaughn, Sagamore Racing Barn, painting 9/7 p 1.
 Griswold, Scott, John Barleycorn with groom, John Williams, painting 12/7 p 1, details p 50.
 Grover, Jennifer, Divided We Pin 7/20 p 21.
 Grube, Jim, cartoon 11/2 p 60.
 Harrah, June, Wait a Bit, sculpture 8/24 p 52.
 Harrington, Mary E., cartoon 7/13 p 28, 8/10 p 43, 8/24 p 26, p 34, 12/2p p 32.
 Healey, Robie, cartoon, 7/13 p 41, 8/3 p 9.
 Herring, John Frederick, Cabriolet Horse, painting 11/9 p 1.
 Hoppes, Lowell, cartoon 8/17 p 27.
 Kimbrough, Linda Myrick, Keylar, painting 8/24 p 52.
 King, Jane C., Midland Foxhounds, painting 9/21 p 1, details 9/21 p 82.
 Koehler, Henry, Three Jockeys In The Curragh Dressing Room, painting 7/20 p 1.
 La Fontaine, T.S., Moving Off, painting 10/12 p 1, details 10/12 p 62.
 LE Flannery's Background, Mr., Background, Andrew B. de Szinay 9/28 p 55.
 LE Hardaway, Ben, Artistic Praise (of Midland Foxhounds painting by Jane C. King) 10/19 p 2.
 Lipton, Lois, cartoon 8/17 p 37, 8/24 p 18, p 30.
 Littrell, Lilo, cartoon 8/17 p 39, 10/26 p 50, 11/23 p 44, 11/30 p 38.
 Mac Naughton, Ann, Fox Family, painting 9/14 p 1.
 Marshall, Ben, Francis Dukenfeld Astley and His Harriers, painting 11/30 p 1.
 Memling, The Nativity, painting 12/21 p 1.
 Munnings, Sir Alfred, A Winner at Epsom, painting 8/31 p 1.
 Nail, Wallace W., Michael Sasso on Dillon, painting 11/16 p 1.
 Newmark, Marilyn, Going to the Post, sculpture 8/24 p 52.
 Novak-Zemplinski, Andrzej, Mill Reef, painting 8/24 p 52.
 Radziwill, Princess Marie Louise, sculpture, Empress Elizabeth of Austria 7/13 p 1.
 Rentsch, Werner, Mrs. Richard J. Reynolds III and Snicklefritz, painting 8/17 p 1, details 8/17 p 55.
 Ruffner, P. cartoon 8/17 p 33, 9/28 p 42, 10/5 p 12, 11/2 p 60, 11/23 p 40.
 Sartorius, John Nost, Full Cry, painting 11/23 p 1.
 Skeaping, John, R.A., Mares & Foals, sculpture 8/3 p 1, details 8/3 p 47.
 Slyman, Susan Rhodes, Sweet 'N Low, painting 10/26 p 1.
 Starling Sue, Stocking Stuffer at Upperville, painting 7/6 p 1.
 Talkington, Bill, Quarter Horse Mare and Foal, sculpture 10/5 p 1, details 10/5 p 59.
 Uschi, Buddy Brown and Idle Dice, painting 8/24 p 52.

Wanklyn, Joan, Samovar, sculpture 12/14 p 1.

Subjects

- Astley, Francis Dukenfeld, and His Harriers, painting by Ben Marshall 11/30 p 1.
 Bay Horse in a Landscape, A, painting by John Fernelie, Sr. 9/28 p 1.
 Before the Judge, painting by Sandor Bodo 8/10 p 1.
 Boys are Back, The, painting by Claudia Coleman 11/2 p 1, details 11/2 p 58.
 Buddy Brown and Idle Dice, painting by Uschi 8/24 p 52.
 Cabriolet Horse, painting by John Frederick Herring 11/9 p 1.
 Early Grove (TN) Hunt, painting by Jean Bowman 8/24 p 52.
 Empress Elizabeth of Austria, sculpture by Princess Marie Louise Radziwill 7/13 p 1, as perpetual trophy for the high point saddle rider 7/13 p 50.
 Equestrians in the Forest at Compiègne, painting by Alfred D. Dedreux 7/27 p 1.
 Field, positioning of field and staff while drawing covert (illustration) 10/5 p 8.
 Foaled for the Turf, Defiance and Her Foal by Reveller, painting by John E. Fernelie 12/28 p 1.
 Fox Family, painting by Ann MacNaughton 9/14 p 1.
 Full Cry, painting by John Nost Sartorius 11/23 p 1.
 Going to the Post, sculpture by Marilyn Newman 8/24 p 52.
 Greenhalgh, Mrs. George P. Jr., MFH Blue Ridge Hunt, painting by Pamela Edwards 10/5 p 9.
 Hammered Copper, painting by Meredith Wilson Dwyer 8/24 p 1, details 8/24 p 51.
 John Barleycorn with groom, John Williams, painting by Scott Griswold 12/7 p 1, details 12/7 p 50.
 Keylar, painting by Linda Myrick Kimbrough 8/24 p 52.
 LE Hardaway, Ben, Artistic Praise (of Midland Foxhounds painting) 10/19 p 2.
 Mares & Foals, sculpture by John Skeaping, R.A. 8/3 p 1, details 8/3 p 47.
 Midland Foxhounds, painting by Jane C. King 9/21 p 1, details 9/21 p 82.
 Mill Reef, painting by Andrzej Novak-Zemplinski 8/24 p 52.
 Moving Off, painting by T. S. La Fontaine 10/12 p 1, details 10/12 p 62.
 Nativity, The, painting by Memling 12/21 p 1.
 Percheron Horse, sculpture by Antoine-Louis Barye 10/19 p 1.
 Quarter Horse Mare and Foal, sculpture by Bill Talkington 10/5 p 1, details 10/5 p 59.
 Reynolds, Mrs. Richard J., III and Snicklefritz, painting by Werner Rentsch 8/17 p 1, details 8/17 p 55.
 Sagamore Racing Barn, painting by Vaughn Flannery 9/7 p 1.
 Samovar, sculpture by Joan Wanklyn 12/14 p 1.
 Sasso, Michael on Dillon, painting by Wallace W. Nail 11/16 p 1.
 Stocking Stuffer at Upperville, painting by Sue Starling 7/6 p 1.
 Sweet 'N Low, painting by Susan Rhodes Slyman 10/26 p 1.
 Three Jockeys In The Curragh Dressing Room, painting by Henry Koehler 7/20 p 1.
 Wait a Bit, Sculpture by June Harrah 8/24 p 52.
 Winner at Epsom, A, painting by Sir Alfred Munnings 8/31 p 1.

BEAGLES AND BASSETS

- Beagling USA, An Englishman's Viewpoint 9/21 p 53.
 Bryn Mawr, English Bassets at 7/13 p 5.
 Coldstream Bassets, Master of, correction of caption June 29 issue p 17 7/20 p 55.
 National Beagle Club Fall Trials, The 12/14 p 8.
 Octorara Beagles, report 11/9 p 7.
 Roster of Beagle & Basset Packs 1979 9/21 p 49-52.

BOOK REVIEWS

Authors

- Adler, Larry, Famous Horses in America 11/16 p 75.
 Archer, Rosemary, The Crabbet Arabian Stud, Its History and Influence 12/21 p 48.
 Berry, Barbara J., The Standardbreds 10/19 p 52.
 Burn, Barbara, The Horseless Rider 8/3 p 33.
 Carruthers, Pamela, (with George H. Morris, Christine Jones Hogan, and Bill Thompson) Designing Courses and Obstacles 7/13 p 51.
 Clarke, Sue, 'Forge', The Story of Pennwood Forge Mill 11/16 p 75, Nellie the Naughty Donkey 11/16 p 75.
 DiEisenberg, Baron Reis, (Introduction by Dorian Williams), The Classical Riding School 9/14 p 51.
 Fiske, Jeanna C., How Horses Learn 12/21 p 48.
 Foxford (Michael Clayton), "Horse and Hound"

- Foxhunting Companion, Selected and Introduced 10/26 p 8.
 Frances, Dick, Trial Run 8/10 p 49.
 Hogan, Chrystine Jones, (with Pamela Carruthers, George H. Morris, and Bill Thompson), Designing Courses and Obstacles 7/13 p 51.
 Jepson, Stanley M. and Phillip Webber, Horses in Harness 11/16 p 75.
 Johnston, George, Hounds of France, Disciples of Diana, Illustrated by Maria Ericson 8/31 p 9.
 Loder, Eileen P., Bibliography of the History and Organization of Horses Racing and Thoroughbred Breeding in Great Britain and Ireland (Books Published in Great Britain and Ireland 1565-1973) 10/19 p 52.
 Lose, M. Phyllis, V.M.D., and Dorothy Mannix, No Job for a Lady 10/19 p 53.
 Mannix, Dorothy, and M. Phyllis Lose, V.M.D., No Job for a Lady 10/19 p 53.
 Magnusson, Sigurdur A., Stallion of the North, The Unique Story of the Iceland Horse, with photos by Gudmundur Immgolfsson 7/13 p 51.
 Males, Ron and Val, Foaling, Broodmare and Foal Management 9/14 p 51.
 Meads, Jim, They Still Meet at Eleven 10/19 p 52.
 Morris, George H., Hunter Seat Equitation, Revised Edition 12/21 p 48.
 Morris, George H. (with Pamela Carruthers, Christine Jones Hogan, and Bill Thompson), Designing Courses and Obstacles 7/13 p 51.
 Phoebus, Gaston, Medieval Hunting Scenes; Illuminated Manuscripts (The Hunting Book) 9/14 p 51.
 Phillips, Betty Lou, The American Quarter Horse 9/28 p 42.
 Prince, Eleanor F., and Collier, Baydell M., Basic Training for Horses, English and Western 10/12 p 53.
 Rose, Mary, The Horseman's Notebook, Revised Edition 11/16 p 75.
 Savitt, Sam, The Dingle Ridge Fox and Other Stories 11/16 p 75.
 Shank, William H., "Three Hundred Years with the Pennsylvania Traveler" 10/12 p 53.
 Small, Howard, Monty's Pal 11/16 p 75.
 Tellington, Wentworth and Linda Tellington-Jones, Endurance and Competitive Trail Riding 12/21 p 48.
 Thompson, Bill, (with Pamela Carruthers, George H. Morris, and Christine Jones Hogan), Designing Courses and Obstacles 7/13 p 51.
 Time Life Books, The Gamblers 7/13 p 51.
 Vavra, Robert, Such is the Real Nature of Horses 12/21 p 48.
 Webber, Phillip and Stanley M. Jepson, Horses in Harness 11/16 p 75.
- Titles**
- American Quarter Horse, The, by Betty Lou Phillips 9/28 p 42.
 Basic Training for Horses, English and Western, by Eleanor F. Prince and Gaydell M. Collier 10/12 p 53.
 Bibliography of the History and Organization of Horses Racing and Thoroughbred Breeding in Great Britain and Ireland (Books Published in Great Britain and Ireland (1565-1973), by Eileen P. Loder 10/19 p 52.
 Classical Riding School, The, by Baron Reis D'Eisenberg (Introduction by Dorian Williams) 9/14 p 51.
 Crabbet Arabian Stud, Its History and Influence, The, by Rosemary Archer 12/21 p 48.
 Dingle Ridge Fox, The, and other Stories, by Sam Savitt 11/16 p 75.
 Designing Courses and Obstacles, by Pamela Carruthers, George H. Morris, Christine Jones Hogan, Bill Thompson 7/13 p 51.
 Eighth Annual Gamecock Calendar, The, Blue Ridge Press 12/21 p 48.
 Endurance and Competitive Trail Riding, Wentworth Tellington and Linda Tellington-Jones 12/21 p 48.
 Foaling, Brood Mare and Foal Management, by Ron and Val Males 9/14 p 51.
 'Forge', The Story of Pennwood Forge Mill, by Sue Clark 11/16 p 75.
 Gamblers, The, Time Life Books 7/13 p 51.
 Heroes in Harness, The Heavy Horse by Phillip Webber and Stanley M. Jepson 11/16 p 75.
 "Horse and Hound" Foxhunting Companion, Selected and Introduced by Foxford, forward by the Duke of Beaufort 10/26 p 8.
 Horseless Rider, The, by Barbara Burn 8/3 p 33.
 Horseman's Notebook, The, Revised Edition by Mary Rose 11/16 p 75.
 Hounds of France, Disciples of Diana, by George Johnston and Illustrated by Maria Ericson with Drawings from Life 8/31 p 9.
 How Horses Learn, by Jeanna C. Fiske 12/21 p 48.
 Hunter Seat Equitation, Revised Edition, George H. Morris 12/21 p 48.
 Medieval Hunting Scenes; Illuminated Manuscripts (The Hunting Book), Gaston Phoebus 9/14 p 51.
 Monty's Pal, by Howard Small 11/16 p 75.
 Nellie the Naughty Donkey, by Sue Clark 11/16 p 75.
 No Job for a Lady, by Dorothy Mannix and M. Phyllis Lose, V.M.D. 10/19 p 53.

Book Reviews - Titles - Continued

Stallion of the North, The Unique Story of the Icelandic Horse, by Sigurdur A. Magnusson, with photos by Gudmundur Immgolfsson 7/13 p 51. Standardbreds, The, by Barbara J. Berry 10/19 p 52. Such is the Real Nature of Horses by Robert Vaura 12/21 p 48. They Still Meet at Eleven, by Jim Meade 10/19 p 52. "Three Hundred Years with the Pennsylvania Traveler," by William H. Shank 10/12 p 53. Trial Run, by Dick Frances 8/10 p 49.

BREEDING - THOROUGHBRED

United States

Mare Care, Fall 12/21 p 6. Pennsylvania Yearling Futurity, Malvern, PA 7/20 p 44. Reproductive Cycles in Mares 12/28 p 6.

BREEDING - OTHER THAN THOROUGHBRED

Arabian Horse Ass'n., Pentathlon to Promote Arabian Gelding 12/7 p 51. BR Bibliography of the History and Organization of Horses Racing and Thoroughbred Breeding in Great Britain and Ireland (Books Published in Great Britain and Ireland 1565-1973) by Eileen P. Loder 10/19 p 52. BR Foaling, Broodmare and Foal Management, by Ron and Val Males 9/14 p 51. Census, New York Equine 9/14 p 49. Connemara Pony, 1979 Pony Issue, Bar Bar A 11/16 p 52, Cashel Meadows 11/16 p 39, Hideaway Farms 11/16 p 27, O'Neil Connemaras 11/16 p 35, Three Creek Farm Connemaras 11/16 p 24. Cross-Bred Pony, 1979 Pony Issue, After Hours Stable 11/16 p 23, Belle Cote Farm 11/16 p 31, Farnley Farm 11/16 p 50, Glamorgan Pony Farm 11/16 p 33, Greenbrier/Star Farms 11/16 p 12, Luster's Pony Farm 11/16 p 27, Lyn-Lee Farm 11/16 p 21, Oak Orchard 11/16 p 50, Patchwork Ponies 11/16 p 37, Shenandoah Pony Stud 11/16 p 42. Dartmoor, 1979 Pony Issue, Farnley Farm 11/16 p 50. Foaling - My Super Far Out Day (personal account) 9/7 p 36. Importation of Breeding Stallions, USDA Proposal 8/24 p 51. Little Forge Persus, Welsh Stallion, Wayland, MA 11/16 p 24. Mare Care, Fall 12/21 p 6. P.O.A.'s, 1979 Pony Issue, J.B.J. Ranch P.O.A.'s 11/16 p 16. Reproductive Cycles in Mares 12/28 p 6. Shetland Pony, 1979 Pony Issue, After Hours Stable 11/16 p 23, Glamorgan Pony Farm 11/16 p 33, Luster's Pony Farm 11/16 p 27, Wheeler's Home Farm School 11/16 p 38. Trakehner News from Germany 11/9 p 13. Virginia Pony Breeders' Ass'n. 11/16 p 29. Welsh Pony, 1979 Pony Issue, Allen Stud Farm 11/16 p 15, Asgard Farm 11/16 p 10, Briar Hill Farm 11/16 p 27, Bristol Pony Farm 11/16 p 21, Cedarcrest Farm 11/16 p 15, Cedarmere Farm 11/16 p 48, Chaparral Stud 11/16 p 49, Coffee Pot Farm 11/16 p 27, Cuffing Oaks Welsh Ponies 11/16 p 11, Counce 11/16 p 29, Creekbein Farm 11/16 p 33, Cross Creek 11/16 p 34, Ervin Creek 11/16 p 42, Farnley Farm 11/16 p 50, Festive Stud 11/16 p 46, Flowerdale Farm 11/16 p 33, Four Winds Farm 11/16 p 25, GlanNant Farm 11/16 p 17, Green Meadows 11/16 p 29, Happanstance Hill 11/16 p 30, Hassinger Homestead 11/16 p 11, Hobby Horse Farm 11/16 p 12, Kiltie Farm 11/16 p 48, Ledinjodon Welsh 11/16 p 27, Longacre Ponies 11/16 p 16, Midwest West Breeder's Inc. 11/16 p 11, Neilsondale Farm 11/16 p 14, Oak Grove Farm 11/16 p 25, Pajon Ponies 11/16 p 44, Periwinkle Pony Farm 11/16 p 49, p 51, Pine Hill 11/16 p 28, Finneridge Farm 11/16 p 28, Ration Stables 11/16 p 38, Shady Wood Welsh Pony Farm 11/16 p 34, Shale Hill Stable 11/16 p 15, Shenandoah Pony Stud 11/16 p 42, Shiloh Welsh Stud 11/16 p 10, Skagway Hack 11/16 p 42, Small Acres Stables 11/16 p 20, Snap To 11/16 p 20, Stradan's Stables 11/16 p 10, Tamarack Farm 11/16 p 45, Tannerwood Farms 11/16 p 46, Taylor Ponies, The 11/16 p 16, Thornlea Welsh Ponies 11/16 p 35, Tylwyth Pony Farm 11/16 p 29, Velvetera Acres 11/16 p 11, Welsh Pony Ass'n. of CA 11/16 p 14, Windcrest Stud Farm 11/16 p 30, Windrose Ponies 11/16 p 51, Yesteryear Farm 11/16 p 37, Yokecrest Farm 11/16 p 24.

BREEDS - OTHER THAN THOROUGHBRED

BR Crabbet Arabian Stud, Its History and Influence, The by Rosemary Archer 12/21 p 48.

BR Stallion of the North, The Unique Story of the Icelandic Horse, by Sigurdur A. Magnusson, Photographs by Gudmundur Immgolfsson 7/13 p 51. BR Standardbreds, The, by Barbara J. Berry 10/19 p 52. LE Weiss, Judy, Over-Reaction on TB's and Trakehners 11/2 p 57. "Tank, The" (Trakehner) 12/28 p 39. Trakehner, American Association Annual Meeting, Exhibition, and Sale 11/23 p 14.

BURROUGHS, RALEIGH

Apologies to Charles Dickens 12/28 p 3. Appeal of the Horse Show, The 8/31 p 3. Bouncy Young Man from Roselle, A 12/7 p 3. Cowboys and Indians 9/14 p 3. Dealing with Figures of Speech 7/6 p 3. Did I Tell You About My Operation 10/12 p 3. Getting Inside Information 10/5 p 3. Hail to thee Blithe Spirit 7/27 p 3. Handling the Guest Problem 8/17 p 3. Hardly Anybody Qualifies 9/21 p 3. How to Deliver a Keynote Speech 8/3 p 3. Instant Tradition 11/16 p 4. Intercollegiate Betting Match 10/19 p 3. Is a Legislator Worth the Price 11/9 p 3. Just Keep Out of the Way 12/14 p 3. Lollipop Time 11/2 p 3. Ministers of Subtle Propaganda, The 12/21 p 3. Probation System, The 8/24 p 4. Racing Without Horses 10/26 p 3. Running for Office 11/30 p 3. Should Turf Writers Own Horses 9/28 p 3. Special Inducements, The 7/13 p 3. Sudden Wealth and Its Effects 7/20 p 3. Trailing Geronimo (and Other Frustrations) 9/7 p 3. Your Private News Service 11/23 p 3.

BYLINE CONTRIBUTORS

Ammann, Max E., International Driving 1979 11/23 p 42, Three Day Event Review and Rating 1979 12/7 p 14. Arensburg, Eve M., Fun on the Trail 11/9 p 36. Atkinson, Jane, Kentucky Horse Trials 7/6 p 11. Attardo, J. Victor, The Insurance Gamble 9/28 p 56. Ayres, Jeff, Tips for Aspiring Judges 11/9 p 33. PHA Horse Show Panel 12/28 p 17. Sellers Beware (editorial) 11/2 p 2, Sneaking Off To Your First Show 11/30 p 32. Baird, Carol, "Wagon Train '79" 7/27 p 39. Banak, Tania, University of Illinois Equine Conference 12/28 p 34. Barker, Ann, Essex Fox Hounds Race Meeting 11/2 p 5, Monmouth County Hunt Races 11/2 p 5, Montpelier Steeplechase Races 11/16 p 6, National Steeplechase & Hunt Ass'n Annual Meeting 12/28 p 4, Pennsylvania Hunt Cup Races 11/23 p 4, Rolling Rock Steeplechase Races, First Day 10/12 p 5, Rolling Rock Steeplechase Races, Second Day 10/19 p 5, Steeplechase Racing 8/17 p 5, Steeplechase Racing at Belmont Park 10/26 p 5. Berkenstock, Rosanne, Old Dominion Endurance Ride and Run 7/13 p 6, Huntsman Doubles As Champion Rodeo Rider 8/17 p 11. Bezdek, Marice, Pennsylvania Yearling Futurity 7/20 p 44. Bloodgood, Lida Fleitman, Four Famous Invalids 10/12 p 54. Bohl, Miranda, Competition and Goals (editorial) 12/7 p 2. Bradley, Lenore, An Interview with Yelena Petuskova 11/30 p 9. Bramham, Terry, The Royal Winter Fair Ends The Fall Circuit 12/7 p 22. Brodsky, Leslie, European University Students' Event 12/21 p 17. Brown, Graham G., Sandsablaze, 1967-1977, editorial 8/24 p 2. Brown, Raymond Lamont, Canyon "Art Gallery" Gives Clue to Prehistoric Horses 10/12 p 60. Burton, Maj. Gen. Jonathan R., VII Pan American Games Dressage 7/20 p 53, Pan American Games Show Jumping 7/27 p 53. Caccione, Robert E., Intercollegiate Horse Show Association 11/16 p 43. Carter, W. L. Jr., MFH, Carolina District Masters of Foxhounds Meeting 12/28 p 12. Cassidy, Custer, The Art of Falling, or Back to the Drawing Board 7/13 p 4. Chelberg, Patricia, Pony Club Inter-Regional Games 8/17 p 42, Washington International (Monday) 11/9 p 17, American Trakehner Association Annual Meeting, Exhibition and Sale 11/23 p 14, Jerry Castleman's Advice on Jumping a Fence 11/30 p 12, Marlboro Hunt Bowl 12/14 p 10. Cohen, Belle, Some Random Hints for the Hunting Field 10/5 p 9. Crawford, Mary Alice, East Coast National Judge's Forum 11/9 p 12. Daniels, Mary, Portrait of a Horse Painter 9/14 p 47, The Small World of Horses 11/23 p 46. Dapp, John F., Breaking Colts - A Personal Observation 7/27 p 33. Davidson, Colin, Badger Hunting With Jack Russell in Southern Wales 7/20 p 5. Davidson, Findlay, Boekelo Three-Day Event 11/9 p 15, Burghley Horse Trials 9/28 p 13, European Jumping Championships, Rotterdam, Holland 9/14 p 22, European Three-Day Championships 9/28 p 16, Indoor Fall Circuit Observations 12/14 p 21, International Horse Show 8/10 p 18. Davies, Dawne, Boarding Stables 9/7 p 37. deBrazay, Yvonne, Who's Right 7/27 p 36. Denigan, Josey, A Young Rider in Japan 11/30 p 37. Denison, Susannah, The American Jumping Derby 10/5 p 6. Dimmick, Barbara J., Transience in the Horse Business 8/31 p 48, Coping with Danger 11/2 p 48. "Dutchess," English Bassets at Bryn Mawr 7/13 p 5. Emerson, Denny, Riding in Competition 8/24 p 8. Ewalt, Patricia C., Preserve the Sport, editorial 11/16 p 2. Eyles, Marynell, Parents And Pony Club, editorial 7/20 p 2, Washington International 11/9 p 17, p 18. Fallon, James, AHSA Rule Book: New Format Proposed 12/21 p 23. Filer, Mimi, Nerves and The Exhibitor 8/17 p 20. Firestone, A. Brooks, Pacific District MFH Meeting 7/20 p 6. Forbes, Donald N., Beagling, USA An Englishman's Viewpoint 9/21 p 53. Forer, Ann, An Interview with Janet Black 12/14 p 14. Freels, Jeri, Impressions and Other Classes 10/5 p 7. Furest, Judith, Abscess of the Foot 7/13 p 4. Gallo, William, Jr., Delaware Park Steeplechasing 8/3 p 5, Saratoga Steeplechasing (August 22-24) 9/7 p 5. Giannini, Lauren, First You Let Down the Ramp 10/26 p 47. Glass, Mrs. John B. MFH, New England Hound Show and Trials 11/2 p 8. Gould Ray, Steeplechase Racing in England 8/24 p 6, 9/14 p 6, 9/28 p 5, 10/12 p 6, 10/26 p 56, 11/16 p 74, 11/30 p 5, 12/14 p 44. Greenhalgh, Mrs. George P., Jr., (as told to Peter Winants), The Field Master (responsibilities of) 10/5 p 8. Gurney, Hilda, Hilda Gurney's View of the Pan American Games 8/24 p 12. Hague, Henry H., The Ringmaster 12/28 p 26. Haight, Sherman P., Jr. MFH, Form with Substance (editorial) 9/21 p 2. Hammel, Dr. Elaine P., "Simple" Exercise, A Complex Activity 10/19 p 18. Hamill, Sherry, Burnt Mills Polo Review 8/17 p 47, 11/23 p 47. Hanson, Jenny, Model Horses 8/31 p 47. Harper, Dr. Frederick, Fall Mare Care 12/21 p 6. Harrington, Mary E., Poulticing a Hind Hoof 9/14 p 19. Henderson, Chris, Hunting Dress 10/5 p 12. Henry, Marilene, Elizabeth Madlener, Dressage Rider and Teacher 8/31 p 16. Heishin, Judith, New Bolton Center 8/31 p 10. Henderson, Chris, John Russell 7/13 p 5. Henze, William II, Horse Industry and IRS 10/19 p 4. Hintz, H.F. and D.B. Wiltse, Is a Corn-Alfalfa Ration "Hotter" than an Oats - Timothy Ration for Working Horses 7/6 p 50. Hitchen, Janet Carter, A Continuing Star ("Timmy" Buchanan) 12/7 p 19. Jefferson, David A., The Code 7/6 p 6, Wheeze, Rumble, Rattle and Roar 11/23 p 53, Osmosis 12/21 p 46. Jones, William E., DVM, Azoturia 10/26 p 56, Cost of Rhinopneumonitis, The 11/30 p 44, Veterinary News 12/28 p 4, Viral Arteritis, How to Handle 10/12 p 60. Kalisen, Seymour, Nutrition and Lameness in the Horse 8/10 p 5. Keays, Candice, An Interview with Ellie Coolidge - 1979 N. American Jr., 3-day Event Champion 12/14 p 37, North American Junior Three-Day Event Championships, The 9/21 p 9, Olympic Preview: Jack Le Goff in Moscow 12/21 p 16. Kelley, Michael, Genesee Valley Hunt Race Meet 11/9 p 6, Against Polonius's Advice 11/16 p 35. Kindersley, Maj. Charles M., MFH, Canadian Foxhound Show 7/27 p 8. Lafrenze, Marie, Junior Show Rider "Bunny" French 11/16 p 8, National 11/23 p 22. Lindsay, Katherine, B., MFH, Cathy Wieschoff, Top Pony Club Rider 11/16 p 31, John and Alice Slaughter 12/28 p 22, Kay Meredith Remembers "The Colonel" 9/7 p 6, Look, A Long Hard, at Where We're At 8/17 p 15, Michael Matz Talks about Show Jumping 9/7 p 14, National Pony Club Comb. Tr. Rally, 1978, 8/24 p 39, "Stayer" in His Field, A 9/28 p 9, Technical Delegate 8/3 p 10.

Byline Contributors - Continued

Wofford, Jim, Discusses Eventing 8/10 p 6.
 Linford, Lloyd J., Veterinary Emergencies 7/20 p 4.
 Lombard, Marny, Getting Fit (rider fitness) 10/5 p 56.
 Mack, Maureen, The Reiver 10/19 p 45.
 Mackay-Smith, Alexander, AHSA Recognition of Comb. Tr. Events (editorial) 11/23 p 2, Breastplates and Overgirths 12/7 p 16, Home Bred Champions (editorial) 9/28 p 2, In Memory of a Great Horseman (Col. Bengt Ljungquist) (editorial) 8/3 p 2, Poltroon Story, The 9/28 p 14.
 Mandel, Kim, Royal Dublin Horse Show 9/7 p 27.
 Marsh, F.J., Polo Clinic in KY 8/3 p 32.
 McClung, Cooky, American Gold Cup 9/21 p 71, Cooky and Her Blacksmiths 10/26 p 34, Dear Santa and/or the Christmas Horse Fairy 12/21 p 7, Dogs and Their Horsepeople 7/20 p 13, Foxhunting & Equitation 11/2 p 10, Mama, Take a Swim 12/7 p 17, Radnor Hunt Driving and Marathon 7/6 p 8, Teenage Barn Helpers 8/10 p 4.
 Meredith, Kay, National Sports Festival 8/17 p 6.
 DeMichele, Judi, A Lesson Program in Winter 12/28 p 30.
 Miller, Candie, Love-Equine Then Human 12/21 p 57.
 Moon, Vicky, Middleburg National 9/14 p 15, Race Rider Ricky Hendricks, 11/16 p 28.
 Morgan, Prudence, Notes from a Teacher 12/28 p 14.
 Morvan, Bill, Hot and Cold Shoeing 9/7 p 34.
 Mount, Doris, Different Kind of Horse Theft, A 11/30 p 44, Get Horse Shows on TV (editorial) 8/31 p 2, Leasing Your Horse 11/23 p 44, Pelleted Feed 11/9 p 45.
 Nakonechny, Nancy, Is Your Horse Crazy 9/28 p 46.
 O'Higgins, Shelley, An American in Ireland 10/12 p 8.
 Payne, Alicia, Are You a Loser? 12/21 p 56.
 Pearson, Penny, Dressage at Devon 8/10 p 9, Familiar Voice A (Nigel Casserley) 11/9 p 14, Magic of "The Garden" The 11/23 p 24, Patient Instructor, The 7/20 p 45, Pennsylvania National Horse Show 11/2 p 22.
 Radnor Hunt Three-Day Event 11/2 p 15, Virginia Dressage Ass'n 8/31 p 17, Washington International 11/9 p 17, p 18, p 20.
 Peterson, Barbara 1979 USDF Horse of the Year and Rider Awards 12/7 p 11.
 Peterson, Doug, Communicating with Your Horse 8/17 p 54.
 Register, Sam, 1979 A.H.S.A. Finals 11/2 p 22, 11/23 p 23.
 Ricard, Remy, Eastern Canadian Dressage Championships 9/28 p 12.
 Rich, Stephen, A New Look at Founder 10/5 p 5.
 Rizzo, Peter, Polo on Long Island 7/13 p 8, West Hills Polo Review 9/29 p 41, Polo at West Hills 10/12 p 13.
 Rodenas, Paula, Dezo, Don Sachey Talks about Comb. Tr. 11/23 p 16, Luis de la Valette on Judging 11/8 p 11, Szilagyi Discusses Traditional Dressage 8/17 p 17.
 Rothenberg, Robin N., Wintered Horses Weather Well 12/21 p 41.
 Ruhsan, June, Fairfax Steeplechase Races 9/28 p 4, Foxfield Steeplechase Races 9/21 p 6.
 Russell, Mark, Communicating with Your Horse 8/17 p 54.
 Saare, Sharon, Establishing Riding Trails 7/27 p 45, Hit the Trail 11/2 p 56, Horse Industry and Land Use, The 12/14 p 2.
 Saari, Sharon, The Coyote 12/7 p 7.
 Schoettl, Katherine L., National Beagle Club Fall Trials 12/14 p 8.
 Schwarz, Eloise, Judging The Individual Horse 7/20 p 37, From Green to Collection 9/14 p 8.
 Schwartz, Sara Cavanaugh, Delaware Valley Point-to-Point Seminar 12/21 p 55.
 Scoggins, Dr. R. D., First Aid for Horses 12/28 p 28, Protect Your Horse from Insect Pests 10/5 p 55.
 Seaber, Anthony V., How Hardheaded are We? 9/7 p 12.
 Shaw, C. Jeremy, Nerve 9/7 p 44.
 Szilagyi, Major Dezzo, Dressage at the Crossroads 12/21 p 20.
 Thomas, Heather Smith, Distance Riding 9/14 p 48, Reproductive Cycles in Mares, 12/28 p 8.
 Van Schaik, Dr. H.L.M., Rider Position 10/12 p 11, Tempo, Rhythm, Cadence 12/28 p 16.
 Vasiloff, Mary Jean, Feeding Your Horse 12/28 p 35, Ring Sour 10/12 p 50.
 Vila, Jeannine T., Adjunct Hunts Pace Series 12/21 p 12, Foxhunting Boom in France 7/27 p 8.
 Villard, Anna, Horsemen - Not Just "Sunday Riders" 9/14 p 41.
 Weaver, Sue Ann, Boating the Boarder's Blues 12/21 p 42, Build a Better Horse Toy 8/31 p 57, Feed Your Horse Better for Less 11/9 p 37, New Horse 10/26 p 48, Positive Thinking (editorial) 10/5 p 2, Winterizing Your Horse 11/9 p 43.
 Webbe, Alex, United States Open Championship 7/6 p 7.
 West, Diana Hunt, A Hunting Day 11/9 p 8.
 White, The Rev. Elijah, Christmas and Your Horse 12/21 p 2.
 Wiltse, D.B. and H.F. Hintz, Is a Corn-Alfalfa

Ration "Hotter" than an Oats-Timothy Ration for Working Horses 7/6 p 50.
 Winants, Peter, Arapahoe Hunt 12/21 p 8, Chesterland Horse Trials 10/12 p 14, Enis Jenkins - Part Hound, Part Fox 9/21 p 25, Juan Thomas Hounds 12/7 p 6, Middleburg Fall Race Meeting 10/9 p 18, Rivers Divide Foxhounds 12/14 p 6, Roaring Fork Hounds 12/28 p 10, Washington International 11/9 p 18.
 Wyatt, Susie, Mid-American Coaching and Driving Competition 10/19 p 41, Sean Gaffney: International Competitor 11/16 p 22.
 Young, Johanna, Canadian Pony Club National Rally 9/21 p 21.

CAVALRY

Army Boost 9/14 p 50.
 Grant, The Horseman (General Grant) 10/5 p 58.
 Horseshoer Dies, Army's Last (Robert T. Becholdt) 12/28 p 38.
 Last Horse, The Army's 9/14 p 39.
 LE Memories of Army's Last Horse (Black Jack), Cooky McClung 10/5 p 2.
 Meknes Games, The, Traditional sport of Morocco 1/13 p 43.
 Strangers to the Saddle (Yankee Cavalry) 8/3 p 45.
 Stirrup Changed Warfare (labeled as the most significant development of warfare between the taming of the horse and invention of gunpowder) 10/5 p 49.
 Walking & Grooming (Gen. Philip Sheridan's views) 10/12 p 52.

CLINICS AND SEMINARS

Davidson, Bruce, Covington, LA (Combined Training) 7/13 p 16.
 Delaware Valley Comb. Tr. Ass'n. Hosts Panel of Dressage Judges 12/14 p 16.
 Dover, Robert, Clinic, dressage, Marietta, Georgia 8/10 p 12, Fox Hollow Farm, Georgia 9/21 p 19, Sugarland Farm, MD 12/21 p 22.
 Dressage Judges Clinics 9/21 p 19.
 Emerson, Denny, Maryland Combined Training Clinic, explained "crest release" 7/13 p 16.
 Froissard, Jean, Clinic, dressage, Prospect, KY 12/7 p 50.
 Gohler, Jurgen, Eventing Clinic at Harmony Hill 8/13 p 10, 11/23 p 19.
 Gray, Lendon, Puckerbrush Farm Dressage Clinic, ME 11/16 p 69.
 Green Mt. Horse Ass'n., Horsemanship Clinic 8/17 p 44, 8/31 p 47.
 Hill, Ralph, Old Rose Tree Pony Club Clinic, PA 12/21 p 51.
 Illinois, University of, Equine Conference 12/28 p 34.
 Jochim, Rick, Clinic, Shasta, CA 9/28 p 50.
 Mathews, Michael, Fox Frolic Farm Dressage Clinic, Franklin, TN 11/16 p 69.
 Miller, Jordan, dressage Horse Haven, Inc., NY 12/21 p 22.
 Musco, Charles, dressage, Alexandria, VA 12/28 p 16.
 Oliveira, Clinic in Connecticut at St. Agata; Gaithersburg, MD 10/19 p 11.
 Ostergaard, Gunnar, Clinic, MD 8/31 p 59.
 Point-to-Point Seminar, Delaware Valley 12/21 p 55.
 Polo Clinic in KY (William R. Linfoot instructor) 8/3 p 32.
 Professional Horsemen's Ass'n. Horse Show Panel 12/28 p 17.
 Richards, Lockie, Clinic, Belton, TX 9/14 p 12.
 Show Management Conference, AHSA 10/19 p 54.
 Thibodeau, Lee, Clinic in West Virginia, Charleston, W VA 10/19 p 13.
 Wimert, Col. Paul, 3-day, Culver Military Academy 12/21 p 49.

COMBINED TRAINING

United States
 Abbe Ranch Dressage and Horse Trials, Larkspur, CO (late news) 7/6 p 49, complete results 8/3 p 8.
 AHSA Recognition of Combined Training Events 11/23 p 2.
 Amwell Valley Hounds Pony Club Horse Trials, Ringoes, NJ 8/3 p 12.
 Andover Horse Trials, Andover, NH 9/31 p 19.
 Arizona Dressage Association USET Benefit, Scottsdale, AZ 12/81 p 21.
 Assistance is OK, When 12/21 p 59.
 Bainbridge Island Pony Club Horse Trials, Bainbridge Island, WA 7/6 p 15.
 Balance and Control (a balanced horse is necessary for all types of riding) 10/5 p 51.
 Benefit Combined Test, Wayne, IL 10/19 p 16.
 Blue Grass Horse Trials & Area VIII Training Level Championships, Lexington, KY (late news) 9/21 p 81, results 10/12 p 17.
 Blue Ridge Combined Tests, Boyce, VA 9/28 p 57,

10/12 p 16.
 Bryn Lea Horse Trials & Dressage, Malvern, PA 10/5 p 14.
 Busy Weekend for Horse Sports, A (editorial) 9/14 p 2.
 Camden Hunt Dressage, Camden, SC 11/16 p 69.
 Cannons Point, St. Simons Island, GA 8/17 p 16.
 Casanova - Warrenton Pony Club Horse Trials, Warrenton, VA 8/31 p 19.
 Casserly, Nigel, A Familiar Voice 11/9 p 14.
 Cedarwood Fall Horse Trials, Waco, Tx. (late news) 11/9 p 45, results 11/23 p 20.
 Chaddwynn Farm Horse Trials, Chadds Ford, PA 10/12 p 17.
 Chesterland Charity Horse Trials, Unionville, PA (late news) 10/5 p 57, full report 10/12 p 14.
 Cimarron Pony Club Horse Trials, Paden, OK 12/21 p 17.
 Coolidge, Ellis, 1979 N. American Jr. 3-Day Event Champion, An Interview With 12/14 p 37.
 Cornhusker Horse Trials, Lincoln, NB 10/19 p 53, 11/23 p 19.
 Dannebo Farm Event, Hemlock, NY 7/27 p 12.
 De La Brooke 4-H & Pony Club Horse Trials, Leonardtown, MD 8/10 p 8.
 Difficult Run Horse Trials, Herndon, VA 10/12 p 15.
 Emerson Clinic, Salisbury, CT 7/27 p 12.
 Equestrian Institute Combined Test & Dressage, Lockport, IL 8/3 p 11.
 Equestrians Institute 7th Annual 3-Day Event & Horse Trials, Stanwood, WA (late news) 8/17 p 53.
 Erie Hunt & Saddle Club Horse Trials, Franklin Center, PA 10/5 p 18.
 Essex Three-Day Horse Trials, USET Headquarters, Gladstone, NJ - (screening trials for North American Junior Championship Three Day Team) 7/27 p 12.
 Events, Shoeing And The Serious 7/20 p 10.
 Fallbrook Pony Club Horse Trials, Fallbrook, CA 10/19 p 16.
 Far Hill Farm Horse Trials, Sherwood, OR 7/6 p 14.
 Fearrington Stables Horse Trials & Dressage, Pittsboro, NC 1/2 p 17.
 Flora Lea Farm Horse Trials, Medford, NJ 11/23 p 16.
 Flying Horse Three Day Event, So. Hamilton, MA (late news) 8/31 p 57.
 Fortuna Farm Horse Trials, Long Lake, MN 10/5 p 18.
 Fox Brush Farm Horse Trials, Hopkinton, NH (late news) 8/10 p 49, results 8/31 p 20.
 Fox Frolic Farm Dressage Clinic, Franklin, TN 11/16 p 69.
 Fox River Valley Horse Trials, Barrington, IL 10/5 p 16.
 Fox Run Horse Trials, Ann Arbor, MI 10/5 p 16.
 Freeman Farm Horse Trials, Molalla, OR 8/31 p 19.
 Frey, David (An Interview with a Technical Delegate) 8/3 p 10.
 Genesee Valley Hunt Horse Trials, Genesee, NY 10/26 p 18.
 Ghost Course 7/20 p 55.
 Greater Cincinnati Horse Trials and Dressage, Lebanon, OH 7/13 p 14.
 Green Mountain Youth Center Horse Trials, So. Woodstock, VT (late news) 8/24 p 49, 9/14 p 12.
 Green Springs Horse Trials, Gordonsville, VA 7/6 p 14, fall 11/2 p 19.
 Green Spring Valley Hounds Combined Tests, Glyndon, MD 7/6 p 15.
 Grenadier Farm-Averett College Horse Trials & Dressage, Danville, VA 11/9 p 16.
 Grotton House Farm Horse Trials, Ipswich, MA 7/29 p 8.
 Gulf Coast Combined Events Ass'n., Slidell, LA 8/17 p 16.
 Harmony Hill Farm, Eventing Clinic, Jurgen Gohler instructs, Carbondale, IL 8/3 p 10, Horse Trials 11/23 p 19.
 Hidden Valley Horse Trials & Area VI Training Level Championships, San Luis Obispo, CA (late news) 11/16 p 77, Ranch, Templeton, CA 12/21 p 17.
 High Pastures Horse Trials, Boxborough, MA 7/20 p 7, 10/26 p 14.
 Hooftbeat Ridge, Mazomanie, WI 7/13 p 14.
 Hill, Ralph, comments on Stadium Courses 7/13 p 14.
 Horse Fair Horse Trials, Columbia, MO 7/6 p 15.
 Horsing Around Need Not Be Negative, Raymond Holland, West Bloomfield, MI 12/21 p 59.
 Huntington Farm Horse Trials, South Stratford, VT (late news) 9/7 p 45, results 10/5 p 19.
 Huntington Valley Hunt One Day, Jamison, PA 7/13 p 16.
 Huttons Combined Training Centre Horse Trials, Metamora, MI 8/10 p 8.
 Impulsion, AHSA definition 7/6 p 18.
 Isaacs, Marilyn, all-round rider, "versatility" 10/12 p 62.
 Junior Team Selected, Area I, Boston, MA (late news) 7/27 p 45.
 Kentree Equestrian Park One-Day Event, Ada, MI 10/5 p 16.
 Kent School Horse Trials, Kent, CT 10/26 p 17.
 Kentucky Horse Trials, Lexington, KY 7/6 p 11.
 Lakeville Pony Club Horse Trials, Salisbury, CT 9/14 p 13.

Combined Training - United States - Continued

LE Blobel, Dr. Karl, German Three Day Horses Not on "Bute" 10/19 p 51.
 LE Delaware Valley Comb. Tr. Ass'n, Inc. (Kathy O'Doherty) USCTA-AHSA Affiliation 12/21 p 2.
 LE Hinerman, Marjorie W., Poltroon Correction 11/2 p 2.
 LE Hotchkiss, Elizabeth, Over-reaction to combined training injuries 8/31 p 58.
 LE Jones, Alison, Eventing Dollars and Sense (cost of joining organizations associated w/eventing) 12/7 p 48.
 LE O'Doherty, Kathy (Delaware Valley Combined Training Assoc.) New Affiliation (AHSA recognition of Comb. Tr. events) 11/23 p 2.
 LE Wofford, James C., AHSA and Eventing 12/7 p 2.
 LE Ledyard Farm Donated to USET 9/28 p 59.
 Lilly Glen Horse Trials & Area VII Championships, Howard Prairie Lake, OR (late news) 9/7 p 45, results 10/5 p 19.
 Lindenhill Horse Trials & Area IV Training Level Championships, Cedar Rapids, IA (late news) 9/21 p 81, results 10/12 p 16.
 Live Oak Stables Horse Trials and Area III Championships, Tallahassee, FL (late news) 11/9 p 45.
 Long Island Dressage & Combined Training Ass'n., Southold, NY 10/5 p 16, Horse Trials, Lloyd Harbor, NY 11/23 p 21.
 Lothorian Stable Horse Trials & Dressage 9/14 p 13.
 Louisiana Combined Tests, Covington, LA 7/13 p 18.
 Mama, Take a Swim, humorous reflections of Radnor Cross Country Fences 12/7 p 17.
 Maplewood Pony Club Horse Trials, Auburn, WA 10/19 p 16.
 Mar Hill Horse Trials, Kennedyville, MD 10/26 p 14.
 Maryland Combined Training Ass'n., Upperco, MD 7/6 p 13, Westminster, MD 9/14 p 12.
 Mendon Pony Club 3-Phase, Victor, NY 7/6 p 14.
 Michael's Hunters Green Farm Dressage, Hockley, TX 12/21 p 22.
 Middle Tennessee Pony Club Horse Trials, Nashville, TN (late news) 10/12 p 61, complete results 11/2 p 18.
 Mid-South C.T. Ass'n (MSCTA) Learner Judges Program 12/7 p 15.
 Monadnock Equestrian Center Horse Trials, Marlborough, NH 7/20 p 7, 10/26 p 15.
 Monmouth County Hunt Club Horse Trials, Allentown, NJ 10/26 p 15.
 Mount Carmel Hounds Dressage & Jumper, Westminster, MD 8/31 p 21.
 Mountain States CTA Combined Test, Mile High Ranch, CO 10/19 p 18.
 Nantucket Horse Trials, Nantucket, MA 8/31 p 20.
 New Britton Hunt Horse Trials, Zionsville, IN 10/5 p 18.
 North American Junior Three-Day Event Championships, So. Hamilton, MA (late news) 8/31 p 57, results 9/21 p 9.
 North Carolina Equestrian Center Dressage, Winston-Salem, NC 12/21 p 22.
 Oakwood Farm Horse Trials, Uniontown, OH 10/19 p 16.
 Open Ridge Horse Trials, Ada, MI 7/20 p 10.
 Penrose Farm Horse Trials, Knoxville, TN 11/23 p 19, Our Omission (Photo Credits to Ginger Klein) 12/7 p 51.
 Pio Pico Horse Trials, Jamul, CA 11/23 p 20.
 Pleasant Hollow Farms Horse Trials, Coopersburg, PA 7/27 p 12, 8/24 p 10.
 Poltroon Story, The 9/28 p 14.
 Puckerbrush Farm Horse Trials, Newburgh, ME (late news) 7/27 p 45, complete results 8/10 p 145, Dressage and Comb. Event 8/31 p 21, Horse Trials 10/5 p 18.
 Radnor Correction (1978 winner was Bea Perkins, Ann Hardaway placed 7th) 11/16 p 78.
 Radnor Hunt Three Day Event, Malvern, PA (late news) 10/26 p 57, results 11/2 p 15.
 Ram Tap Fall Horse Trials, Fresno, CA (late news) 11/30 p 45, results 12/21 p 18.
 Review and Rating, Three-Day Event, 1979 12/7 p 14.
 Rocking Horse Ranch Combined Test, Altoona, FL 10/19 p 17, Minivert 12/7 p 14.
 Rockingham Pony Club Horse Trials, Haverhill, MA 10/26 p 17.
 Sachey, Don, Talks about Combined Training 11/23 p 16.
 St. George 2-Day Event, Lainsburg, MI 8/3 p 12.
 St. Louis Area Dressage & Combined Training, Eureka, MO 10/19 p 17.
 Salute, How Men 9/21 p 14.
 Saxenburg Horse Trials, Saxenburg, PA (late news) 8/3 p 45.
 Sedgfield Hunt Horse Trials & Dressage, Greensboro, NC 11/2 p 19.
 Shepley Hill Horse Trials, Groton, MA (late news) 9/14 p 49.
 Sleepy Hollow Horse Trials, Micanopy, FL cancelled 8/17 p 54.

Somerset Hills P.C. Horse Trials, Gladstone, NJ (late news) 8/3 p 45, complete results 8/24 p 10.
 Southeast Florida Dressage, Boca Raton, FL 12/21 p 22.
 Southlands Horse Trials, Rhinebeck, NY 11/23 p 19.
 Sportsman's Charter, The 11/16 p 79.
 Spring House Stables, Bedminster, NJ 11/2 p 18.
 Stadium Courses, Ralph Hill Comments on 7/13 p 14.
 Stone Farm Equestrian Center Horse Trials, Mineral Wells, TX (late news) 9/28 p 57.
 Stoney Hill Horse Trials, Amagansett, NY 10/19 p 17.
 Stonyhill Combined Training, Northport, LI, NY 7/13 p 16.
 Strang Ranch Horse Trials & Dressage, Aspen, CO 8/13 p 19.
 Sundowner Oaks, Summerfield, FL 12/21 p 21.
 Sunnyfield Farms Horse Trials, Bedford, NY 11/23 p 20.
 Sweet Briar Horse Trials & Piedmont Circuit Awards, Sweet Briar, VA (late news) 11/9 p 45, Horse Trials results 11/23 p 21.
 "Tadpoles" (name for Tad Coffin's Jr. 3-day team) 11/16 p 78.
 Technical Delegate, An Interview with 8/3 p 10.
 Technical Delegates Assigned 12/28 p 39.
 Thorncroft Horse Trials, Malvern, PA 7/13 p 16.
 Triangle Q Ranch Horse Trials, Wilson, WY 8/31 p 21.
 Tryon Horse Trials, Tryon, NC 11/9 p 16.
 Tumalo Horse Trials, Bend, OR 10/5 p 18.
 University of New Hampshire Horse Trials, Durham, NH 11/2 p 19.
 USCTA Cancels and Adds Events 9/14 p 13.
 USET Benefit Horse Trials, Sonoma, AZ 10/26 p 15.
 Valhalla Farm Dressage & Horse Trials 8/31 p 15.
 Watkins, Torrance, Receives Grant 7/20 p 55.
 Waverly Farm Horse Trials, Somerset, VA (late news) 10/19 p 63.
 Wayne-DuPage Horse Trials, Wayne, IL 7/20 p 7.
 Wessel Stables Horse Trials, Kirkwood, MO 11/23 p 20.
 Westboro Two Phase, Westboro, MA 7/13 p 14.
 Western North Carolina Horse Trials, Asheville, NC 6/7 p 14.
 White Horse Farm Horse Trials, Carbondale, CO 10/5 p 16.
 Wicomico Hunt Horse Trials, Salisbury, MD 10/19 p 17.
 Wild Horse Three-Day, Napa, CA (late news) 7/13 p 49.
 Wild Horse Valley Ranch Horse Trials, Napa, CA (late news) 11/9 p 45, results 11/23 p 17.
 Willow View, Hudson, NY 8/3 p 12.
 Winds Reach Horse Trials, Iowa City, IA 8/31 p 19.
 Wofford Cup Winners 11/23 p 54.
 Wofford, Jim, Discusses Eventing 8/10 p 6, Words of Wisdom 9/14 p 13.
 Woodinville Riding Club Dressage, Woodinville, WA 10/12 p 13.
 Yackin Valley Hounds Horse Trials, Salisbury, NC 10/19 p 16.
 Your Father's Mustache Farm Horse Trials, Wallingford, CT 10/19 p 16.

Canada

British Columbia Championship Horse Trials, Lumby, B.C., Canada 10/26 p 14.
 Burghley Short-List for Canadian Eventers 8/10 p 51.
 Ottawa Area Dressage Group, Ottawa, Canada 12/21 p 22.
 Short List, Canadian 12/21 p 59.

Foreign

Belgium, Eventing in 7/13 p 16.
 Burghley Horse Trials, Burghley, England (late news) 9/14 p 49, report 9/28 p 13.
 England Show Jumping and Event news from 8/31 p 59, Eventing Boom in 12/28 p 38.
 European Horse Trials Championships, Luhmühlen, West Germany (late news) 9/7 p 45, Three Day Championships 9/28 p 16.
 Haegensen, Nils, The New European Three-Day Champion 11/9 p 16.
 Holland, Dutch Three-Day Championship, (Boekelo Three Day Event) 11/9 p 15.
 Punchestown Horse Trials, Ireland, International Championships 7/13 p 16.
 Thailand, Combined Training Event in 7/13 p 14.
 University Students' Event, European 12/21 p 17.
 Wylie Horse Trials, Wylie, England 11/23 p 21.

DRESS

Derangement of Dress (from 1857) 12/14 p 46.
 Dress Hunting, (Traditions and history) 10/5 p 12.
 Head Safety Progress 11/9 p 46.
 Hints for the Hunting Field, Some Random (Tips for safety and comfort of the rider) 10/5 p 9.
 LE Gregory, John R., Hat History 11/2 p 2.

DRESSAGE

United States

Abbe Ranch Dressage and Horse Trials, Larkspur, CO (late news) 7/6 p 49, complete results 8/3 p 8.
 AHSA National Dressage Champions 12/14 p 15.
 Akron, Hinkley, OH 7/20 p 11.
 Andover Dressage Club, Byfield, MA 12/14 p 17.
 Aquilina Farms, Royalton, NY (late news) 8/10 p 49.
 Arredondo Chapter Dressage, Micanopy, FL 12/14 p 17.
 Awards, USDF Rider Awards Recognize Achievement 10/5 p 14, 1979 USDF Horse of the Year and Rider Awards 12/7 p 11.
 Balance and Control (a balanced horse is necessary for all types of riding) 10/5 p 51.
 Bear Creek Center Dressage Classic, Houston, TX (late news) 11/16 p 77.
 Birmingham Dressage, Birmingham, AL 11/16 p 67, 11/30 p 10.
 Black, Janet, an Interview with 12/14 p 14.
 Bloomfield Open Hunt Fall Dressage Competition, Bloomfield Hills, MI (late news) 9/21 p 81, results 10/5 p 14.
 BR Classical Riding School, The, by Baron Reis D'Eisenberg (introduction by Dorian Williams) 9/14 p 51.
 Brattleboro & Stoneleigh-Burnham, Greenfield, MA 8/24 p 14.
 Bryn Lea Horse Trials & Dressage, Malvern, PA 10/5 p 14.
 California Dressage Society Twelfth Annual Championship Show and AHSA-USET Western Regional Dressage Finals, Santa Rosa, CA 10/26 p 10.
 Cascade Equestrian Dressage, Snohomish, WA 8/3 p 9.
 Cedarwood Dressage, Waco, TX 12/14 p 15.
 Central Florida Dressage Classic, Altoona, FL 12/14 p 15.
 Central States D & CTA Dressage Derby, Omaha, NB (late news) 10/12 p 61.
 Coming Unglued 8/31 p 18.
 Connecticut Dressage Association Competition, Farmington, CT (late news) 8/24 p 49.
 Crossroads, Dressage at 12/21 p 20.
 D.C.T.S. of Long Island Horse Trials, Lloyd's Neck, L.I., NY 8/3 p 11, Huntington, NY 11/30 p 11.
 Deep South Indian Summer Dressage, Jacksonville, FL 11/9 p 11.
 DeLa Brooke 4-H & Pony Club Dressage, Leonardtown, MD 8/10 p 12.
 De La Valette, Luis, on Judging 11/9 p 11.
 Derbytown Dressage, Lexington, KY 7/6 p 16.
 Detroit Dressage, Bloomfield Hills, MI 7/13 p 10.
 Devon Caption Incorrect 8/17 p 54.
 Devon, Dressage at (late news) 8/3 p 45, 8/10 p 9.
 Ditch Riders, El Paso, TX 11/30 p 15.
 Doornhoff Farm Dressage, Shaftsbury, VT 7/6 p 18.
 Dover, Robert, Clinic, Marietta, GA 8/10 p 12, Fox Hollow Farm, GA 9/21 p 19, MD 12/21 p 22.
 Dressage Derby of Ohio, Painesville, OH 10/12 p 13.
 Echo Lane Farm Dressage, Sharpsburg, GA 12/28 p 15.
 Equestrians Institute Summer Dressage, Snohomish, WA 8/31 p 15.
 Farrington Stables Horse Trials & Dressage, Pittsboro, NC 11/2 p 17.
 Fifth Regional Dressage Final Added, AHSA announcement 7/13 p 50.
 Florida Dressage Rider Injured (Cynthia G. Hurley) 11/16 p 79.
 Folsom, Dressage at, Folsom, LA 11/9 p 12.
 Foxfield, Westlake Village, CA 11/30 p 17.
 Foxport Farm Dressage, Wilson, NC 10/5 p 15.
 Greater Cincinnati Horse Trials and Dressage, Lebanon, OH 7/13 p 14.
 Green Mt. Youth Center Dressage, Windsor, VT 9/14 p 10.
 Green to Collection, From, 9/14 p 8, Correction in captions of accompanying pictures 9/29 p 59.
 Grenadier Farm-Averett College Horse Trials & Dressage, Danville, VA 11/9 p 16.
 Gurney, Hilda, and Keen Triumph at Pan Am Games (late news) 7/13 p 49, win National Dressage Ch. for USET National Dressage Trophy 11/2 p 58.
 Hangen, Bodo, A "Stayer" in His Field 9/28 p 9.
 Hobby Horse Hill, Readington, NJ 7/20 p 11.
 (Hurley, Cynthia G.) Florida Dressage Rider Injured 11/16 p 79.
 I.E.O., York, PA 7/20 p 11, Schooling, Loganville, GA 9/21 p 16, Dressage 9/28 p 12, Schooling 10/26 p 12, Dressage 11/16 p 69.
 Illinois Dressage Ass'n., Wayne, IL 8/31 p 15, 10/5 p 15, Finals and AHSA North Central Finals 10/26 p 16.
 Impulsion, AHSA definition 7/6 p 18.
 Indianapolis Dressage, Wanamaker, IN 9/28 p 11.
 Isaacks, Marilyn, all-round rider, "Versatility" 10/12 p 62.
 Jericho Forest Pony Club Dressage, Weston, MA 11/16 p 68.
 Judge, Unflappable, The 8/10 p 51.
 Judge's Clinics, Dressage 9/21 p 19, Forum, East Coast National, 11/9 p 12.

Dressage - United States - Continued

Judging, Luis de la Valette on 11/9 p 9.
 Kansas City Dressage, Bucyrus, KS 10/12 p 12.
 (Keenan, Kimberly) Pint Sized Dressage Stars 11/16 p 44.
 Knoll Farm Dressage Competition, Brentwood, L.L., NY (late news) 7/27 p 45, complete results 8/17 p 18.
 Lake Erie College Dressage, Painesville, OH 12/14 p 17.
 Lamplight, Wayne, IL 7/13 p 12.
 LE, Bate, Norman P., Exhibition Dressage at Madison Square Garden 7/7 p 2.
 LE Boomer, Lowell, Praises Dressage Issue 8/17 p 2.
 LE Fecher, Ellen L., Dressage Discussed 9/28 p 55.
 LE Haas, Jewyl L., Ponies in Senior Dressage, 10/5 p 2.
 LE Steiner, Ewe and Betsy, Positive Dressage Coverage 9/14 p 2.
 LE Whitaker, Capt. Harry, Dressage Judging Still Isn't Perfect 11/2 p 2.
 Lincoln Trails, Evansville, IN 8/24 p 15.
 Ljungquist, Bengt Col., clinic WV 7/27 p 47, death reported 7/27 p 47, editorial obituary 8/3 p 2.
 Kay Meredith Remembers "The Colonel" 9/7 p 6.
 Long Island, Huntington, NY 7/20 p 12.
 Long Island Dressage, Lloyd's Neck, NY 7/6 p 16.
 Lotherion Stable Horse Trials & Dressage, Maple Lake, MN 9/14 p 13.
 Louisiana Dressage, New Orleans, LA 8/31 p 18.
 Madlener, Elizabeth, Dressage Rider and Teacher 8/31 p 18.
 Maunawili Farm Dressage, Kailua, HA 7/27 p 11.
 Mendocino Chapter CDS Dressage, Boonville, CA 7/13 p 13.
 Meredith, Kay, Remembers "The Colonel" 9/7 p 6.
 Meredith Manor Dressage Classic, Waverly, W. VA 9/21 p 18.
 Metamora Hunt Dressage, Metamora, MI 9/7 p 8.
 Miami Valley Hunt, Spring Valley, OH.
 Michael Hunter's Green Farm Dressage, Hockley, TX 7/13 p 11, 9/28 p 12.
 Middletown Pony Club Dressage, Middletown, DE 8/10 p 12.
 Mid-Ohio Dressage Association, Powell, OH 10/19 p 11.
 Midwest Dressage Association High Score Awards 12/7 p 13.
 Mid-West Regional Dressage Finals and Competition, Wayne, IL (late news) 10/5 p 57.
 Mile High USET Benefit Dressage, Longmont, CO 11/23 p 15.
 Mueseler on Show Riding, comments 7/6 p 51.
 Nashoba Valley Hunt Dressage, Pepperell, MA 9/28 p 11.
 National Dressage Championship (won by Hilda Gurney) 11/2 p 58.
 National Sports Festival 8/17 p 6.
 New England Dressage Ass'n., Medfield, MA 10/26 p 12.
 Northeastern Regional Sweepstakes and Championships Finals 11/16 p 87, Credit Omitted 12/7 p 50.
 North Carolina D & CTA Show & AHSA Southeast Regional Finals, Pinehurst, NC (late news) 9/21 p 81, results 10/19 p 14.
 Northern Ohio Dressage Ass'n., Twinsburg, OH 10/26 p 12.
 Northern Colorado Dressage, Loveland, CO 8/31 p 15.
 Oklahoma Dressage Society Show, Norman, OK 11/30 p 10.
 Oliveira Clinic in MD 7/27 p 11, clinic in CN 8/3 p 9.
 On The Bit, Being 10/12 p 13.
 Oregon Combined Training Ass'n. Dressage, Sherwood, OR 9/21 p 16.
 Ottawa Area Dressage, Dunrobin, Ont., Canada 8/3 p 9.
 Overbrook, Valencia, PA 9/14 p 10.
 Ox Ridge Hunt Club Dressage, Darien, CT 8/10 p 12, 9/14 p 11, 10/5 p 14.
 Palos Verdes Chapter-CDS, Rolling Hills Estates, CA 7/13 p 13.
 Pan American Games, VIII, Dressage 7/20 p 53.
 Physique, Rider (editorial) 9/7 p 2.
 Pint Sized Dressage Stars (Kimberly Keenan) 11/16 p 44.
 Position, Rider (the balanced seat) 10/12 p 11.
 Potomac Pony Club Dressage, Gaithersburg, MD 10/5 p 49.
 Potomac Valley Dressage Ass'n., Bartonsville, MD 8/31 p 15, Sandy Spring, MD 9/21 p 19, Clarksburg, MD 10/19 p 13, Poolesville, MD 11/30 p 11.
 Princeton Riding Center Dressage, Princeton, NJ 8/31 p 18.
 Puckerbrush Farm Schooling, Dixmont, ME 11/16 p 88, Dressage Clinic 11/16 p 89.
 Quiz, dressage cartoon 7/13 p 10.
 Rocky River Dressage, Cleveland, OH 9/21 p 17.
 Rojan Farms Dressage, Fine Plains, NY 7/27 p 11.
 Ride Changes, AHSA 12/28 p 14.
 St. George Equestrian Center Dressage, Laingsburg, MI 9/21 p 16.
 Salute, How Men 9/21 p 14.
 San Francisco Peninsula Chapter Dressage, Stanford, CA 9/21 p 17.
 Sankt George Farm, Eau Gallie, FL 8/3 p 9.

Sedgefield Hunt Horse Trials & Dressage, Greensboro, NC 11/2 p 19.
 Southeast Virginia Dressage Ass'n., Tabb, VA 7/13 p 13, Virginia Beach, VA 11/16 p 68.
 Southern States Dressage Championship, Tampa, FL 12/14 p 45, show 12/28 p 15.
 Southside Virginia Equestrian Club, Petersburg, VA 10/19 p 15.
 Sportsman's Charter, The 11/16 p 79.
 Sun Valley Open Dressage Sun Valley, ID 8/31 p 18.
 Szilagyi, Dezo, Discusses Traditional Dressage 8/17 p 17.
 Tempo, Rhythm, Cadence (an explanation) 12/28 p 16.
 Tennessee's Dressage, Nashville, TN 10/12 p 13.
 Texas, Dressage Week in 8/10 p 51.
 Thistle Downs Dressage, Verona, WI 9/14 p 11.
 Traditional Dressage, Dezo Szilagyi Discusses 8/17 p 17.
 Twin Cities Dressage, Long Lake, MN 8/3 p 9.
 Two-track movements, shoulder-in, renvers, travers on center line 7/20 p 12.
 USET Benefit Dressage Show, Metamora, MI (late news) 7/20 p 53, correction 8/3 p 47, complete results 8/24 p 15.
 VA Dressage Ass'n., Richmond, VA 7/27 p 10, Middleburg, VA (late news) 8/17 p 53, Middleburg complete results 8/31 p 17, Leesburg, VA 9/14 p 11, Lovettsville, VA 10/12 p 12, Great Falls, VA 10/26 p 12, Fall Dressage Competition, Petersburg, VA (late news) 11/2 p 57, results 11/16 p 68, Leesburg, VA 12/7 p 13.
 Viewpoint Farm Dressage, Southern Pines, N.C. 10/19 p 13, 11/30 p 11.
 Warwick Equestrian Center, Warwick, NY 9/7 p 8.
 Week, Dressage in Texas 8/10 p 51.
 Westchester-Fairfield Dressage Ass'n. Fall Competition, Westport, CT (late news) 9/14 p 49, results 10/19 p 12.
 West Texas Dressage & Combined Training, Midland, TX 9/28 p 12.
 What Dressage Can Mean 7/13 p 10.
 What It's All About 9/21 p 17.
 Wisconsin-Southwest Chapter Dressage 9/14 p 10.
 Wit's End Farm Dressage, Jackson, NJ 9/14 p 11.

Canada

Ottawa Area Dressage, Plantagenet, Ont., Can. 10/19 p 11.
 Ottawa Dressage, Ottawa, Ont., Canada 7/13 p 12.
 Silberspron Dressage, North Delta, B.C., Canada 7/13 p 11.

Foreign

Aachen Dressage, Aachen, Germany 7/13 p 13.
 Eastern Canadian Dressage Championships, Hudson, Quebec 9/28 p 12.
 European Dressage Champion, Elizabeth Theurer on Mon Cherie at Aarhus, Denmark 7/6 p 19.
 Gurney and Keen Triumph at Pan Am Games (late news) 7/13 p 49.
 Petuskova, Yelena, An Interview With (member USSR Equestrian Team and Dressage World Champion) 11/30 p 9.

DRIVING

Bonaparte's Traveling Carriage 12/14 p 46.
 BR Heroes in Harness, The Heavy Horse by Phillip Webber and Stanley M. Jepson 11/16 p 75.
 Carriage Club Formed, New (The Coach and Carriage Club of Delaware Valley) 11/2 p 59.
 Chesterland Combined Driving Competition, Unionville, PA 10/26 p 46.
 Combined Driving, History of 8/17 p 55.
 Fairfield Driving, Westport, CT 10/5 p 33.
 Fire Horse Days Recalled 11/16 p 77.
 Genesee Country Village Marathon & Driving Competition, Mumfords, NY 11/2 p 32.
 History of Combined Driving 8/17 p 55.
 Huckelberry Farm four-in-hand, Carriage Ass'n. of America 7/13 p 51.
 International Driving 11/23 p 42.
 Lorenzo Driving Competition, Cazenovia, NY 8/24 p 48.
 Mid-American Coaching and Driving Competition, Painesville, OH 10/19 p 41.
 Millbrook Hunt Combined Driving Event, Millbrook, NY 8/10 p 29.
 My Lady's Manor Driving Event, Madonna, MD 7/27 p 28.
 Myopia Driving Event, Topsfield, MA 11/2 p 42.
 North Andover Driving, North Andover, MA 10/26 p 38.
 Radnor Hunt Driving and Marathon Event 7/6 p 8.
 Sledge, Horse and (Eng. uses horse transport in remote areas) 11/30 p 46.
 Walnut Hall Driving, Pittsford, NY 9/14 p 34.
 Weaver Enterprises four-in-hand, Carriage Ass'n. of America 7/13 p 51.

EDITORIAL

Boldness 7/27 p 2.
 Bright Side, On The 11/30 p 2.
 Busy Weekends for Horse Sports, A 9/14 p 2.
 Competition and Goals 12/7 p 2.
 Decisiveness 7/13 p 2.
 Exciting News in Grand Prix Jumping 8/17 p 3.
 Form with Substance 9/21 p 2.
 Home-Bred Champions 9/28 p 2.
 Horse Industry and Land Use, The 12/14 p 2.
 In Memory of a Great Horseman (Col. Bengt Ljungquist) 8/3 p 2.
 LE Lent, Diane, The Positive Approach (endorses "Positive Thinking" editorial) 10/19 p 51.
 LE Vreeland, Everett W., DVM, Stop and Think 10/26 p 2.
 LE Yaman, Janet "Thanks" for "The Riding Family" 8/31 p 56.
 Neglect Through Thoughtlessness 10/19 p 2.
 Pan American Games Preview 7/6 p 2.
 Parents And Pony Club 7/20 p 2.
 Positive Thinking 10/5 p 2.
 Preserve The Sport 11/16 p 2.
 Rider Physique 9/7 p 2.
 Riding Family, The 8/10 p 2.
 Sandsblaze, 1967-1979 8/24 p 2.
 Sellers Beware 11/2 p 1.
 Show Business 11/9 p 2.
 Stop and Think 10/26 p 2.
 Truth in Advertising 12/28 p 2.
 TV, How to get Horse Shows on 8/31 p 2.
 We're All in This Together 10/12 p 2.

FOXHUNTING AND DRAGHUNTING

Arapahoe Hunt, Peter Winants' visit 12/21 p 8.
 Austin Hunt Report 11/9 p 8.
 Battle Creek Hunt report 12/21 p 14.
 Battered Brigade, The (poem) 11/2 p 11.
 Battle Creek Hunt, Augusta, MI, report 10/26 p 7.
 Belle Meade Hunt report 11/23 p 13.
 Bethany Hills Hunt, report 7/20 p 6.
 BR Hounds of France, Disciples of Diana, by George Johnston and illustrated by Maria Ericson 8/31 p 9.
 BR "Horse and Hound" Foxhunting Companion, Selected and Introduced by Foxford, Forward by the Duke of Beaufort 10/26 p 8.
 BR Medieval Hunting Scenes: Illuminated Manuscripts (The Hunting Book), Gaston Phoebus 9/14 p 51.
 BR They Still Meet at Eleven by Jim Meads 10/19 p 52.
 Canadian Foxhound Show 7/27 p 9.
 Carolina District Masters of Foxhounds Meeting 12/28 p 12.
 Cauten (Steve) Tries a New Sport (hunting w/Quorn Hunt) 11/16 p 79.
 Col. Denny's Cloudline Hounds, Celeste, TX, report 10/26 p 6.
 Collins (Richard) to Retire at Pebble Beach 11/2 p 58.
 Cornwall Hounds report 12/7 p 10.
 Correction, Oh Mercy 7/13 p 50.
 Coyote, The 12/7 p 7.
 Dress, Hunting (Traditions and history) 10/5 p 12.
 Equitation, Foxhunting & 11/2 p 10.
 Fairfax Hunt report (50th anniversary) 12/21 p 15.
 Field Hunter, The 9/21 p 82.
 Form with Substance, (editorial by Sherman P. Haight, Jr. MFH) 9/21 p 2.
 Foxhunting FR, MFH W. Austin Wadsworth invites children to meet hounds 9/28 p 58.
 Foxhunts, Mock 9/7 p 35.
 France, Foxhunting Boom in 7/27 p 8.
 Frontenac Hunt report 12/21 p 14.
 Genesee Valley Hunt report 11/30 p 6.
 Glenmore Hunt report 10/19 p 10, 12/21 p 10.
 Golden's Bridge Hounds, North Salem, NY, report 10/26 p 8.
 Good Start on a New Season, A 8/31 p 8.
 How to Ride to Hounds, quotation, Anthony Trollope 11/23 p 54.
 Hints for the Hunting Field, Some Random (Tips for Safety & Comfort of the Rider) 10/5 p 9.
 Hopper Hills Hunt Cross-Country Team Event, Victor, NY 10/5 p 59.
 Huntingdon Valley report 12/14 p 12.
 Huntsman Doubles as Champion Rodeo Rider 8/17 p 11.
 Inter-Hunt Puppy Show 8/31 p 8.
 Ireland, An American in 10/12 p 8.
 Iron Bridge Hunt, report, 10/19 p 9, 11/30 p 6, 12/21 p 13.
 Jackson, Alastair resigns as Jt.-MFH & huntsman of Eng. South Dorset pack 8/31 p 58.
 Jenkins, Enis - Part Hound, Part Fox 9/21 p 25.
 Juan Tomas Hounds, The, Peter Winants visit to 12/7 p 6.
 Judging Hounds 9/21 p 54.
 LE Hunter, Mrs. Phelps S., The Rebel Yell (hunting w/Enis Jenkins) 10/19 p 51.

Foxhunting and Draghunting - Continued

Lewisville Hunt Hound Show, Fair Hill, MD 11/23 p 7.
 Licking River Hounds report (a first hunt) 12/21 p 13.
 Magic of Foxhunting, The (also coonhunting) 7/27 p 47.
 Marlboro Hunt Bowl 12/14 p 11.
 Middleburg Hunt, report, 11/2 p 9.
 Middleton Place Hounds report 12/7 p 9.
 Mill Creek Hunt, report, 10/19 p 9.
 Mr. Stewart's Cheshire Foxhounds report 11/23 p 10, 12/21 p 10.
 New Britton Hunt, report 10/5 p 10.
 New England Hound Show and Trials 11/2 p 8.
 Pacific District MFH Meeting, Denver, CO 7/20 p 6.
 Plan, A Hunting, (Method for the Hunt Field) 10/12 p 10.
 Qualities Necessary for a Huntsman 12/7 p 50.
 Reminders, Some Foxhunting (some hunting hints from the U.S. Pony Club Foxhunting Committee) 10/5 p 11.
 Rivers Divide Foxhounds, Peter Winants visit to 12/14 p 6.
 Roaring Fork Hounds, Peter Winants visit to 12/28 p 10.
 Roster of the Organized Hunts of America 9/21 p 27-52.
 Russell, John, founder of Jack Russell terrier breed 7/13 p 5.
 Santa Fe Hunt report 11/23 p 9.
 Sketches, Hunting (two classes of women who ride to hounds) 11/23 p 13.
 Smithtown Hunt, report 11/30 p 6.
 Spring Valley Hounds 12/21 p 11.
 Story, Favorite Hunting, (Barbara Kraeeling-Rolling Rock-Westmoreland Hunt) 9/28 p 58.
 Tanheath Hunt report 12/14 p 13.
 Toronto and North York Hunt, Aurora, Canada, report 10/26 p 6, 11/9 p 7, 12/21 p 13.
 Trails, Hound (description and history) 11/23 p 12.
 Triangle Hunt Triathlon 10/12 p 9.
 Virginia Field Hunter Championship, The Plains, VA 11/25 p 10.
 Wentworth Hunt report 10/26 p 6.
 Wilton, Henry Returns (as MFH Rose Tree, PA Hunt) 12/28 p 39.
 Women in the Hunting Field (fr. Mrs. Stuart Menzie's book, 1913) 11/16 p 78.
 Wye River Hounds report 12/21 p 14.
 Yadkin Valley Hounds, report 7/6 p 8.

HORSEMANSHIP**General**

Balance and Control (a balanced horse is necessary for all types of riding) 10/5 p 51.
 Balanced Seat, Teaching The 11/2 p 20.
 Bareback Trivia (record jump is 6'7") 10/26 p 58.
 BR Horseless Rider, The, by Barbara Burn 8/3 p 33.
 Castleman's Jerry, Advice on Jumping a Fence 11/30 p 12.
 Competition, Riding in 8/24 p 8.
 Cutting - With and Without the Aids 12/28 p 28.
 "Ever-Green" Menace, The (by remaining at a low level of competition, horses are not learning to jump) 10/5 p 18.
 Falling, The Art of, or Back to the Drawing Board 7/13 p 4.
 Foxhunting & equitation 11/2 p 10.
 Gum Chewing and Riding 7/13 p 41.
 Impulsion, AHSA definition 7/6 p 18.
 Injuries, How Hardheaded are We? 9/7 p 12.
 Instructor, The Patient 7/20 p 45.
 LE Belasik, Paul, Using Up Good Instructors 10/5 p 55.
 LE Darley, Col. Mark, "Basics" Defined 8/31 p 2.
 LE Wright, Gordon, Crest Releases 8/3 p 2.
 Matz, Michael, Talks About Show Jumping 9/7 p 14.
 On the Bit, Being 10/12 p 13.
 Petuskova, Yelena, An Interview with, (dressage training) 11/30 p 9.
 Physique, Rider (editorial) 9/7 p 2.
 Position, Rider (the balanced seat) 10/12 p 11.
 Salute, How Men 9/21 p 14.
 Show Jumping, Michael Matz Talks About 9/7 p 14.
 Strangers to the Saddle, (Yankee Cavalry) 8/3 p 45.
 Tempo, Rhythm, Cadence (an explanation) 12/28 p 16.
 Who's Right, (Instructors and Students) 7/27 p 38.

Handicapped Riders

National Ass'n of Sports for Cerebral Palsy, New Haven, CT 9/14 p 25.
 Riding for the Handicapped, Wilsonville, OR 7/13 p 31.
 "Wagon Train '79" (for physically and mentally handicapped individuals) 7/27 p 39.
 Western Reserve Horseman Ass'n. donates to Lake Erie Riding for Handicapped Program ("Good Cause") 12/28 p 38.
 Wheeler's Home - Farm School 11/16 p 38.
 Winkelman Farms 11/16 p 13.

HORSEMASTERSHIP

Adults - Move up to a Pony (benefits of ponies) 11/16

p 78.

Barn Helpers, Teenagers 8/10 p 4.
 Beauty in Riding 12/21 p 11.
 Benefits of Riding 9/28 p 58.
 Boarding Stables 9/7 p 37.
 Boldness, editorial 7/27 p 2.
 BR Designing Courses and Obstacles, by Pamela Carruthers, George H. Morris, Christine Jones Hogan, and Bill Thompson 7/13 p 51.
 BR Horseless Rider, The, by Barbara Burns 8/3 p 33.
 BR Horseman's Notebook, The, Revised Edition by Mary Rose 11/16 p 75.
 BR How Horses Learn, by Jeanna C. Fiske 12/21 p 48.
 BR Hunter Seat Equitation, Revised Edition, George H. Morris 12/21 p 48.
 BR Such is the Real Nature of Horses, by Robert Vavra 12/21 p 48.
 Breaking Colts - A Personal Observation 7/27 p 33.
 Breastplates and Overgirths 12/7 p 16.
 Census, New York Equine 9/14 p 49.
 Charters, Horse (ancient sorcery w/horses) 12/21 p 40.
 Checklist, The 9/7 p 38.
 Christmas and Your Horse 12/21 p 2.
 Code, The (people-animal code made to enforce rules) 7/6 p 8.
 Combined Driving, History of 8/17 p 55.
 Coming Unglued 8/31 p 18.
 Communicating with Your Horse 8/10 p 39.
 Competition and Goals 12/7 p 2.
 Competition, Riding in 8/24 p 8.
 Conformation pertaining to performance, thoughts by John Madden (Racing Review) 10/5 p 5.
 Cowboy Bandanas 12/28 p 38.
 Crazy, Is Your Horse 9/28 p 46.
 Cribbers 9/14 p 40.
 Danger, Coping With 11/2 p 48.
 Dear Santa and/or the Christmas Horse Fairy (a Christmas list) 12/21 p 7.
 Decision, The (what to do with a lame horse) 10/5 p 57.
 Decisiveness, editorial 7/13 p 2.
 De-Cobwebbing 9/14 p 46.
 Dogs and their Horsepeople 7/20 p 13.
 Dressage, Traditional, Dezo Szilagyi Discusses 8/17 p 17.
 Exercise, "Simple," a Complex Activity 10/18 p 18.
 Eyes Have It, The 11/23 p 47.
 Falling, The Art of, or Back to the Drawing Board 7/13 p 4.
 Family (poem) 9/28 p 40.
 Family, Riding The (editorial) 8/10 p 2.
 Feed, Container, "Oh Rats", 8/24 p 49, Pelleted 11/9 p 44.
 Feed Your Horse Better for Less 11/9 p 37.
 Feeding, Is a Corn-Alfalfa Ration "Hotter" than an Oats-Timothy Ration for Working Horses? 7/6 p 50.
 Feeding Your Horse 12/28 p 35.
 Field Hunter, The 9/21 p 82.
 Fires, Causes of Barn 9/21 p 83.
 Fires, Cause of Barn (heaters) 10/5 p 55.
 First Show, Sneaking off to 11/30 p 32.
 Fit, Getting (rider fitness) 10/5 p 56.
 Foaling - Super Far Out Day, My 9/7 p 36.
 Foxhunts, Mock 9/7 p 35.
 Galloping (poetic paragraph) 10/19 p 55.
 Grain Weights (Equivalent weights of the same measure of various grains) 12/21 p 58.
 Green to Collection, From 9/14 p 8.
 Gum, Chewing and Riding 7/13 p 41.
 Hard Hats and Supreme Egos 8/24 p 50.
 Riding Injuries 8/31 p 58.
 How Hardheaded are We? 9/7 p 12.
 Hay, Checking 11/9 p 10.
 Health Hints 9/21 p 20.
 Horse Knowledge, advice from book published in 1927 7/6 p 51.
 Horse Park Planned, New Jersey 8/31 p 58.
 Horsemen - Not Just "Sunday Riders" 9/14 p 41.
 Hunting Field, Hints for, Some Random 10/5 p 9.
 Identification Computerization to Stop Theft 9/21 p 14.
 Injuries, Riding 8/31 p 58.
 Insect Pests, Protect Your Horse from 10/5 p 55.
 Insurance Gamble, 9/28 p 58.
 Jump, Finding a Horse that Won't 11/30 p 47.
 Jumping (short poetically descriptive paragraph) 10/10 p 46.
 Ladies Riding (quotation) 9/28 p 59.
 LE Belasik, Paul, Using Up Instructors 10/5 p 55.
 LE Bell, Hillair C., Saddle Trees, Plastic vs. Wooden Laminates 12/14 p 2.
 LE Di Guisepe, Carol, In Reply to Dr. Vreeland (drugging and overfacing of show horses) 12/7 p 48.
 LE Garfield, Laura, The Instructor's Responsibilities 12/14 p 45.
 LE Harvey, Frederick H., MD, "Skull Protection" (Hard Hats) 9/28 p 55.
 LE Norman, Melvin E., "Saddle Trees" in response to "Tack Tips" 10/19 p 51.
 LE Vreeland, S.W., Not Indestructable - the use of Bute 11/16 p 2.
 LE Weiss, Judy, Over-Reaction on TB's and Trakehners (as performance horses) 11/2 p 2.
 Leasing Your Horse 11/23 p 44.
 Learning, Early Handling Aids 9/14 p 46.
 Love - Equine, Then Human 12/21 p 57.
 Madlener, Elizabeth, Dressage Rider and Teacher

8/31 p 16.

Maine, Remember (produces riders as well as winners) 8/17 p 6.
 Model Horses 8/31 p 47.
 Names, Not Really a Varmint 8/10 p 50.
 Neglect Through Thoughtlessness 10/19 p 2.
 Nerve 9/7 p 44.
 Nerves and the Exhibitor 8/17 p 20.
 New Horse (tips for caring for) 10/26 p 48.
 Osmosis (soaks and poultices for injuries) 12/21 p 47.
 Pacing vs. Trotting 10/26 p 59.
 Pastures, Chain Harrowing 10/19 p 54.
 Physique, Rider (editorial) 9/7 p 2.
 Positive Thinking (editorial) 10/5 p 2.
 Poulticing a Hind Hoof 9/14 p 19.
 Reiver, The, (Emaciated Horse recovers to become show horse) 10/19 p 46.
 Retired Horse, Danger and The 10/5 p 24.
 Ride & Tie - A New Horse Sport 9/28 p 58.
 Riding and a Healthy Constitution (1711) 11/16 p 79.
 Riding Family, The 8/10 p 2.
 Ring Sour (prevention ideas) 10/12 p 50.
 Ringmaster, The 12/28 p 28.
 Rogers, Will, quotation 7/6 p 51.
 Rules for Rallies Changes, Some Pony Club 7/13 p 41.
 Schooling a Winner (Steeplechasing) 8/24 p 6.
 Shoeing, Hot and Cold, 9/7 p 34.
 Show Riding, Mueseler Comments 7/6 p 51.
 Skinned Knees Tip 8/24 p 51.
 Snakes and Horses 8/3 p 38.
 Sportsman's Charter, The 11/16 p 79.
 Stadium Courses, Ralph Hill Comments on 7/13 p 14.
 Starter's Lot is Not an Easy One (Russell "Rusty" Downs Comments) 7/27 p 4.
 Super Far Out Day, My (account of watching a mare foal) 9/7 p 36.
 Swimming for Horses 12/21 p 39.
 Swipes and Hoodoos 7/13 p 50.
 Tack Tips 9/7 p 38.
 Tail Pulling 7/6 p 50.
 Teacher, Notes from a 12/28 p 14.
 Technical Delegate, An Interview with 8/3 p 10.
 Test, A New Horsemanship 9/14 p 12.
 Theft, A Different Kind of Horse Theft 11/30 p 44.
 Trailering, First You Let Down the Ramp 10/26 p 47.
 Transience in the Horse Business 8/31 p 46.
 Treats Horses Like Children (Tommy Greer) 11/16 p 79.
 Toy, Build a Better Horse, 8/31 p 57.
 Ugly Horses (unlawful to ride ugly horse in public place in Wilbur, WA) 11/23 p 55.
 Van, Horse, Vagaries (the first horse van) 12/7 p 18.
 Versatility (Marilyn Isaacs, all-round rider) 10/12 p 62.
 Virgil, 60 BC, From 8/17 p 55.
 Walking & Grooming (Cavalry approach-Gen. Philip Sheridan) 10/12 p 52.
 Weaning, Interval 7/13 p 48.
 We're All in This Together (editorial) a true horseman will learn from every discipline 10/5 p 2.
 Winter, A Lesson Program in 12/28 p 30.
 Winter Care Important 12/28 p 31.
 Wintered Horses Weather Well (preparation & care during a Wisconsin Winter) 12/21 p 41.
 Winterizing Your Horse (coping with cold weather) 11/9 p 43.
 Wishbooks, Winter 12/21 p 57.
 Wofford, Jim Discusses Eventing 8/10 p 6.
 Wondered, Have You Ever? (equipment use) 12/7 p 50.
 Worms and Bitter Gall, Hints on how to entice your horse to eat worming powder 9/28 p 50.

HORSE SHOWS**United States****Alphabetical Listing**

A.B.S. Farms, Morristown, N.J. 10/26 p 40.
 After Hours Farm, Albany, NY 12/7 p 40.
 Alachua County Sheriff's Mounted Posse, Gainesville, FL 11/30 p 29.
 Allepo Temple Mounted Patrol, Andover, MD 7/20 p 18.
 All Seasons, Rolling Hills, CA 9/28 p 28.
 Alpha Beta Chapter Charity, Amarillo, TX 11/16 p 80.
 Almaden Farms, Watsonville, CA 8/31 p 30.
 Alpine Farms, Long Lake, MI 8/10 p 21.
 American Cancer Society, Clinton, NY 8/10 p 32.
 American Gold Cup, Philadelphia, PA (late news) 9/14 p 49, results 9/21 p 71.
 American Jumping Derby Benefit, Portsmouth, RI 8/24 p 20.
 American Jumping Derby, The, Newport, RI (late news) 9/28 p 57, complete coverage 10/5 p 6, Impressions and other classes 10/5 p 7.
 American Royal, Kansas City, MO (late news) 11/23 p 53, results 12/7 p 32.
 Anchor Four, Haymarket, VA 7/27 p 23.
 Anderson Pacific, Sloughhouse, CA 7/8 p 29.
 Andover Horse Center, Andover, NH 8/17 p 37, 11/27 p 47, 12/14 p 32.
 Apollo Stables, Richmond, TX 9/14 p 25.
 A.R.L.M. Farms, Honeoye Falls, NY 8/31 p 31.
 Artillery Hunt, Fort Sill, OK 7/13 p 20, 11/9 p 24.
 Asbury Hill Farm, Ithaca, NY 10/12 p 29.

Horse Shows - U.S. - Alphabetical Listing - Continued

Avon Lions Club, Geneseo, NY 7/13 p 40.
 Back Bay Gambol, Virginia Beach, VA 8/24 p 34, 10/19 p 39.
 Barracks, The, Charlottesville, VA 12/7 p 30, p 33, 12/28 p 25.
 Barrett Farms, Goldenrod, FL 7/13 p 40.
 Bear Creek Center, Houston, TX 11/2 p 27.
 Beau Meadow Farm, Glastonbury, CT 7/20 p 22, 9/7 p 20, 10/12 p 40, 11/2 p 44, 11/23 p 38, 12/7 p 33.
 Beckerman-Hullerverson Charity Invitational, St. Louis, MO 12/21 p 38.
 Bedford Whip & Spur, Bedford, NY 8/10 p 28.
 Belle Meade Hunt, Thompson, GA 11/9 p 24.
 Bellwood Hunt Club, Chester Springs, VA 7/13 p 28.
 Berkshire Medical Center Auxiliary, Lenox, MA 7/13 p 26.
 Bethany Lions Club, Bethany, CT 7/20 p 33.
 B.H.J.C. Estes Park Classic, Estes Park, CO 9/14 p 36.
 Black Forest Farm, Harbor Springs, MI 9/7 p 28.
 Black Mountain, Lehman, VA 9/21 p 74.
 Bloomfield Open Hunt, Bloomfield Hills, MI 10/12 p 34, 12/14 p 24.
 Blue Clouds Farms, Longmont, CO 10/19 p 30, Jumping Derby 11/2 p 34, 12/7 p 31.
 Blue Grass, Lexington, KY 7/6 p 30.
 Blue Ridge Hunt, Boyce, VA 7/6 p 33.
 Boone County Fair, Columbia, MO 8/24 p 24.
 Bottom Line, Somers, NY 7/6 p 37, 8/31 p 33, 11/30 p 32.
 Boulder Brook Club, Scarsdale, NY 8/24 p 30, 9/14 p 18, (late news) 11/30 p 45, 12/14 p 24, (late news) 12/14 p 45.
 Brigadon Farm, Friendswood, TX 10/12 p 34.
 Brooksville Charity Snow, Brooksville, FL (late news) 12/14 p 45.
 Brookwood, Thomasville, GA 11/2 p 36.
 Bryans Road Lions Club, Bryans Road, MD 7/13 p 36.
 Buffalo Saddle & Bridle Club, Buffalo, NY 11/23 p 39, 12/21 p 49.
 California Professional Horsemen's Association, Santa Barbara, CA 10/5 p 26.
 California State Fair, Sacramento, CA 10/12 p 21.
 California State Horseman's Association, Santa Rosa, CA 10/12 p 32.
 Camelot Riding Club, Granada Hills, CA 7/27 p 19.
 Camlach Horse Center, Boones Mill, VA 9/21 p 60.
 Cannon's Point, St. Simons Island, GA 9/28 p 37.
 Capital District Hunter-Jumper Council, Albany, NY 12/14 p 24.
 Capriola Stables, Penn. Furnace, PA 8/17 p 28, 9/14 p 31.
 Carriage Gate Equestrian Training Center, Crown Point, IN 11/9 p 33.
 Carriage House, Long Lake, MN 8/31 p 32.
 Cedar Creek Farm, McKee City, NJ 8/24 p 35.
 Cedar Rapids, Cedar Rapids, IA 7/20 p 14.
 Cedarwood, Waco, TX 8/17 p 39, 11/23 p 42.
 Centaur Benefit, Brecksville, OH 11/23 p 38.
 Centenary College, Hackensack, NJ 11/30 p 39.
 Center Farm, Fort Mitchell, KY 10/26 p 42.
 Central Canada Exhibition, Landowne Parke, Ottawa, Can. 10/12 p 41.
 CFHJA Brooksville, Tampa, FL 12/28 p 21.
 Chagrin Valley Horse Show, Chagrin Falls, OH (late news) 8/3 p 45, complete results 8/24 p 19.
 Chester Rotary, Chester, NJ 10/19 p 28.
 Chestnut Lick, Haymarket, VA 7/20 p 33.
 Chichagoland, Naperville, IL 8/10 p 33.
 Chichasaw Farm, Charlotte Hall, MD 7/13 p 28.
 Childress Rodgers Stables, Milford, OH 11/2 p 37.
 Circle R Ranch, Romulus, MI 9/14 p 31.
 C-J Stables, Mukwonago, WI 10/12 p 42.
 Cleveland Grand Prix, Chagrin Falls, OH (late news) 8/3 p 45.
 Cleveland PHA, Newbury, OH 12/7 p 27.
 Clover Hill Farm, Williamstown, MA 7/13 p 32.
 Coach House Stables, Rye, NY 8/17 p 39, 11/23 p 38.
 Coker Farm, Bedford, NY 8/31 p 28, 10/19 p 27.
 College of Saint Benedict, St. Joseph, MN 7/13 p 29.
 Colonial Cup Mini-Prix & Hunter Classic, Camden, SC 12/28 p 18.
 Colorado State Fair, Pueblo, CO, 10/19 p 28.
 Columbia County Fair, Chatham, NY 10/19 p 44.
 Columbia Horse Center, Columbia, MD 12/21 p 31, 12/21 p 51.
 Contra Costa County Fair, Antioch, CA 8/10 p 31.
 Coppergate Farm, Basking Ridge, NJ 8/31 p 32, 9/28 p 33, 11/2 p 30.
 Copper State National, Tucson, AZ 12/21 p 33.
 Corn Belt Charity, Bloomington, IL 7/20 p 40.
 Cornell Equestrian Program, Ithaca, NY 12/7 p 36, 12/21 p 45.
 Cottonwood Farm, Barton, AL 8/31 p 29.
 Country, Old Field, NY 8/31 p 35.
 Country Club Stable, Woodstock, IL 8/24 p 28.
 C.P. Graham Stables, E. Amherst, NY 8/3 p 22.
 Crossgates, Fowler, OH 8/31 p 37, 9/14 p 18, 10/5 p 42.
 Cystic Fibrosis Benefit, Fairfield, ME 9/21 p 59.
 Dallas Jr. Hunter & Jumper, Dallas, TX 12/14 p 34.
 Darby's Folly, Charlottesville, VA 7/20 p 33, 8/24 p 34.
 Dayton, Dayton, OH 8/31 p 44.
 December Schooling, Melville, NY 12/28 p 27.

Deep Run, Manakin, VA 7/27 p 29.
 Deerfield Horse Center, Great Falls, VA 9/7 p 37, 12/28 p 21.
 Deerwood Riding & Hunt Club, Jacksonville, FL 7/20 p 29, 8/17 p 37, 9/21 p 59, 12/7 p 39.
 Denver, Denver, CO 7/20 p 40.
 Detroit, Bloomfield Hills, MI 7/20 p 24.
 Ditch Riders, El Paso, TX 11/30 p 15, 12/28 p 24.
 Double A Farm, Justa, PA 11/16 p 59.
 Douglas Co. Trailriders, Lawrence, KS 8/31 p 33.
 Dunham Woods, Wayne, IL 10/26 p 24.
 Dunnivant Farms, Birmingham, AL 7/13 p 27.
 Dusty Boots Riding Club, Pattersonville, NY 9/14 p 32.
 Eastern Pennsylvania Rally Fair Hill, MD 8/10 p 41.
 Eastern States, W. Springfield, MA (late news) 9/28 p 57, results 10/26 p 26.
 Eastern Seal, Wilmington, MA 11/2 p 32.
 Echo Farm, South Salem, NY 9/21 p 20.
 Elmira, Elmira, NY 10/19 p 35.
 English Riding Club of N.E. Pennsylvania, Danville, PA 9/7 p 28.
 English Riding Club, Pine Bluff, AR 11/30 p 22.
 Equilibrists Club, Dalton, GA 8/31 p 34.
 Equi-Venture Farm, Topeka, KS 11/9 p 31.
 Erie Hunt & Saddle Club, Franklin Center, PA 9/14 p 24.
 Fairfield County Hunt Club, Westport, CT 7/20 p 35, 8/31 p 34, 10/5 p 39, 10/26 p 42, 12/7 p 37, (late news) 12/21 p 57.
 Fairfield-Westchester, Port Chester, NY 8/17 p 34.
 Fairfield-Westchester P.H.A., Stamford, CT 7/13 p 30.
 Fairlane Farm, Naperville, IL 8/24 p 23.
 Fall Festival of Horses, Bethlehem, CT 10/5 p 41.
 Family, West Chester, PA 9/7 p 22.
 Far Hills, Far Hills, NJ 7/13 p 20.
 Farmington Hunt Club, Charlottesville, VA 7/20 p 21, 8/10 p 30, Pony and Junior 8/17 p 45, 8/31 p 36, 9/7 p 38, 10/5 p 44, 10/26 p 43.
 Farsouth Farms, Miami, FL 11/9 p 31, 11/23 p 36.
 Favahr, Farmington, CT 10/19 p 37.
 Findlay Charity, Findlay, OH 8/31 p 28.
 Five Corner Farm, Marengo, IL 9/21 p 70.
 Flanders Nature Center, Litchfield, CT 7/20 p 41.
 Fleetwing Farm, Schaumburg, IL 9/28 p 38.
 Flintridge Amateur Riding Club, Pasadena, CA (late news) 10/5 p 57, results 10/26 p 21.
 Floradale Farms, New Vernon, NJ 9/7 p 25.
 Florida State, Tampa, FL 12/21 p 43.
 Flying Arrow Stables, Bronxville, NY 7/27 p 20, 8/24 p 26, 9/21 p 70, 12/7 p 29, 12/28 p 24.
 Foggy Meadows, Mt. Holly, NJ 10/12 p 28, 11/2 p 46, 11/16 p 61, 12/21 p 39.
 Forsyth Charity, Clemmons, NC (late news) 7/27 p 45, results 8/10 p 16.
 Fort Myers Hunter & Jumper, Fort Myers, FL 7/13 p 30.
 Fort Worth Horseshoe Club, Ft. Worth, TX 11/23 p 41.
 4-H Benefit, Cretown, CT 8/24 p 37.
 4-H Corral, Bethelville, MD 8/31 p 29.
 4-H Country Style, Crowsville, MD 8/24 p 33.
 Four Seasons Farm, Readington, NJ 8/3 p 20, 11/30 p 32, 12/14 p 27.
 Fox Brush Farm, DeWitt, MI 12/28 p 25.
 Fox Cry Farm, Chuluota, FL 12/14 p 28.
 Foxfield, Westlake Village, CA 8/24 p 36, 11/30 p 17.
 Foxgate Farms, Troy, NY 8/3 p 31, 10/5 p 25.
 Fox Hill Farms, Pleasantville, NY 10/5 p 41, 12/14 p 23.
 Fred's Farm, Ghent, NY 10/26 p 30.
 Free State Riding Club, Bowie, MD 8/17 p 36, 9/21 p 69.
 Friendship Ladies Civitan, Greensboro, NC 10/5 p 45.
 Genesee Valley Breeders, Avon, NY 10/5 p 25.
 Georgia Hunter Jumper Charity, Cumming, GA 9/28 p 27.
 Germantown Charity, Germantown, TN 7/20 p 18.
 Gillespie County Fair, Fredericksburg, TX 7/27 p 21.
 Gill-St. Bernard's School, Gladstone, NJ 11/23 p 41.
 Glincoy Farm, Windsor, VT 8/17 p 36.
 GOHJA, Orlando, FL 10/12 p 30.
 Gold Nugget Farm, Spencer, MA 11/30 p 29.
 Graden, Davidsonville, MD 11/16 p 63.
 Glen Head, St. James, Greenvale, NY 11/2 p 40.
 Glen View Stables, Hicksville, NY 8/17 p 41, Bethage, NY 9/14 p 24, Hauppauge, NY 9/14 p 30.
 Glencarry Stables, Crescent, IA 7/13 p 37.
 Glenmore Hunt, Churchville, VA 10/19 p 31.
 Gold Strike Bonanza, Sloughouse, CA 8/3 p 22.
 Golden Hills, Ocala, FL 10/26 p 24.
 Golden's Bridge Hounds Pony Club, South Salem, NY 10/26 p 31.
 Graden, Davidsonville, MD 7/13 p 39, 8/31 p 41, 9/7 p 31, 10/19 p 36.
 Grand National, San Francisco, CA 11/30 p 30.
 Grant's Farm Manor, St. Louis, MO 9/28 p 39.
 Greater Cincinnati, Lebanon, OH 8/3 p 18.
 Greater Milwaukee Hunter, Milwaukee, WI 8/17 p 31.
 Greater Oklahoma, Oklahoma City, OK 8/31 p 37.
 Greater Toledo Charity, Maumee, OH 8/17 p 27.
 Green Gate Farm, Hilliard, OH 10/19 p 24.

Green Spring, Glyndon, MD 11/30 p 20.
 Green Spring Pony Club, Butler, MD 9/21 p 23.
 Greenbrier Valley, Lewisburg, WV 7/27 p 23.
 Greenfield Farms, Greenfield, NY 9/14 p 38.
 Greenham Common Equestrian Center, Canonsburg, PA 10/5 p 46.
 Greenville Foothills Pony Club Horse Show, Greenville, SC 10/5 p 49.
 Greenwich, Bedford, NY 7/13 p 34.
 Grosse Pointe Hunt Club, Grosse Pointe, MI 10/19 p 31, 11/30 p 29, 12/21 p 34.
 G.R.T.A., Bedford, NY 8/31 p 36, 9/14 p 30, 9/28 p 20.
 Gwyn Meadows, Center Point, PA 7/20 p 44.
 Gypsy Trail Club, Carmel, NY 11/2 p 33.
 Halston Farm, Jackson, MS 11/30 p 17.
 Hampton Classic, East Hampton, NY 9/28 p 24.
 Hampton Jr. Horse & Pony Club, Hampton, VA 7/20 p 36, 8/31 p 50, Jr. 9/28 p 28.
 Harrisburg, Harrisburg, PA Junior Weekend and AHSA Medal Finals (late news) 10/19 p 53.
 Harrison, Harrison, NY 8/10 p 38, 10/26 p 37.
 Harrisonburg Exchange Club, Harrisonburg, VA 10/5 p 44.
 Haris Run, Saxophon, VA 7/13 p 27.
 Harvest Time, Germantown, TN 11/9 p 25.
 Heaven Trees Farm Show, Jacksonville, FL 7/6 p 34, (late news) 10/12 p 61, (late news) 11/23 p 53, results 12/21 p 44.
 Helping Hand, Old Westbury, NY 7/6 p 40.
 Here & There Farm, Springhouse, PA 10/5 p 48, 10/26 p 30, 11/23 p 32, 12/21 p 32.
 Heritage Farm, Easthampton, MA 7/20 p 25, 8/31 p 37, 9/14 p 30, 11/23 p 43, 12/7 p 30.
 Hi-Bid Farm, Malvern, PA 8/10 p 22, 8/31 p 46, 9/28 p 31, 11/2 p 47, 11/30 p 24.
 High Meadows Farm, Worcester, PA 8/3 p 28, 10/5 p 45.
 High Oaks Farm, Naperville, IL 10/19 p 26.
 High View Farm, Pittsford, NY 9/14 p 21, 10/26 p 32.
 Hill, The, N. Salem, NY 11/23 p 30, 12/7 p 29, 12/21 p 32.
 Hill & Dale Stables, Oxford, MI 7/13 p 28, 10/12 p 37.
 Hillcroft Acres, Golden, CO 10/5 p 50.
 Hilltop, Morristown, NJ 7/27 p 31.
 Hi-Lo Farm, Tulsa, OK 11/23 p 28.
 Hobnobbin Farm, Kent, OH 9/28 p 20.
 Hollins College I.H.S.A., Hollins College, VA 11/2 p 49, 11/23 p 40.
 Honey Lane Farm, Dublin, NH 10/12 p 29.
 Horse Haven, Suffern, NY 11/23 p 37.
 Houston Charity, Houston, TX 11/2 p 41.
 Houston Hunter & Jumper Show, Houston, TX (late news) 10/5 p 57.
 Howard County Fair, Woodbine, MD 10/5 p 28.
 Hunt Cap Farms, Three Bridges, NJ 8/3 p 29.
 Hunter Hill Classic, Cummings, GA 9/28 p 26.
 Hunter's Creek Farm, Laurel, MD 7/13 p 36, 11/2 p 37.
 Hunter's Vale Equestrian Center, Bucyrus, KS 11/23 p 29.
 Hunters' Run, Temperance, MI 10/5 p 33, 12/14 p 36.
 Hunters Valley Riding Club, Oakton, VA 11/16 p 60, Corrections & Omissions 12/28 p 27.
 Hunting Hollow, Dix Hills, NJ 8/10 p 34.
 Huntingdon Valley Hunt Pony Club, Wrightstown, PA 11/2 p 29.
 Huntington, Melville, NY 11/9 p 30.
 Hurdle Hill Farm, Lockport, NY 9/7 p 29.
 Hurry Up Farm, Upper Marlboro, MD 8/31 p 27, 11/2 p 24.
 I.D.A. Finals, Corrections and Omissions 12/28 p 27.
 "I Dream" Celebrity Grand Prix, Pomona, CA 12/14 p 22.
 I Love New York, Lake Placid, NY (late news) 7/13 p 49, complete results 8/17 p 25.
 Indiana Hunter & Jumper Ass'n., Indianapolis, IN 10/26 p 36.
 Inn Towne, Albany NY 8/10 p 36, 9/7 p 29, 10/12 p 34, 11/2 p 39, 11/16 p 57.
 International Side Saddle Organization, Mt. Holly, NJ 10/26 p 37.
 Iowa City Charity, Iowa City, IA 10/12 p 48.
 Iowa-Nebraska Hunter Jumper 8/31 p 41.
 Irret, Goldenrod, FL 8/24 p 31.
 Jack O'Barb Farm, Harwood, MD 7/6 p 38.
 Jacksonville Charity, Jacksonville, FL 10/12 p 45, University 11/30 p 31.
 James River Hunt, Hampton, VA 10/12 p 48.
 Jim Murphy, Cedar Lake, IN 8/3 p 19.
 Jonathan Stables, Chaska, MN 7/20 p 18.
 June Elk Grove, Sacramento, CA 7/27 p 32.
 June Fete, Huntingdon Valley, PA 7/6 p 38.
 Kendall John Stables, Kendall, NY 8/31 p 43.
 Kent County, Chestertown, MD 7/13 p 35.
 Kent School, Kent, CT 10/26 p 22, 12/21 p 38.
 Kenyon College Intercollegiate, Gambier, OH 11/9 p 37.
 Keswick Hunt Club, Keswick, VA 8/24 p 42.
 Khedive Horse Patrol, Virginia Beach, VA 9/14 p 38.
 Kimblewick Equestrian Center, Brentwood, NH 11/23 p 47, 12/14 p 21, 12/21 p 33.
 Knight's of Columbus, Matthews, NC 9/7 p 23.
 Knights of Columbus Horse Show, Charlotte, NC (late news) 8/3 p 45.
 Knoll Farm, Bentwood, L.I., NY 9/21 p 68.

Horse Shows - U.S. - Alphabetical Listing - Continued

- Labor Day, Germantown, TN 10/5 p 40.
LaCrosse, LaCrosse, WI 10/19 p 24.
LaFox, St. Charles, IL 8/10 p 38.
LaJolla Farms, LaJolla, CA 7/20 p 38, 11/2 p 38.
Lake Erie College, Mentor, OH 12/21 p 39.
Lake Oswego Hunt, Lake Oswego, OR 8/31 p 39.
Lake Placid, Lake Placid, NY (late news) 7/6 p 49, complete results 8/10 p 17.
Las Amigas de las Lomas, Rolling Hills, CA 9/7 p 20.
Ledges Summer Classic, Roscoe, IL 10/5 p 37.
Lenape Hunt, Wrightstown, PA 7/20 p 34.
Lewisboro Lions Club, South Salem, NY 12/7 p 28.
Liberty Farm, Akron, NY 11/2 p 43.
Limestone Creek Jr. Hunt Club, Fayetteville, NY 7/13 p 37.
Limestone Pony Club, Fayetteville, NY 7/6 p 32.
Lion Hill Schooling, Easton, CT 8/10 p 33, Farm 10/26 p 43.
Litchfield County Breeding & Young Hunter, Litchfield, CT 10/12 p 31.
Littlewood Farm, Miami, FL 11/30 p 18.
Long Island Classic, Old Field, NY 10/12 p 46.
Long Island Hounds Hunt Club, Bayport, NY 8/31 p 24.
Long Run, Louisville, KY 7/6 p 28.
Loons' Meet Stable, Lewisville, PA 10/12 p 38.
Lou-Don Farms, Galesburg, MI 7/13 p 23, 8/31 p 37.
Loudoun County 4-H, Leesburg, VA 8/31 p 50.
Loudoun Pony & Jr. 7/13 p 42.
Louisiana Hunter Jumper, Baton Rouge, LA 7/6 p 31.
Louisville Farms, Woodburne, NY 9/14 p 20.
Lower Aiken, Aiken, SC 7/6 p 30.
Lucky Horse Shoe, Avon, NY 10/19 p 40.
Lupus Benefit, Cape May, NJ 11/2 p 44.
Madison, Hamel, MN 7/13 p 30.
Mancunian Stud Farm, Chatham Center, NY 9/14 p 26.
Mapleshade Farm, Grantville, PA 8/24 p 38.
Maracahan, Benefit, Mars, PA 9/28 p 38.
Mar-Bel Stable, Montvale, NJ 10/19 p 25, 11/16 p 56.
March of Dimes, Saratoga Springs, NY 11/9 p 32.
Marlborough Hunt Club, Upper Marlborough, MD 8/31 p 35.
Marlton Equestrian Center, Medford, NJ 7/20 p 20.
Marshwood Farms, Spencerville, MD 11/9 p 30.
Maryland Pony Breeders, Monkton, MD 10/5 p 42.
Maryland Pony, Fair Hill, MD 7/27 p 35.
Maryland Saddle Association, Davidsonville, MD 10/19 p 29.
McKenzie Stables, Kiefer, OK 9/28 p 20.
Meadow Brook Hounds Pony Club, Muttontown, L.I., NY 7/20 p 22.
Meadow Lane Farm, North Wales, PA 7/13 p 36, 11/30 p 18.
Memphis Hunter-Jumper Classic, Memphis, TN 8/24 p 32.
Metamora Hunt, Oxford, MI 7/20 p 34, 10/19 p 27.
Miami Horseman's Club Intercollegiate, Oxford, OH 11/2 p 50.
Miami Valley Hunt, Dayton, OH 7/20 p 21.
Michael's Hunter's Green Farm, Hockley, TX 7/20 p 22, 11/30 p 39.
Middle Island, Middle Island, NY 12/7 p 37, 12/28 p 22.
Middle Tennessee Pony Club, Nashville, TN 7/6 p 26.
Middlebrook Farm, Wilton, CT 7/20 p 17.
Middleburg National, Middleburg, VA (late news) 8/24 p 49, results 9/14 p 15.
Middleground Stables, Pataskala, OH 9/21 p 65.
Middlesex County, Piscataway, NJ 7/20 p 42.
Milestone, Doylestown, PA 7/27 p 24, 8/10 p 35, 9/7 p 27, 10/12 p 40, 11/30 p 27.
Mini-Circuit Charity, Middletown, NY 7/20 p 16, 9/17 p 27.
Minnesota Charity, St. Paul, MN 11/23 p 29.
Minnesota State Fair, Falcon Heights, MN 10/5 p 38.
Miquon Equestrian Center, Miquon, PA 11/30 p 24.
Monmouth County, Freehold, NJ 9/14 p 31.
Montgomery County, Center Square, PA 10/19 p 32.
Moorestown, Moorestown, NJ 10/19 p 44.
Morven Park Jumping, Leesburg, VA 12/7 p 40.
Moss Creek Stables, Hilton Head Island, SC 7/13 p 23.
Motor City, Bloomfield Hills, MI 7/20 p 26.
Mountain Valley, South Britain, CT 10/5 p 42.
Mt. Snow, Bennington, VT 9/7 p 31.
Nashville Charity, Nashville, TN 8/31 p 22.
Nassau County AHRC Show & Nassau Downs Grand Prix, Syosset, NY (late news) 8/31 p 57, results 9/21 p 61.
Nassau Suffolk Horseman's Ass'n., Jericho, NY 8/17 p 24.
National Ass'n. of Sports for Cerebral Palsy, New Haven, CT 9/14 p 25.
National Horse Show, NY, NY on TV 10/26 p 58, (late news) 11/9 p 45, complete results 11/23 p 22, The Magic of "The Garden" 11/23 p 24, Highlights 11/23 p 55.
National Sports Festival, Equine Competition at Colorado Springs, CO (late news) 8/10 p 49, complete results 8/17 p 6.
NC Bechtel, Clarence, NY 9/21 p 73.
New Canaan Mounted Troop, New Canaan, CT 11/30 p 29.
New Jersey Horse Shows Ass'n., Mooristown, NJ 10/26 p 35.
New Market Hounds, Frederick, MD 8/10 p 26.
New Mexico Hunter Jumper Ass'n., Albuquerque, NM 7/6 p 36.
New Mexico State Fair, Albuquerque, NM 10/26 p 31.
New York Pony, Somers, NY 9/14 p 32.
New York State Fair, Syracuse, NY 10/5 p 38.
Newcomb Hospital, Atlantic City, NJ 10/26 p 44.
N.I.H.J.A. Benefit, Cary, IL 8/31 p 31, Fall Benefit, Gilberts, IL 11/30 p 25.
Nimrod Farm, Weston, CT 11/2 p 49.
North Carolina State Championship, Raleigh, NC 10/12 p 30.
North Shore Equestrian Center, Greenvale, NY 11/23 p 39.
North Shore Scholarship, Andover, MA 8/17 p 38.
Northport, Northport, L.I., NY 8/31 p 26.
Oak Hill, Nashville, TN 11/23 p 44.
Oak View Stables, Germantown, TN 10/19 p 34.
Oakridge Equestrian Center, Omaha, NB 8/31 p 27.
Oakwood Farm, Medford, NY 7/13 p 37.
Ohio State Fair, Columbus, OH 9/28 p 22.
Old Pueblo Show, Tucson, AZ (late news) 11/16 p 77.
Olive Green Farm, Sunbury, OH 11/2 p 50.
Olympia Farms, Cazenovia, NY 7/13 p 23.
One Day Fun Day, Cordova, TN 8/17 p 27.
Orange County Fair, Middletown, NY 9/7 p 25.
Orange County Fair Junior, Costa Mesa, CA 8/31 p 49.
Oregon State Fair, Salem, OR 10/5 p 47.
Overbrook, Valencia, PA 9/21 p 65.
Ox Ridge, Darien, CT 7/13 p 24, 9/7 p 16.
Oxford Service League, Oxford, MS 11/2 p 37.
Pace University Intercollegiate, Pleasantville, NY 11/16 p 62.
Pacific Horse Center Classic, Elk Grove, PA 7/27 p 24, show 11/16 p 53.
Paddock, The, Pekin, IL 8/17 p 32, 10/12 p 43.
Palm Beach, West Palm Beach, FL 12/7 p 34.
Patchwork Farms, Burton, OH 7/13 p 20, 8/31 p 41, 2/21 p 20.
Pebble Beach Horse Show, Pebble Beach, CA (late news) 8/24 p 49, results 10/5 p 32.
Pecos Valley Horsemen, Roswell, NM 7/6 p 39.
Pegasus Place, Huntington, NY 7/27 p 30.
Pelican Point Farms, Ft. Myers, FL 9/21 p 67.
Pendleton Farm, North Salem, NY 9/21 p 74, 11/2 p 45, 11/9 p 34.
Pennsylvania Jumper Ass'n., Quentin, PA 9/14 p 21.
Pennsylvania National Horse Show, Harrisburg, PA Jr. Weekend & AHSA Medal Finals (late news) 10/19 p 53, (late news) 10/26 p 57, commentary and results 11/2 p 23, Corrections & Omissions 11/23 p 39.
Pennsylvania Yearling Futurity, Malvern, PA 7/20 p 44.
Pensacola Jr. League, Pensacola, FL 12/14 p 22.
Petzold Farm, Waldorf, MD 9/28 p 39, 11/16 p 61, 11/30 p 33.
Pheasant Run, East Hampton, NY 9/14 p 18.
Phelps Equestrian Center, Malvern, PA 11/30 p 24.
Pikes Peak Coptail, Colorado Springs, CO 7/27 p 21.
Pine Point Farms, Quitman, CA 7/6 p 34.
Pine Row Farm & Stables, Battle Creek, MI 8/10 p 36.
Pinewoods Farms, Monument, CO 11/2 p 36.
Pin Oak Charity, Houston, TX 7/13 p 28.
Pleasant Hollow Farms, Coopersburg, PA 8/17 p 36, 9/28 p 31, 11/30 p 22, 12/21 p 32, 12/28 p 25.
Pleasant Valley Stables, West Orange, NJ 11/16 p 62.
Plum Farms, Fort Collins, CO 12/7 p 28.
P.O.N.Y., Freville, NY 10/5 p 48.
Pony, Malvern, PA 8/3 p 27.
Pople Ridge Farm, Mexico, NY 8/10 p 38.
Portable, Malvern, PA 7/27 p 27, 8/17 p 40, 9/14 p 35, 10/12 p 44, 11/30 p 14, 12/7 p 26, 12/28 p 20.
Portage County, Ravenna, OH 9/14 p 23.
Port Jefferson Rotary, Port Jefferson, NY 11/9 p 22.
Portuguese Bend National, Rolling Hills, CA 11/2 p 43.
Potomac, Potomac, IL 7/27 p 22.
Potomac Falls, Potomac, MD 7/20 p 39.
Pounds Stable, Alpharetta, GA 8/31 p 44.
Primrose Farm, Somers, NY 7/27 p 32.
Quansett Farm, Westport, MA 10/5 p 46.
Quentin Riding Club, Quentin, PA 7/13 p 42, 10/19 p 38.
Raindrop Hill & Especially Equine 4-H, Lisbon, NY 11/23 p 45.
Ramblewood, Aiken, SC 8/3 p 24, 10/5 p 35, 12/21 p 45, Christmas Show (late news) 12/21 p 57.
Rancho Santa Fe, Rancho Santa Fe, CA 9/7 p 15.
Redding Boys Club, Redding, CT 9/28 p 35.
Red Fox, Lexington, KY 10/5 p 44.
Red Fox Pony Club, Clinton, NY 12/7 p 43.
Red Mountain Foxhounds, Bahama, NC 7/20 p 20.
Rougemont, NC 8/31 p 31, Hillsborough, NC 10/5 p 43.
Renfrew Stables, Athens, GA 10/26 p 42, 11/23 p 30.
Rice Farms, Melville, NY 10/12 p 49.
Riding Centre, Yellow Springs, OH 7/13 p 27.
Riding for the Handicapped, Wilsonville, OR 7/13 p 31.
Riegelsville Emergency Squad Benefit, Coopersburg, PA 8/31 p 45.
River Bend Pony Club, Herndon, VA 11/9 p 36.
Roanoke Valley, Roanoke, VA 7/27 p 28.
Rockbridge Hunt, The, Lexington, VA 11/16 p 58.
Rochester Hills Riding Club, Rochester, MI 12/7 p 42.
Rochester National, Rochester, NY 11/2 p 28.
Rojan Farms, Pine Plains, NY 7/20 p 38.
Rolling Acres Stable, Belleville, IL 11/9 p 22, 12/14 p 27.
Rolling Rock Westmoreland Hunt, Ligonier, PA 7/20 p 17.
Roosevelt-Firebird Stables, Perry, OH 12/14 p 26.
Rosebank Plantation, Wadmalaw Island, SC 12/7 p 31.
Rose View Stables, Poughkeepsie, NY 10/26 p 40, 12/7 p 37, 12/28 p 27.
Round Tree Farm, Oviedo, FL 8/17 p 40.
Royal Primrose Farm, St. Charles, IL 10/26 p 40.
Ryegate Stables, Mechanicsburg, PA 8/24 p 43.
Saddle Ridge Riding Area, Franklin Lakes, NJ 8/31 p 31.
Sagaponack, Sagaponack, NY 7/27 p 22, 8/24 p 22.
Sa-Hi Stables, Savannah, GA 8/10 p 37.
Sa-Hi Swamp Fox, Bluffton, SC 7/13 p 32.
St. George, Hampstead, MD 7/6 p 39.
St. Joan of Arc School, Perryman, MD 11/16 p 60.
St. John's Church, Glyndon, MD 11/2 p 47.
St. Lawrence University Intercollegiate, Canton, NY 12/7 p 43.
St. Louis National, St. Louis, MO 11/16 p 55.
St. Lukes, Anchorage, KY 7/20 p 23.
St. Mary's Riding Club, Leonardtown, MD 9/7 p 21.
St. Mary's School, West Grove, PA 8/31 p 42.
St. Mary's Hall-Doane Academy, Bristol, PA 11/30 p 14.
Saint Stephen's, Mullica Hill, NJ 10/12 p 53.
St. Thomas' Church, Whitmarsh, PA 10/26 p 49.
San Felasco, Gainesville, FL 11/30 p 33.
Sangamon Valley Pony Club, Chatham, IL 7/13 p 35, Springfield, IL 11/23 p 31.
Santa Anita National, Arcadia, CA 7/27 p 17.
Santa Barbara National Show, Santa Barbara, CA (late news) 7/27 p 45, complete results 8/17 p 21.
Amateur & Junior Show (late news) 11/30 p 45, results 12/21 p 23.
Sardinia, Greenville, DE 12/28 p 31.
Saxonburg Hunt, Saxonburg, PA 8/3 p 17.
Schaghticoke Farm, Valley Falls, NY 10/19 p 29.
Schieber Memorial, Findlay, OH 8/10 p 36.
Sea Pines Hunter Classic, Hilton Head Island, SC 11/23 p 32.
Sedgefield Hunt Schooling, Greensboro, NC 8/24 p 31.
Seidle Memorial Hospital, Mechanicsburg, PA 11/9 p 29.
1747 Farm, Weston, MA 10/12 p 44.
Sewickley Hunt, Sewickley, PA 7/20 p 43.
Shadowbrook, Pownall, VT 10/19 p 31, 11/16 p 62.
Shadow Rock Farm, Saratoga Springs, NY 8/31 p 23.
Shakerag Hounds, Suwanee, GA 10/19 p 30.
Shakespeare Acres, Rootstown, OH 7/6 p 33, 10/5 p 46, 10/26 p 25.
Shallowbrook, Somers, CT (late news) 7/13 p 49, 8/17 p 23.
Shannonell Farm, Norristown, PA 9/7 p 16, 11/2 p 46, 7/27 p 28, 10/5 p 47.
Shawnee Hounds, DeSoto, IL 9/14 p 22.
Shawday National, Culpeper, VA 7/6 p 26.
Sign of the Dove, Temple, NH 8/31 p 40.
Simsbury, Simsbury, CT 11/30 p 31.
Sisters of St. Joseph, Framingham, MA 7/20 p 39.
Skyline Ranches, Elkhorn, NB 7/20 p 14.
Sky Step Farm, Clinton, NY 8/10 p 28.
Smithtown Hunt, Old Field, NY 8/17 p 28.
Snowbird Acres, Long Valley, NJ 7/6 p 41, 8/10 p 30, 9/14 p 20, 10/12 p 28, 11/2 p 30, 11/30 p 28, 12/28 p 18.
Somerset County Fair, Princess Anne, MD 9/21 p 66.
Somerset Stables, Johnson County, KS 10/12 p 43.
Sonoma County Fair, Santa Rosa, CA 8/24 p 28.
Southern California Exposition, Del Mar, CA 7/6 p 22.
South Florida Fair, West Palm Beach, FL 7/6 p 38, 8/17 p 33, 8/31 p 28, 10/19 p 43, 11/23 p 26, 11/30 p 26.
South Florida Hunter & Jumper, Miami, FL 7/20 p 26, Boca Raton, FL 12/21 p 30.
South Georgia Hunter & Jumper Show (late news) 11/16 p 77, results 11/30 p 16.
South Jersey Horse Center, Lakewood, NJ 12/28 p 29.
South Jersey Hunter Classic, Medford, NJ 12/28 p 24.
South Texas Hunter Jumper, Edinburg, TX 12/7 p 36.
Southold, Southold, NY 10/12 p 38.
Spartanburg Jr. League, Tryon, NC 10/19 p 42.
Spellings Farm Hey Day, Germantown, TN 9/28 p 23.
Spirit of '76 Equestrian Center, Penfield, NY 8/31 p 42, 10/12 p 26.
Split Oak Stables, Alachua, FL 9/14 p 33.
Springbrook Acres, Bloomingdale, NJ 7/13 p 39, 7/27

Horse Shows - U.S. - Alphabetical Listings - Continued

p 28, 8/24 p 38, 9/28 p 19, 10/12 p 37, 11/2 p 34.
Springfield Classic Hunt, Petersburg, IL 8/17 p 22.
Springfield Plantation, Midway, GA 9/28 p 34, 11/9 p 33, 12/7 p 39.
Spring Valley, New Vernon, NJ 10/19 p 32.
Stanley Luke Farm, La Grange, IL 7/13 p 38, & CHSA Medal Finals 11/2 p 26.
Star Lea Farm, Brewster, NY 7/27 p 31, 8/17 p 24.
State Fair of West Virginia, Lewisburg, W VA 10/12 p 45.
Stepping Stone Farm, Ridgefield, CT 12/21 p 32.
Sterling & Gold Creek Stables, Woodinville, WA 10/5 p 31.
Stoneleigh-Burnham, Greenfield, MA 10/15 p 36.
Stoney Brook, Old Field, NY 7/6 p 32.
Stoney Ridge Farm, Chelsea, MI 7/13 p 22, 10/12 p 24, 12/7 p 30.
Stonyhill Fireside, Northport, NY 11/16 p 63, 12/7 p 41.
Suburban Essex, West Orange, NJ 8/10 p 38, 10/12 p 40, 12/28 p 29.
Suffolk Farms, Bayport, NY 10/26 p 38.
Summerfield, Summerfield, NC 7/6 p 41.
Sunflower Benefit, Lawrence, KS 7/27 p 19.
Sunnyfield Farm, Bedford, NY 8/31 p 24, 11/30 p 20, 12/28 p 24.
Sunshine, South Salem, NY 11/30 p 23.
Sussex County, Augusta, NY 9/7 p 18.
Tack & Tweed, Winston-Salem, NC 12/7 p 40.
Tall Pines, Flagstaff, AZ 10/12 p 42.
Tamany Trotters, Covington, LA 10/26 p 23.
Tennessee Valley Pony Club, Knoxville, TN 11/23 p 37.
Terrybrook Farm, Danville, CA 7/13 p 39.
Tewksbury Farms, Pottersville, NJ 12/21 p 31.
Three Day Farm, McKinney, TX 7/13 p 31.
Tim-Bur Acres Farm, Crete, IL 9/14 p 23.
Timber Edge Farm, Horsham, PA 11/16 p 54.
Toschwood Farm, North Evans, NY 8/3 p 26.
Traders Point Horse Show, Zionsville, IN (late news) 8/24 p 49, results 9/28 p 18.
Tralee, Nokesville, VA 7/13 p 39, 8/17 p 38.
Tri-Country Riding Ass'n., Albany, NY 11/16 p 56.
Tri-Village, Chatham Center, NY 8/24 p 25.
Tryon Hounds, Tryon, NC 7/20 p 18.
Tuscaloosa Charity, Tuscaloosa, AL 7/20 p 22.
Tuscaloosa Pony Club, Micanopy, FL 11/2 p 44.
Tyler Hunter-Jumper Club, Tyler, TX 12/14 p 38.
Valley Hill Farm, Malvern, PA 12/14 p 35.
Valley Hunt Club, Bradford, PA 7/20 p 28.
Victory Knoll Farm, Louisville, KY 10/26 p 50.
Village Fair, Warrington, PA 9/21 p 60.
Virginia Intermont College, Bristol, VA 12/7 p 43, 12/28 p 31.
Waco Symphony Women's Council, Waco, TX 11/23 p 36.
Walhour-Wynates, Pritchardville, SC 8/3 p 25.
Walhour Wynates-Swamp Fox, Blufton, SC 11/16 p 57.
Warrenton, Warrenton, VA (late news) 9/7 p 45, results 9/28 p 36.
Warrenton Pony and Junior, Culpeper, VA (late news) 7/6 p 49, full results 7/27 p 34.
Warrington Lions, Warrington, PA 8/17 p 30.
Washington Bridle Trails, Chevy Chase, MD 8/24 p 24.
Washington International, The, Landover, MD (late news) 11/2 p 57, 11/9 p 17, Show Business (editorial) 11/9 p 2, Corrections & Omissions 11/30 p 19.
Waterloo Hunt Club, Grass Lake, MI 8/3 p 16.
Wayne County Memorial Hospital, Newfoundland, PA 7/20 p 20.
Wayne-DuPage Hunt, Wayne, IL 8/24 p 28.
Wedgewood Farm, Evansville, IN 10/12 p 30, 12/14 p 30.
Westbrook Hunt Club, Westbrook, CT 10/26 p 45, 11/30 p 23.
Western Pennsylvania PHA, Sewickley, PA 8/10 p 22.
Westervelt Farms, Tuscaloosa, AL 10/26 p 27.
West Shore Stables, Staten Island, NY 10/26 p 32.
West Tennessee Pony Club, Germantown, TN 11/9 p 32.
Westwood Farm, Bath, OH 10/26 p 46.
White Fox Farm, Clinton, NY 11/23 p 36.
Wildwood Farm, High Point, NC 11/23 p 40.
Williamsburg Stirrup Cup, Hampton, VA 7/13 p 40.
Wilton, Wilton, CT 7/13 p 30, 11/23 p 44.
Windy Hollow Hunt, Augusta, NJ 7/13 p 34.
Windfield Farm, Evans, GA 11/23 p 45, 12/28 p 31.
Winfall Stables, Woodbury, CT 10/5 p 25.
Winners Circle, Middle Island, NY 8/31 p 40, 9/14 p 37.
Winner's Circle, Rocky Point, NY 8/17 p 32, 9/14 p 26.
Winston, Winston, VA 9/21 p 73.
Wisconsin Hunter & Jumper Ass'n., Racine, WI 7/20 p 28.
Wisconsin National, Racine, WI 8/10 p 20.
Wissachickon Hunt, Springhouse, PA 12/21 p 34.
Wiss Junior, York, PA 8/17 p 34.
Youngstown Charity, Canfield, OH 8/17 p 28.

Zonta, New Vernon, NJ 8/17 p 38.
Zuleika Farm, West Windsor, VT 10/19 p 31.

High Score Awards

A.H.S.A. Finals, 1979 11/2 p 22.
ASPCA Maclay Finals 11/23 p 23, Youngest Rider and Youngest Trainer in 11/23 p 54.
Barbara Worth Medal Finals, 1979 7/20 p 45.
CHSA Medal Finals (Chicago) 11/2 p 26.
F.E.I. Computer List Rates North American Jumping Riders 11/9 p 46.
Grand Prix Horse of Year standings 8/24 p 48, Close Race for Horse of the Year Award 9/21 p 83, Grand Prix Jumper standings 10/5 p 58.
INSILCO Horse and Rider of the Year (late news) 11/2 p 57.
President's Cup (at completion of eleven Grand Prix competitions, the British lead) 10/26 p 58.
Texas, Near Sweep for (Tx. A & M won collegiate Quarter Horse Judging Contest) 12/28 p 38.
Traurig Leads North American Riders in F.E.I. World Cup Preliminaries 11/23 p 54.
Zone Horse-of-the-year awards, to be offered in 63 categories 7/20 p 37.

Special Articles & Notes

Appeal of the Horse Show (Raleigh Burroughs) 8/31 p 3.
Bareback Trivia (record jump of 6'7") 10/26 p 58.
Buchanan, "Timmy," A Continuing Star 11/16 p 18.
Busy Weekend for Horse Sports, A (editorial) 9/14 p 5.
Collins (Richard) To Retire at Pebble Beach 11/2 p 58.
DeNemethy to Design World Cup Course 12/7 p 51.
Divided We Pin, tongue-in-cheek show divisions 7/20 p 21.
Dogs And Their Horsepeople 7/20 p 13.
"Ever-Green" Menace (By remaining at low level of competition, horses are not leaving to jump) 10/5 p 18.
French, "Bunny," Junior Show Rider 11/16 p 8.
Good Cause, A, Pin Oak Charity Horse Show Assn. Houston, Tx, presented \$125,000 to TX Children's Hospital 12/7 p 50.
Harvey Smith's Outside Interests 11/9 p 46.
Home Bred Champions (editorial) 9/28 p 2.
Impressions and other classes (concerning the American Jumping Derby, Rhode Island) 10/5 p 7.
Isaacks, Marilyn, all-round rider, "Versatility" 10/12 p 62.
Jet Run's Comeback 11/9 p 46.
ILE Adamski, Meg, Medal, Maclay and Fun (competitors should ease their highly competitive natures while boosting their ideals of fun.) 11/30 p 2.
LE Brothag, Patty, Hobnobbin Farm Show correction 10/26 p 27.
LE Lindsay, Katherine B., General Malaise of Horse Show Competitors 11/30 p 43.
LE Rands, Linda, A Retort from the Technical Delegate (In Response to Katherine B. Lindsay) 12/28 p 2.
LE Thorson, James, Mrs. correction Indiana State Fair results 9/7 p 29.
Leone, Mark - The "Medal" winner 11/16 p 12.
Look At Where We're At, A Long, Hard... 8/17 p 15.
Maine, Remember (produces riders & horses as well as winter) 8/17 p 16.
Membership Rules, AHSA Finalizes New 7/20 p 55.
New AHSA Membership Rules 7/27 p 17.
New Jersey Horse Park planned 8/31 p 58.
Nicknames, Horse Show (for Grand Prix jumper riders) 11/23 p 54.
Proposed New Rule 12/28 p 38.
Resistance Rule in Stadium Jumping, AHSA 12/28 p 38.
Ringmaster, The 12/28 p 26.
Sandsablaze, Tragedy in Garden State Grand Prix, Augusta, NJ 8/17 p 53, 1967-1979 (editorial) 8/24 p 2, LE Jedd, Susan, An Explanation 9/14 p 2.
Show Business (editorial) 11/9 p 2.
Show Jumping, Michael Matz Talks About 9/7 p 14.
Show Riding, Mueseler Comments 7/6 p 51.
Side Saddle Yet (World Record for jumping side-saddle - 6'6") 12/14 p 47.
Siegel, Torri, The "Trainer-Less" Star 11/16 p 23.
Slaughter, John and Alice 12/28 p 22.
Sportsman's Charter, The 11/16 p 79.
Sterling Honored (John Sterling manager of National Horse Show honored by AHSA) 10/26 p 59.
Sympatico (death of) 9/28 p 59.
Tragedy in Garden State Grand Prix - Sandsablaze (late news) 8/17 p 53.
T.V. - How to Get Horse Shows on (editorial) 8/31 p 3, The Appeal of the Horse Show 8/31 p 3.
Untouchable on the track 12/28 p 39.
We're All in This Together (editorial) 10/12 p 2.
Williamson, Cece, A Profile of Show Rider 11/16 p 46.
World Cup 1980, Baltimore to Host (late news) 8/10 p 49, Exciting News in Grand Prix Jumping (editorial) 8/17 p 2.

Youngest Rider and Youngest Trainer in Maclay Finals (Susan Daigle - 13; Sue Stancliff - 20) 11/23 p 54.

Canada

Canadian National Breeders Exhibition, Toronto, Canada 10/5 p 35.
Dwyer Hill Farms, Aston, Ont. 9/7 p 27.
Hamilton Hunt, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada 7/6 p 24.
Hornby, Hornby, Ont. 8/31 p 30.
Man & His World, Montreal, Quebec, Canada 7/27 p 30.
Martini and Rossi, Horseman of the Year, B.G.W. Denis Whitaker, honors contributions to equestrian teams, Horsewoman of the Year to Cindy Neal for dressage success 11/30 p 47.
Millar, Ian and Torchy are "related only by skill" 8/3 p 46.
Ottawa Valley Breeders, Dunrobin, Ont., CAN 10/26 p 27.
Problems, (Horse) in Canada (International calibre horses difficult to obtain and keep) 10/12 p 62.
Quebec Summer Festival Horse Show (late news) 7/20 p 53.
Quebec City Summer Festival, Quebec City, Que., CAN 8/17 p 35.
Royal Winter Fair, Toronto, Canada (late news) 11/16 p 77, (late news) 11/23 p 53, Ends Fall Circuit (complete report) 12/7 p 22, corrections & omissions 12/7 p 35.
Saskachimo Exposition Limited, Saskatoon, Sask., CAN 8/17 p 41.
Spruce Meadows National, Calgary, Alberta, CAN 7/13 p 32, Masters, (late news) 9/21 p 81, results 10/19 p 23.

Foreign

Aachen Nations Cup, Aachen, Germany 7/13 p 20.
Bangkok Equitation, Bangkok, Thailand 12/14 p 36.
British Team, Announced for Fall Circuit, London, Eng. (late news) 10/12 p 61, Short List for Olympics Announced (late news) 11/2 p 57.
CHIO Aachen, (June 12-17) Germany, jumping and driving winners 7/6 p 51.
England, Show Jumping and Event News From 8/31 p 59, Top Show Jumpers 12/28 p 37.
European Show Jumping Championships, Rotterdam, The Netherlands (late news) 8/24 p 49, results 9/14 p 22.
German Championships 8/24 p 50.
Kiwanis Club, Nassau, The Bahamas 11/16 p 58.
Mexico, U.S. Junior Team First in 9/21 p 83, Grand Prix Jumping in 10/26 p 58, Jumping Competition in 10/26 p 59.
Paris Show Jumping, Paris, France 8/3 p 28.
Royal Dublin Horse Show, Dublin, Ire. 9/7 p 26.
Royal International Horse Show, London, England 8/20 p 18.

HUNTER PACE EVENTS

Abbe Ranch Fair Pace Event, Larkspur, CO 12/7 p 15.
Bedford Riding Lanes Hunter Trials & Country Pace, Bedford, NY 10/12 p 10.
Bethany Hills Hunt, Bethany, Ont., CAN 7/20 p 6.
Friendswood English Riding Club Hunt Breakfast and Hunter Pace 8/31 p 9.
Huntingdon Valley Hunt Hunter Pace, Newton, PA 12/21 p 11.
San Felasco Hunter-Jumper Association Hunter Pace, Alachua, FL 10/5 p 13.
Series, Adjacent Hunts Pace 12/21 p 12.
Stone Hedge Hunt Hunter Pace, central New York 11/30 p 7.

HUNTER TRIALS

Amwell Valley Hounds, Ringoes, NJ 12/21 p 11.
Battle Creek Hunt, Augusta, MI 11/23 p 8.
Beaufort Hunt, Dillsburg, PA 10/12 p 10.
Bradbury Fox Hounds, E. Greenwich, RI 12/7 p 9.
Bucks County Hounds, Ottsville, PA 11/9 p 10.
Camargo Hunt, Indian Hill Village, OH 11/23 p 8.
Corrections & Omissions 12/14 p 35.
Ditch Riders, Los Cruces, NM 8/23 p 26.
Elkridge-Harford Hunt Club, Monkton, MD 11/23 p 9.
Pony Club Hunter Trials 11/30 p 7.
Fairfield County Hunter Trials, Southport, CT 11/9 p 9.
Farmington Hunt Club, Charlottesville, VA 11/30 p 8.
Hill, North Salem, NY 10/19 p 41.
Hinkson Valley, Columbia, MO 11/30 p 25.
Huntingdon Valley Hunt, Furlong, PA 12/14 p 12.
Hutton's Cross Country Team Event, Metamora, MI 11/23 p 16.
Keswick Hunt Club, Keswick, VA 12/28 p 13.
Limestone Creek Hunt Club, Cazenovia, NY 10/21 p 8.
Los Altos Hunt, Woodside, CA 11/23 p 7.
Metamora Hunt, Oxford, MI 10/12 p 10.

Hunter Trials - Continued

Mill Creek, Wadsworth, IL 11/23 p 13.
 Montreal Hunt, Montreal, CAN 10/5 p 11.
 Mulligan, Avon, NY 11/23 p 12.
 Pickering Hunt, Chester Springs, PA 11/23 p 7.
 Roaring Fork Hounds, Carbondale, CO 10/19 p 31.
 Rockbridge Hunt Club Hunter Trials, Hollins College, VA 11/23 p 11.
 Shakerag Hounds Hunter Trials, Shakerag, GA 11/23 p 10.
 Stoney Ridge Farm Hunter Trials, Chelsea, MI 10/26 p 6.
 Virginia Field Hunter Championship, The Plains, VA 11/23 p 10.
 Warrenton Hunt, Warrenton, VA 11/23 p 12.
 Wissahickon Hunt, Ambler, PA 11/23 p 10.

JUDGING

Hounds, Judging 9/21 p 54.
 Individual Horse, Judging The 7/20 p 37.
 Judges, Tips For Aspiring 11/9 p 33.
 LE Whitaker, Capt. Harry, Dressage Judging Still Isn't Perfect 11/2 p 2.
 Unflappable Judge, The 8/10 p 51.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Adamski, Meg, Medal, Maclay, and Fun (competitors should ease competitive nature & boost their ideas of fun) 11/30 p 2.
 Agnone, Janice, Critical of Jumping Coverage 8/24 p 2.
 Allison, Robert, correction Middlesex County Horse Show 8/17 p 41.
 Asmis, Jane Decker, An Interesting Issue 10/26 p 2.
 Bale, Norman F., Exhibition Dressage at Madison Square Garden 7/6 p 2.
 Belasik, Paul, Using Up Instructors 10/5 p 55.
 Bell, Hillair C., Plastic vs Wooden Laminates for Saddle Trees 12/14 p 2.
 Blobel, Dr. Karl, German Three Day Horses Not on "Bute" 10/19 p 51.
 Bonar, Mrs. Robert, Paper Hanging 11/30 p 43.
 Boomer, Lowell, Fraises Dressage Issue 8/17 p 2.
 Brighoff, Chris, Defends Proper Use of Borium 8/3 p 43.
 Brothag, Patty, Hobnobbin Farm Show Correction 10/26 p 27.
 Carroll, Judi, Three cheers for Paul Belasik & Views on "using up instructors." 10/26 p 55.
 Colombo, L., Worn Out from Polishing 11/9 p 2.
 Darley, Col. Mark, "Basics" Defined 8/31 p 2.
 Delaware Valley Combined Training Ass'n. Inc. (Kathy O'Doherty) USCTA-AHSA Affiliation 12/21 p 2.
 de Szinay, Andrew B., Mr. Flannery's Background 9/28 p 55.
 Des Roches, Jamie, Correction Friar's Gate Horse Show 9/28 p 23.
 Di Guiseppe, Carol, In Reply to Dr. Vreeland (drug-ing and overfacing show horses) 12/7 p 48.
 Espinosa, Jan Weber, In Defense of Dogs 9/14 p 2.
 Famiano, Diane, correction Snowbird Photos 8/31 p 43.
 Fecher, Ellen L., Dressage Discussed 9/28 p 55.
 Francia-Kiss, Annabelle, correction in results of Greater Toledo Charity Horse Show 10/5 p 41.
 Garfield, Laura, Instructor's Responsibilities 12/14 p 45.
 Gershberg, Ellen D. and Elizabeth Hotchkiss, Over reaction on CT Injuries 8/31 p 56.
 Gillet, L., corrects omission for Green Spring Valley Hounds Combined Tests 7/27 p 23.
 Gregory, John, Hat History 11/2 p 2.
 Haarer, Mary, Kelso Second money earner 8/17 p 2.
 Haas, Jewell L., Ponies in Senior Dressage 10/5 p 2.
 Hammell, Robert S., response against humorous editorial concerning horse sports on TV 9/28 p 55.
 Hardaway, Ben, M.F.H., Artistic Praise (praise of portrait of Midland hounds) 10/12 p 2.
 Harvey, Frederick H., Skull Protection 9/28 p 55.
 Hinerman, Marjorie W., Poltroon Corrections 11/2 p 2.
 Hotchkiss, Elizabeth (and Gershberg, Ellen D.), over-reaction on CT Injuries 8/31 p 56.
 Hunter, Mrs. Phelps S., The Rebel Yell - hunting w/Enis Jenkins 10/19 p 51.
 Iwinski, Mrs. J.R., TV Coverage of Pan Am. Games 8/24 p 2.
 Jedd, Susan, An Explanation 9/14 p 2.
 Jones, Alison, Eventing Dollars and Sense (cost of joining ass'n. involved w/eventing) 12/7 p 48.
 Knight, Mrs. G. W., corrects error for Ramblewood Horse Show 7/27 p 23.
 La Salle, Frank C., North American Trakehner Ass'n. vs American Trakehner Ass'n. 8/10 p 2.
 Lent, Diane, The Positive Approach (endorsements "Positive Thinking" editorial) 10/19 p 51.
 Lindley, Clarkson, Ignored on TV 9/7 p 44.
 Lindsay, Katherine B., M.F.H., General Malaise of Horse Show Competitors 11/30 p 43.

Maltese, Stacy, correction Wits End Horse Show 8/10 p 29.
 McClung, Cooky, Memories of Black Jack 10/5 p 2.
 Miller, Candie, Hates Off 10/5 p 55.
 Miller, J. Jordan, enjoyed dressage issue 7/20 p 2.
 Norman, Melvin E., Saddle Trees 10/19 p 2.
 O'Doherty, Kathy (Delaware Valley Combined Training Ass'n.), New Affiliation (AHSA recognition of Comb. Tr. events) 11/23 p 2.
 Peterson, Eleanor, A Positive Letter 10/19 p 2.
 Rands, Linda A., A Report from the Technical Delegate (In response to Katherine B. Lindsay) 12/28 p 2.
 Ross, Jackie, Apology Accepted (apology for use of copyrighted logos in ad) 11/30 p 2.
 Savatis, Dana, Down on Dogs 8/31 p 2.
 Siniscalchi, Linda, correction regarding Middlesex Show 7/27 p 23.
 Smith, Anne Albright, Liked "A Young Rider in Japan" 12/21 p 55.
 Steigerwaldt, Jill Ellen, compliments dressage issue 7/13 p 2.
 Steiner, Ewe and Betsy, Positive Dressage Coverage 9/14 p 2.
 Stephen, Victoria, Enjoys Chronicle in England 9/28 p 2.
 Sweeting, Mrs. Edward, correction at C.P. Graham Stable Horse Show 8/24 p 33.
 Swift, Sarah, correction Brattleboro & Stoneleigh-Burnham Dressage Show 9/28 p 23.
 Thomas, Barbara, correction Warrenton Pony Show 9/28 p 23.
 Thomas, Mrs. George T., Old Chronicle, Anyone? 11/9 p 2.
 Thorson, Mrs. James, correction Indiana State Fair results 9/7 p 29.
 Vreeland, Everett W., DVM Stop and Think 10/26 p 2. Not Indestructible 11/16 p 2.
 Webb, Susan, correction Warrenton Pony Show 8/17 p 41.
 Weiss, Judy, Over-Reaction on TB's and Trakehners 11/2 p 57.
 White, Elijah, A Word for Goodwill 11/9 p 2.
 Whitaker, Capt. Harry, Dressage Judging Still Isn't Perfect 11/2 p 2.
 Wofford, James C., AHSA and Eventing, The 12/7 p 3.
 Woodhead, Shawn, enjoyed article on The New Bolton Center 10/12 p 2.
 Wright, Gordon, on Crest Releases 8/3 p 2.
 Yaman, Janet, "Thanks" for "The Riding Family" 8/31 p 56.

MISCELLANEOUS

Exhibition, Equine, for Nations Governors 8/3 p 46.
 Fire Kills 31 Horses, Crete, IL (late news) 7/27 p 45.
 Indian Legend, Old, "...and there shall come from the South a great stallion of Bronze," 7/20 p 55.
 Marriages, Clark, Suzanne, and Paul Bridge 11/30 p 47.
 Ellis, Ronnie, and Richard Robinson 8/31 p 58.
 Hankins, Cynthia W., and Gavino Buttafuoco 9/21 p 83.
 Weiss, Cindy Lee, and Thomas Francis Schimelpfenig 8/31 p 59.
 Small World of Horses (model horses) 11/23 p 47.
 Telephone Company, Horses and 8/3 p 46.
 Unicorn Fantasy 11/16 p 47.
 Watkins, Torrance Receives Grant 7/20 p 55.
 Weather Up There, The 8/31 p 59.

OBITUARIES

People

Addis, Sue Vandenburg 9/7 p 47.
 "Audax Minor," George F. T. Ryall 10/19 p 54.
 Bailey, Clayton E. 12/28 p 39.
 Bechdolt, Robert T. 12/28 p 38.
 Bowling, Helen V. 8/10 p 50.
 Brooks, Steve, former jockey & member Hall of Fame (Racing Review) 10/5 p 5.
 Brown, Jean E. 9/7 p 47.
 Carpenter, Mrs. Benjamin 10/5 p 58.
 Clark, Jane Forbes 9/7 p 47.
 Cochran, Col. Phillip G. 9/7 p 47.
 Cress, Cornelia Van Ness 8/17 p 54.
 Fitzwilliam, Lord 10/12 p 62.
 Gartrell, Winnie Gray 10/19 p 55.
 Humphrey, Gilbert 8/13 p 50.
 Humphrey, Pamela S. 10/19 p 54.
 Keough, Patrick J. 9/7 p 48.
 "atham, Peggy Ann 11/2 p 59.
 ightfoot, Carl Monroe 8/7 p 51.
 jungquist, Bengt, Col. 7/27 p 47, editorial 8/3 p 2.
 McKenna, Peter J. 2nd 9/14 p 50.
 Muldoon, Michael C. 9/14 p 50.
 Novak, John 11/2 p 58.
 Poole, Mrs. Floyd G. 7/20 p 55.
 Smith, Kenneth 9/7 p 48.
 Stone, Whitney 10/26 p 58.
 Tavis, William Saunders, Jr. 10/26 p 58.
 Whitaker, Dan W. 7/20 p 55.

Horses

Flying Cottage 11/9 p 47.
 Leeds Don (America's Timber Horse of the Year 1985/1986) 9/21 p 83.
 Rapid Rise 11/30 p 46.
 Sandsblaze, 1987-1979 (editorial) 8/24 p 2.
 Sympatico 9/28 p 59.

OLYMPIC AND PAN AMERICAN GAMES AND WORLD CUP

British Short List For Olympics Announced, London, Eng. (late news) 11/2 p 57.
 Canada, Horse Problems in, (difficulty in obtaining and keeping horses of international calibre) 10/12 p 62.
 Canada Short List 12/21 p 59.
 Dates, USET 8/24 p 51.
 Did You Know? (1980 Olympic facts & figures) 12/21 p 59.
 Dressage, VIII Pan American Games 7/20 p 53.
 Driving Team News 12/14 p 46.
 Gurney and Keen Triumph at Pan Am Games (late news) 7/13 p 49.
 Gurney's, Hilda, View of the Pan American Games 8/24 p 12, wins National Dressage Ch. for USET National Dressage trophy 11/2 p 58.
 Jumper Course Designer, Moscow, Named, Viat-cheslav Kartauski 7/13 p 50.
 Jumping, Pan American Games, (late news) 7/20 p 53.
 LE Iwinski, Mrs. J.R., TV Coverage of Pan Am Games 8/24 p 2.
 LE Jumping Coverage, Critical of, Janice Agone 8/24 p 2.
 Pan American Games Preview, editorial 7/6 p 2.
 Preview, Olympic: Jack LeGoff in Moscow 12/21 p 18.
 Show Jumping, Pan American Games 7/27 p 5.
 Swiss Team Announced, London, Eng. (late news) 10/19 p 53.
 USET, Arlington Park Salutes 9/7 p 46.
 USET Training Sessions 9/7 p 46.
 World Cup 1980, Baltimore to Host 8/10 p 49, Exciting News in Grand Prix Jumping (editorial) 8/17 p 2.

ORGANIZATIONS

AHSA, Finalizes New Membership Rules 7/20 p 55.
 National Dressage Championships 12/14 p 15.
 Proposed New Rule 12/28 p 38, Recognition of Comb. Tr. Events 11/23 p 3, Resistance Rule 12/28 p 38.
 Rule Book: New Format Proposed 12/21 p 23.
 Rule Changes (for dressage) 12/28 p 14, Show Management Conference 10/19 p 54.
 AQHA Position on Embryo Transplants 11/16 p 76.
 Arlington Park Salutes the USET 9/7 p 46.
 Army's Last Horse, The 9/14 p 39.
 Canada, Equestrian Federation, General Whitaker Resigns 11/9 p 46.
 Carolina District Masters of Foxhounds Meeting 12/28 p 12.
 Carriage Club Formed, New (Coach and Carriage Club of Delaware Valley) 11/2 p 59.
 F.E.I. Computer List Rates North American Jumping Riders 11/9 p 46.
 Fifth Regional Dressage Final Added, AHSA announcement 7/13 p 50.
 Florida TB Breeders Ass'n., Hoffman Elected (president) 10/19 p 54, Frenz Named as New FLA Breeders (Executive) Director 11/30 p 46.
 Governors' Association, National (NAGA), Equine Exhibition for 8/3 p 46.
 Horses Club on Capitol Hill 8/24 p 50.
 Illinois (Racing) Board, Fahner Appointed to, (late news) 12/7 p 49.
 Intercollegiate Horse Show Association 11/16 p 43.
 Jockey Club Moves 9/7 p 46.
 Jockey's Guild Against Medication (late news) 12/14 p 45.
 Maryland, Drug Delay in, MD Racing Commission bars "Bute" & Lasix as of Mar. 15, '80 (late news) 12/28 p 37.
 Midwest Hunt Race Ass'n. Annual Meeting 12/21 p 58.
 Midwest Welsh Breeder's Inc. 11/16 p 29.
 National Steeplechase and Hunt Ass'n. Annual Meeting, officers elected (late news) 12/21 p 57, complete report 12/28 p 4.
 New York (TB) Breeders' Officers (late news) 12/7 p 49.
 New York Horse Council Officers 12/14 p 47.
 Pacific District MFF Meeting 7/20 p 6.
 Professional Horseman's Ass'n. Horse Show Panel 12/28 p 17.
 State Racing Commissioners, National Ass'n., Adopts Medication Standards 8/31 p 5.
 Thoroughbred Owners and Breeders Ass'n., Mrs. Ringquist Re-Elected, Saratoga Springs, NY 8/24 p 49.
 Trakehner: North American Trakehner Ass'n. vs American Trakehner Ass'n. 8/10 p 2.
 TV, Horses on 8/21 p 82.
 USCTA Cancels and Adds Events 9/14 p 13, New Film 9/28 p 59.
 USDA Ban Horse Imports from Italy 10/19 p 54.

Organizations - Continued

USDF Rider Awards Recognize Achievement 10/5 p 14. Publishes Two Booklets (Host Stable Directory & Show Biz) 10/12 p 12. USDF Horse of the Year Awards Program 10/19 p 12. Dressage is Growing 11/30 p 47. 1979 USDF Horse of the Year and Rider Awards 12/7 p 11.

USET, Arlington Park Salutes 9/7 p 46. Dates 8/24 p 51. Driving Team News 12/14 p 46. Event Riders Named for Winter Training (late news) 11/16 p 77. In Rose Bowl Parade 12/28 p 38. Jumping Squad Announced 10/26 p 59. Ledyard Farm Donated to 9/28 p 59. Milwaukee's Loss, USET Gain (Assets donated to USET) 10/19 p 54. Three-day Squad: Tr. Plans/Financial Assist. 7/20 p 10.

Virginia Horse Show Ass'n. Convention 12/21 p 34. Virginia Pony Breeders' Ass'n. 11/16 p 29. Welsh Pony Ass'n. of CA 11/16 p 14.

Western Reserve Horsemen Ass'n. donates to Riding for Handicap program 12/28 p 38.

PENTATHLON

Pentathlon Review and Prospects 7/8 p 49.

PERSONALITIES

Gadd, Dr. Honored, presented practitioner research award by Am. Vet. Med. Ass'n. 9/14 p 50.

Governors, National Ass'n. Equine Exhibition 5/3 p 46.

Heathcliff Proves a Point 8/31 p 58.

Numamaker, Dr. Named 8/24 p 50.

Prior-Palmer, Lucinda (Jockey's on Your Saddle) 8/10 p 50.

Shoemaker, Tuke, Army Boost 9/14 p 50.

Starkey, Jane, Injured 8/10 p 50.

Wilson Family, Busy Weekend for 8/10 p 51.

Whinery, Judge Leo, rides Trakehner to school 11/9 p 46.

PHOTOGRAPHS

Beagling Photographs

Albin, William A., field judge, National Beagle Club Fall Trials 12/14 p 48.

Bedlam Beguile, 15" bench res. champion, National Beagle Club Fall Trials 12/14 p 48.

Bedlam Tiger Talk, 15" bench grand ch. at National Beagle Club Fall Trials 12/14 p 48.

Bray, Suzanne, whipper-in Coldstream Bassets, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/21 p 50.

Bright, J. Clayton, huntsman Coldstream Bassets, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/21 p 50.

Carper, Sally, first whipper-in, Spring Creek Bassets, Mid-America Hound Show 9/21 p 52.

Coldstream Bassets, Hound and Staff, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/21 p 50.

Devers, Peter, hon. whipper-in, Sir Sister Beagles, National Beagle Club Fall Trials 12/14 p 48.

Disch, Eileen, showing Patchwork, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/21 p 52.

Flint, Stephen C., Jt.-MBH and huntsman, Spring Creek Bassets, Mid-America Hound Show 9/21 p 52.

Ford, Jesse R., whipper-in, Fox Valley Beagles, National Beagle Club Fall Trials 12/14 p 48.

Fox Valley Beagles, Hounds and Staff, National Beagle Club Fall Trials 12/14 p 48.

Henchey, Bickford, MBH, showing Windward Bassets Cabaret, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/21 p 53.

King, Leslie whipper-in Fox Valley Beagles, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/21 p 51.

King, William B., MB, Fox Valley Beagles, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/21 p 51, with Leslie & Tammy King and Jesse Ford at National Beagle Club Fall Trials 12/14 p 48.

Nantucket-Trewern Beagles, Hounds and Jt.-MB, National Beagle Club Fall Trials 12/14 p 48.

National Beagle Club Fall Trials, Aldie, VA, 5 photos 12/14 p 48.

Patchwork, gr. ch. Eng. Basset (shown by Eileen Disch) Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/21 p 52.

Prunaret, Mildred & Henri, Jt.-MB's, Sir Sister Beagles, National Beagle Club Fall Trials 12/14 p 48.

Sharp, David B. Jr., Jt.-MB, Nantucket-Trewern Beagles, National Beagle Club Fall Trials 12/14 p 48.

Sir Sister Beagles, Hounds and Staff, National Beagle Club Fall Trials 12/14 p 48.

Spring Creek Bassets, Hounds and Staff, Mid-America Hound Show 9/21 p 52.

Williams, Roger D., field judge, National Beagle Club Fall Trials 12/14 p 48.

Winward Bassets' Cabaret, ch. AKC basset bitch at Bryn Mawr Hound Show; shown by Bickford Henchey, MBH 9/21 p 53.

Breeding & Sales Photographs

Ardmore Tally Ho, Welsh Stallion, Windcrest Stud Farms 11/16 p 30.

Ardmore Whirlwind, Sec. A Welsh stallion, Kiltie Farm 11/16 p 48.

Belle Cote Farm, 1/4 Welsh-1/4 Arabian foal 11/16 p 31.

Bristol Bardd, Sec. B Welsh pony, Windrose Ponies 11/16 p 51.

Buckaroo's Chocolate Soldier, Welsh hunter-jumper & western pleasure pony, Poppy Crest Pony Farm 11/16 p 39.

Capt. Big Shot, 1/4 Welsh gelding, Yokecrest Farm 11/16 p 24.

Captain Cat, Welsh Stallion Pineridge Farm 11/16 p 28.

Coed Coch Ballog, Welsh Stallion, Bristol Pony Farm 11/16 p 21.

Craig's Pegasus, Welsh Stallion, Ervin Creek Welsh Farm 11/16 p 42.

Cross Creek Farm Welsh fillies 11/16 p 34.

Crossroads Joyous, yr. Welsh filly, Rajon Stable 11/16 p 38.

Custusha's Cashel Rock, Connemara stallion, Cashel Meadows 11/16 p 39.

Dulcea Smith's Chevy, Shetland broodmare with Doris Kelsey, Patchwork Farm 11/16 p 37.

Eppynt Pwnchen and filly Longacre Silver Slippers, Welsh ponies 11/16 p 18.

Farnley Bell Ringer, Sec. B Welsh stallion, Pajon Ponies 11/16 p 44.

Farnley King Arthur, Welsh gelding sold at Kennedy Cntr. auction for benefit of opera company, Farnley Farm 11/16 p 50.

Farnley Vell, Welsh pony, Oak Orchard Farm 11/16 p 50.

Festive Woodspire, Welsh filly, Festival Stud 11/16 p 46.

Flowerdale Dancing Lady res. ch. pony at Schaghticoke Fair 11/16 p 33.

Foal by Arabian out of Welsh mare 11/16 p 31.

GlanNant Secret, Welsh mare, GlanNant Farm 11/16 p 17.

Hannoverian Breeding Stallions from Landgestuet Celle, West Germany demonstrate tandem driving 12/28 p 26.

Hideaway's Erin Smithereen, Connemara Stallion, Hideaway Farm 11/16 p 27.

Hoot N Holler, Welsh Pleasure Pony, ridden by Molly Rinedollar, Hassinger Homestead 11/16 p 11.

Irish Horse Sale 12/28 p 38.

Kilkerren Paddy, Connemara mare greets daughter, Bar Bar A 11/16 p 52.

Kilrough Starlight, Welsh Stallion, Pine Hill Farms 11/16 p 28.

Little Forge Persus, Welsh Stallion, Dr. Miriam Rosenberg 11/16 p 24.

Longacre Silver Slippers, Welsh filly, Longacre Ponies 11/16 p 16.

Melody Son Again, Shetland harness pony, Wheeler's Home-Farm School 11/16 p 38.

Nijinsky II-Rosetta filly, Henry de Kwiatkowski purchased 8/31 p 7.

Periwinkle Farms versatile Welsh Ponies 11/16 p 52.

Pinchacre Looking Glass, Welsh pony shown by Chris Hope, Cedarmere Farm 11/16 p 48.

Pony Vista's Bonfire, Welsh Stallion, Glamoran Pony Farm 11/16 p 33.

Pot O' Gold, crossbred filly, Kenneth Taylors Farm 11/16 p 16.

Ristree Legend, Welsh Stallion, Cedarcrest Farm 11/16 p 15.

RKC Belle Star, POA 11/16 p 44.

Royal Commander, Welsh pony, Chaparral Stud 11/16 p 49.

Saratoga in August, six photos 8/31 p 7.

Schurink, Henry, member stallion selection committee, American Trakehner Ass'n. 12/14 p 47.

Servant Minute Man, Welsh stallion, Periwinkle Pony Farm 11/16 p 49.

Shady Wood Welsh Ponies 11/16 p 34.

Shenandoah Empress, cross-bred filly shown by Mrs. Hetty Abeles, Shenandoah Pony Stud 11/16 p 43.

Sir Ivor-Princess Pot, colt purchased by Charley Whittingham for racing syndicate 8/31 p 7.

"Skagway" Hack, Welsh ponies of Skagway, Alaska 11/16 p 42.

Small Acres Topper, Welsh Stallion, Small Acres Farm 11/16 p 20.

Snap To Equestrian Center, (Welsh pony breeders), children and ponies 11/16 p 20.

Spring Mist, Welsh-crossbred broodmare, Happenstance Hill 11/16 p 30.

Spring Valley's Runner, Welsh gl'd, Molly Rinedollar up. Yesteryear Farm 11/16 p 37.

Tamarack Nell, Welsh pony shown by Robert Ostrov, Tamarack Farm 11/16 p 45.

Tannerwood Farm, children and Welsh ponies 11/16 p 46.

Texas Bright Light, Welsh stallion, Allen Stud 11/16 p 15.

Texas Explorer, Welsh stallion Shiloh Stud 11/16 p 10.

Timbercreek Morning Mist, ridden by Margaret Badger, AHSA Horse of the Year, Welsh Pleasure Tylwyth Pony Farm 11/16 p 29.

Trakehner Foals, Birkhausen Stud, Ger. 11/9 p 13.

Varni's Sunlight, Welsh pleasure pony ridden by Shannon Stradan, Straddan Stables 11/16 p 10.

Von Bleucher, Max, member stallion selection committee, American Trakehner Ass'n. 12/14 p 47.

von Lenski, Dietrich, West German Verbund representative to American Trakehner Ass'n. Stallion selection committee 12/14 p 47.

Windsore Domino, Welsh yearling, Four Winds Farm 11/16 p 25.

Combined Training Photographs

Aister King, Gen. Ueda, Mount Carmel Hounds, MD 8/31 p 21.

Aquila, Donna Littleton, Lindenhill Horse Trials 10/12 p 16.

Ard Righ, Jiffy Read at N. American Jr. Three Day Championships 9/21 p 10.

Area I Team Members at N. American Three Day Championships (Ellie Coolidge, Tad Coffin (coach), Sophie Pirie, Jerry Shurink, Jiffy Read 9/21 p 10.

Bayliss, Rachel, Gurgie the Greek, European Three-Day Championships, West Germany 9/28 p 17.

Bedford, Daphne on Kilts at Radnor 11/2 p 15.

Bently, Hope Covington, at Pio Pico Horse Trials 11/23 p 20.

Bernhardt, Amy on Joey at Sunnyfield Farm Horse Trials 11/23 p 20.

Bishop, Juliet on Taxi, winner Op. Int. Div. at KY Horse Trials 7/6 p 12.

Bliss, Nancy, on October, Green Mountain Youth 9/14 p 12.

Bonzana, Julietta Woolley at Pio Pico Horse Trials 11/23 p 20.

Brown, Suzanne, Discotheque, Groton House Farm 7/20 p 8.

Carawick, Jim Wofford 8/10 p 6.

Cassery, Nigel, "Familiar Voice" at C.T. events 11/9 p 14.

Chesterland Horse Trials, Unionville, PA, 6 photos 10/12 p 64.

Churchill, Pamela Molyneux, Lakeville P.C. Horse Trials 9/14 p 13.

C.J., Sandra Marrojo, Ram Tap Horse Trials 12/21 p 19.

Coffin, Tad, Miserden, Fox Brush Horse Trials, NH 8/31 p 21, with Ellie Coolidge and Timothy at N. American Jr. Three Day ch. 9/21 p 10.

Compton, Ernest, on Kantate, at Penrose Farm Horse Trials 11/28 p 18.

Coolidge, Ellie, on Timothy, with Tad Coffin watching, at N. American Jr. Three-Day Championships 9/21 p 10, winners of 1979 N. American Jr. Championships 12/14 p 38.

Covington, Hope on Bently at Pio Pico Horse Trials 11/23 p 20.

Cowperthwaite, Betsy, on Royal Christy at Monmouth County Hunt Horse Trials 10/26 p 15.

D'Amanda, Gale, on Grottiex, U.N.H. Fall Horse Trials 11/2 p 19.

Davey, Andrew, Hoy, at Burghley Horse Trials 9/28 p 13.

Davidson, Bruce on Ten Eighty, at Pleasant Hollow Farms Horse Trials 8/24 p 10, w/Bea Perkins & Mike Plumb at Chesterland 10/12 p 64, victory gallop w/Son Buck on J. J. Babu 10/12 p 64, w/ Irish Cap at retirement 10/19 p 54.

Depagne, Olivier (Fr.), on Djerik at Boekelo (Holland) 3-day 11/9 p 15.

Discotheque, Suzanne Brown, Groton House Farm 7/20 p 8.

Djerik, Olivier Depagne (Fr.), at Boekelo (Holland) 3-day 11/9 p 15.

Dotson, Susan on Monte Walsh at Penrose Farm Horse Trials 11/23 p 18.

Dual Dollar, Iva Gillett, 2nd in AHSA Jr. 3-Day Championships 11/2 p 15.

Dvorak, Jean on Russell R. at Monmouth County Hunt Horse Trials 10/26 p 15.

Emerson, Denny on Victor Dakin, w/winning U.S. Team at 1974 World Horse Trials Championships, Burghley, Eng. (Also pictured: H.R.H. Prince Phillip, Coach Jack Le Goff, Michael Plumb, Bruce Davidson, Don Sachey) 8/24 p 9, on York at Chesterland 10/12 p 64.

Erin's Shamrock, Michelle Letarte, Groton House Farm 7/20 p 8.

Erwin, Joan Myers at Mt. States CTA Combined Test 10/19 p 18.

Flight Time, Allan Frederickson, at Wild Horse Autumn Horse Trials 11/23 p 17.

Fout, Nina, Rimrock, winners, AHSA Jr. 3-Day Championship at Radnor 11/2 p 15.

Frederickson, Allan, on Flight Time at Wild Horse Autumn Horse Trials 11/23 p 17.

Full, Arlene (Tuny), on Jack Be Nimble at Chesterland 10/12 p 64.

Gersberg, Emily, on Togo, at LIDCTA Trials 11/23 p 21.

Gillet, Iva, on Dual Dollar at Radnor 11/2 p 15.

Glaser, Bari Sue, Pretty Boy, Dressage & Comb. Tr. Soc. of L.I. Horse Trials 8/3 p 11.

Good Bros 7510, Sarah Good, Horse Fair Trials 7/6 p 15.

Combined Training Photographs - Continued

Good, Sarah on Good Bros 7510, at Horse Fair Trials 7/6 p 15.

Goodwin, Gary on Hennessey at Horse Fair Trials 7/6 p 15.

Graetz, Helmut, and Saba Sam, Middle TN Pony Club Horse Trials 11/2 p 18.

Graham, Jim, on Kelat at Fox Brush, NH 8/31 p 20.

Gray Goose, The, Kim Walnes, at Mar Hill Horse Trials 10/26 p 14.

Grottesex, Gale D'Amanda, UNH Fall Horse Trials 11/2 p 19.

Gurgle the Greek, Rachel Bayliss, European Three-Day Championships, West Germany 9/28 p 17.

Haagensen, Nils, Monaco, European Three-Day Ch., West Germany 9/28 p 16, at Luhmuehlen 11/9 p 16.

Haller, Megan, on Sunspots at Ram Tap Horse Trials 12/21 p 19.

Hardaway, Ann, on Mint Julep, at Radnor 11/2 p 15.

Hennessey, Gary Goodwin, Horse Fair Trials 7/6 p 15.

Honcho, Helen Tyson, at Penrose Farm Horse Trials 11/23 p 18.

Hot Shot Shawn, Sophie Pirie, N. American Jr. Three-Day Championships 9/21 p 11.

Hotchkiss, Elizabeth, on London Police at L.I. Dressage & Comb. Tr. Soc. Horse Trials 8/3 p 11.

Hoy, Andrew, Davey, at Burghley Horse Trials 9/28 p 13.

Irish Cap (with Bruce Davidson) Horse Retires at Chesterland Horse Trials 10/19 p 54.

Jack Be Nimble, Arlene (Tuny) Full, at Chesterland 10/12 p 64.

Joey, Amy Bernhardt, at Sunnyfield Farm Horse Trials 11/23 p 20.

Kantate, Ernest Compton, Penrose Farm Horse Trials 11/23 p 18.

Kelat, Jim Graham, at Fox Brush Farm Horse Trials 8/31 p 20.

Kentucky Horse Trials, 3 photos 7/6 p 12.

Kiara, Annie Weeden, Amwell Valley Hounds Pony Club Horse Trials 8/3 p 12.

Kilts, Daphne Bedford, at Radnor (3rd in AHSA Jr. 3-day Ch.) 11/2 p 15.

Kjellstrom, Anna, on Satin Doll at New Britton Hunt Horse Trials 10/5 p 19.

Klein, Catherine, on Sleigh Ride at LIDCTA Horse Trials 11/23 p 21.

Leah Dove, General Gordon Sellar at Ballymuck Horse Trials 12/21 p 14.

LeGoff, Jack, USET Coach with Mike Plumb 10/12 p 64.

Leonidas, Grant Schneidman, KY Horse Trials 7/6 p 12.

Letarte, Michelle, Erin's Shamrock, Groton House Farm 7/20 p 8.

Littleton, Donna, on Aquilla, Lindenhall Horse Trials 10/12 p 16.

London Police, Elizabeth Hotchkiss, at L.I. Dressage & Comb. Tr. Horse Trials 8/3 p 11.

Mac's G-String, Tammy Morningstar at Penrose Farm Horse Trials 11/23 p 18.

Madden, Winnie, on Tag Along at New Britton Hunt Horse Trials 10/5 p 18.

Maher, Jamie, The Martian, Mount Carmel Hounds, Horse Trials 8/31 p 21.

Marrujo, Sandra on C.J. at Ram Tap Horse Trials 12/21 p 19.

Martian, The, Jamie Maher, Mount Carmel Hounds, Horse Trials 8/31 p 21.

McMahon, Julie, on Travelin' Wind, at Cimarron Pony Club Horse Trials 12/21 p 17.

Menton, Lisa, Twister, Monadnock Equestrian Center 7/20 p 7.

Mint Julep, Ann Hardaway at Radnor 11/2 p 15.

Miserden, Tad Coffin, Fox Brush Horse Trials 8/31 p 21.

Molyneux, Pamela, Churchill, Lakeville P.C. Horse Trials 9/14 p 13.

Monaco, Nils Haagensen, European Three-Day Ch., West Germany 9/28 p 16, at Luhmuehlen 11/9 p 16.

Morningstar, Tammy, on Mac's G-String at Penrose Farm Horse Trials 11/23 p 18.

Myers, Joan, on Erwin, at Mt. States CTA Combined Test 10/19 p 18.

North American Junior Three-Day Event Championships, Hamilton, MA, 5 photos 9/21 p 10.

October, Nancy Bliss, Green Mountain Youth Ass'n. Horse Trials 9/14 p 12.

Penrose Farm Horse Trials, Knoxville, TN, 5 photos 11/23 p 18.

Pepe le Pew, Isobel Ziluca at Blue Grass Horse Trials 10/12 p 17.

Perkins, Bea with Mike Plumb and Bruce Davidson at Chesterland 10/12 p 64.

Pirie, Sophie, Hot Shot Shawn, N. American Jr. Three-Day Ch. 9/21 p 11.

Plumb, Mike with Bea Perkins and Bruce Davidson at Chesterland 10/12 p 64, w/Jack Le Goff at Chesterland 10/12 p 64.

Poltroon, Torrance Watkins, at Burghley 9/28 p 13.

Poor, Polly, on Ramblin Rose at Monadnock Cntr. Fall Foliage Horse Trials 10/26 p 16.

Pretty Boy, Bari Sue Glaser, Dressage & Comb. Tr. Soc. of L.I. Horse Trials 8/3 p 11.

Ramblin Rose, Polly Poor at Monadnock Cntr. Fall Foliage Horse Trials 10/26 p 16.

Read, Jiffy, on Ard Right at N. American Jr. Three-Day Championships 9/21 p 10.

Rimrock, Nina Fout, winners AHSA Jr. 3-Day Championship at Radnor 11/2 p 15.

Rogin, Stacey, on Sweet Love at Penrose Farm Horse Trials 11/23 p 18.

Royal Christy, Betsy Cowperthwaite, at Monmouth County Hunt Horse Trials 10/26 p 15.

Rupert Brooke, Patience Secor at Chesterland 10/12 p 64.

Russell R., Jean Dvorak, at Monmouth County Hunt Horse Trials 10/26 p 15.

Saba Sam, Helmut Graetz, Middle TN Pony Club Horse Trials 11/2 p 18.

Sachey, Don and Mother, Dorothy, at Clinic, E. Northport, NY 11/23 p 18.

Satin Doll, Anna Kjellstrom, at New Britton Hunt Horse Trials 10/5 p 19.

Schneidman, Grant on Leonidas at Kentucky Horse Trials 7/6 p 12.

Secor, Patience, on Rupert Brooke at Chesterland 10/12 p 64.

Sellar, Gordon, General, on Leah Dove at Ballymuck Horse Trials, Canada 12/21 p 14.

Severo, Torrance Watkins, winner Int. Div., KY Horse Trials 7/6 p 13.

Shurink, Jerry, N. American Jr. Three-Day Championships 9/21 p 11.

Sleigh Ride, Catherine Klein, at LIDCTA Horse Trials 11/23 p 21.

Splash Jump, Tom Glascock III and Alex at Kentucky Horse Trials 8/17 p 56.

Sunspots, Megan Haller, at Ram Tap Horse Trials 12/21 p 18.

Sweet Love, Stacey Rogin, at Penrose Farm Horse Trials 11/23 p 18.

Tag Along, Winnie Madden, at New Britton Hunt Horse Trials 10/5 p 18.

Tasho, Jerry Shurink, N. American Jr. Three-Day Champion 9/21 p 11.

Taxi, Juliet Bishop, winner Op. Int. Div. at KY Horse Trials 7/6 p 12.

Ten Eighty, Bruce Davidson, at Pleasant Hollow Farms Horse Trials 8/24 p 18.

Timothy, Ellie Coolidge, at N. American Jr. Three-Day Championship 9/21 p 10, winners of 1979 N. American Jr. Championships 12/14 p 38.

Togo, Emily Gershberg, at LIDCTA Trials 11/23 p 21.

Travelin' Wind, Julie McMahon at Cimarron Pony Club Horse Trials 12/21 p 17.

Trillich, Carol, on Willow at Somerset Hills 8/24 p 10.

Twister, Lisa Menton, Monadnock Equestrian Center 7/20 p 7.

Tyson, Helen, on Honcho at Penrose Farm Horse Trials 11/23 p 18.

Ueda, Gen, Aister King, Mount Carmel Hounds Horse Trials 3/31 p 21.

Walnes, Kim, on The Gray Goose, Mar Hill Horse Trials 10/26 p 14.

Walsh, Monte, w/Susan Dotson at Penrose Farm Horse Trials 11/23 p 18.

Watkins, Torrance on Severo winner Int. Div. KY Horse Trials 7/6 p 13, on Poltroon, at Burghley 9/28 p 13.

Weeden, Annie, Kiara, wins Sr. Op. Tr. Div. at Amwell Valley Hounds Pony Club Horse Trials 8/3 p 12.

Willow, Carol Trillich, at Somerset Hills 8/24 p 10.

Wofford, Jim, on Carawich 8/10 p 6.

Woolley, Juliette, on Bonanza at Plo Pico Horse Trials 11/23 p 20.

York, Denny Emerson, at Chesterland 10/12 p 64.

Ziluca, Isobel, on Pepe le Pew at Blue Grass Horse Trials 10/12 p 17.

Dressage Photographs

Adastra, Anne Gribbons, Knoll Farm 8/17 p 18.

Appalarious, Lynne on Ramour at L.I. Dressage 7/6 p 17.

Arius, Elizabeth Lewis, at Southeast Finals 10/17 p 14.

Baan, Fiona, Capstan, Dressage at Devon 8/10 p 50.

Berl, Erica on Dighton Blaze DCTS, L.I. Dressage 11/30 p 11.

Boylan, Christilot, on Cassius at Dressage Derby of Ohio 10/12 p 13.

Briensbridge, Dorothy Morkis, at Devon 8/17 p 56.

Doornhoff Farm 7/6 p 18.

Caprice, Stephanie Wagoner, Knoll Farm 8/17 p 19.

Capstan, Fiona Baan, Dressage at Devon 8/10 p 50.

Cascade, Karla Hurdle, National Sports Festival 8/17 p 6.

Cassius, Christilot Boylen, at Dressage Derby of Ohio 10/12 p 13.

Challenger's Half, Ella DuFree, L.I. Dressage 7/6 p 17.

Chigwell, Ellin Dixon, at Southeast Regional Finals 10/19 p 14.

Chosen Judge, Robyn Royea, Echo Lane Farm Dressage 12/28 p 15.

Christensen, Diana, on Pequita at Folsom 11/9 p 12.

Conlon, Pat, Oh Brother, Long Island Dressage 7/20 p 12.

Daly, Peggy on McClaurey at L.I. Dressage 7/6 p 17.

Diane's Donation, Tina Walstrom, Dressage at Devon 8/17 p 54.

Dighton Blaze, Erica Berl, DCTS, L.I. Dressage 11/30 p 11.

Dixon, Ellin on Chigwell, at Southeast Regional Finals 10/19 p 14.

Domino, Kay Meredith, instructed by Col. Bengt Ljungquist 9/7 p 6, at Southeast Regional Finals 10/19 p 14.

Donetz, Elizabeth Madlener, at Southeast Regional Finals 10/19 p 14.

Drije, Darcy, Nobody's Ruler, Lamplight 7/13 p 13.

DuFree, Ella on Challenger's Half at L.I. Dressage 7/6 p 17.

Encore, Kay Meredith, at Meredith Manor Dressage Classic 9/21 p 18.

Finite, Claire Warren, at International Equestrian Organization 10/28 p 12.

Gafford, Margaret, Rantauz, Virginia Dressage Ass'n. 7/27 p 10, USET training session 12/7 p 13.

Goad, Linda at USET training session 12/7 p 13.

Grant, Carole, Percy III, National Sports Festival 8/17 p 6, on Plast USDF Benefit 8/24 p 15.

Grant, Chuck, Prussian Dudley, Lamplight 7/13 p 12.

Gray, London, on Royal Rival at Brattleboro & Stoneleigh Burnham 8/24 p 14.

Gribbons, Anne, on Adastra at Knoll Farm 8/17 p 18.

Gurney, Hilda, Keen, Pan American Games Gold Medal winners 7/20 p 53, at Dressage at Devon 8/10 p 9, on Keen 8/24 p 12.

Handler, Michael on Lio Lana at L.I. Dressage 7/6 p 17.

Handler, Suzanne on Sunmedia Fury II at L.I. Dressage 7/6 p 17.

Hangen, Bodo, Kabuki Dancer, Lamplight 7/13 p 13, on Peace Offering, Bloomfield (1978), 9/28 p 9.

Hey Pone, Wendy Warner, Wit's End 9/14 p 11.

Hotchkiss, Liz, Sundance, Long Island 7/20 p 12.

Hurdle, Karla, Cascade, National Sports Festival 8/17 p 6.

Illuster, Joanne Silverman, L.I. 7/6 p 17.

Inferno, Louise Nathhorst, Northeastern Regional Sweepstakes 11/16 p 67.

Irvine, Trish, Lady Squire, Dressage at Devon 8/17 p 54.

Just-A-Gem, Joan Phillips, DCTS, L.I. Dressage 11/30 p 11.

Kabuki Dancer, Bodo Hangen, Lamplight 7/13 p 13.

Keen, Hilda Gurney, Pan American Games Gold Medal Winners 7/20 p 53, wins every class entered, Dressage at Devon 8/10 p 9, top horse 8/24 p 12.

Keenan, Kim on RKC Belle Star, successful competitors in 1st and 2nd level dressage 11/16 p 44.

Lady Squire, Trish Irvine, Dressage at Devon 8/17 p 54.

Lavell, Carol, on Lilak, Green Mountain Youth 9/14 p 10.

Lewis, Elizabeth, on Arius at Southeast Finals 10/19 p 14.

Lilak, Carol Lavell, Green Mountain Youth 9/14 p 10.

Lio Lana, Michael Handler, L.I. 7/6 p 17.

Ljungquist, Mr. & Mrs. Bengt, spectators at York Dressage Competition, York, PA 8/3 p 44, instructing Kay Meredith on Domino 9/7 p 6.

Long Island Dressage Competition, Lloyd's Neck, NY, 6 photos 7/6 p 17.

Madlener, Elizabeth, demonstrates dressage basics, 2 photos 8/31 p 16, on Donetz at Southeast Regional Finals 10/19 p 14, at USET training session 12/7 p 13.

Malone, Janine, on Patriot at Foxport Farm 10/5 p 15.

Masters, Edith at USET training session 12/7 p 13.

McCaurey, Peggy Daly, L.I. Dressage 7/6 p 17.

McPhail, Maryann at USET training session 12/7 p 13.

Meredith, Kay on Domino, instructed by Col. Bengt Ljungquist 9/7 p 6, on Encore at Meredith Manor Dressage Classic 9/21 p 18, on Domino, at Southeast Regional Finals 10/19 p 14, at USET training session 12/7 p 13.

Mon Cherie, Elizabeth Theurer, European Dressage Champion, Aarhus, Denmark, 2 photos 7/6 p 18.

Morkis, Dorothy, Briensbridge, Doornhoff Farm 7/6 p 18, on Briensbridge at Devon 8/17 p 56.

Myers, Joan on Schatzl at Mile High USET Benefit 11/23 p 15.

Natan, Louise Nathhorst, at Northeastern Regional Sweepstakes 11/16 p 67.

Nathhorst, Louise on Inferno at Northeastern Regional Sweepstakes 11/16 p 67, on Natan at Northeastern Regional Sweepstakes 11/16 p 67.

NCD & CTA Benefit & Southeast Regional Dressage Finals, 4 photos 10/19 p 14.

Nobody's Ruler, Darcy Drije, Lamplight 7/13 p 13.

Nu Zair, Ellie Trepas at AZ Dressage Ass'n Winter 12/21 p 21.

Oh Brother, Pat Conlon, L.I. Dressage 7/20 p 12.

Oliver, Linda, at USET training session 12/7 p 13.

Patriot, Janine Malone, Foxport Farm 10/5 p 15.

Peace Offering, Bodo Hangen, at Bloomfield in 1976 9/28 p 9.

Dressage Photographs - Continued

Peguita, Diana Christensen, at Folsom 11/9 p 12.
 Percy III, Carole Grant, National Sports Festival 8/17 p 6.
 Pete, Nancy Wentz, at Indianapolis Dressage 9/28 p 11.
 Petushkova, Yelena on Pepel (Russian dressage rider, 1970 World Champion, gold medal winner, Munich Olympics) 11/30 p 9.
 Phillips, Joan, on Just-A-Gem, DCTS, L.I. Dressage 11/30 p 11.
 Plast, Carol Grant at USDF Benefit 8/24 p 13.
 Propfe, Inez Fisher-Credo, on Troubadour, Lamplight 7/13 p 12.
 Prussian Dudley, Chuck Grant, Lamplight 7/13 p 12.
 Rahel, George Williams, LI Dressage 7/6 p 17.
 Ramour, Lynne Appliarious, LI Dressage 7/6 p 17.
 Rantzau, Margaret Gafford, Virginia Dressage Ass'n. 7/27 p 10.
 Rebel, Carolyn Rush, at Indianapolis Dressage 9/28 p 11.
 RKC Belle Star, Kim Keenan, successful competitors in 1st and 2nd level dressage in CA 11/16 p 44.
 Royal Rival, London Gray at Brattleboro & Stoneleigh Burnham 8/24 p 14.
 Royer, Robyn, on Chosen Judge, at Echo Lane Farm Dressage 12/28 p 15.
 Rush, Carolyn, on Rebel, at Indianapolis Dressage 9/28 p 11.
 Schatzl, Joan Myers at Mile High USET Benefit 11/23 p 15.
 Schwarz, Eloise on Schwarz's Ross, 2 photos 9/14 p 8.
 Schwarz's Ross, Eloise Schwarz, 2 photos 9/14 p 8.
 Sintra, Uwe Steiner, Derbytown 7/6 p 16.
 Silverman, Joanne on Illuster at LI Dressage 7/6 p 17.
 Steiner, Uwe on Sintra at Derbytown 7/6 p 16.
 Sundance, Liz Hotchkiss, LI 7/20 p 12.
 Sunmedia, Fury II, Suzanne Handler, LI 7/6 p 17.
 Szilagyi, Major Desza at work 8/17 p 17.
 Theurer, Elizabeth, Mon Cherie-European Dressage Champion, Aarhus, Denmark, 2 photos 7/6 p 18.
 Trepas, Ellie on Nu Zair at AZ Dressage Ass'n. Winter 12/21 p 21.
 Troubadour, Inez Fisher-Credo Propfe, Lamplight 7/13 p 12.
 USET dressage training session, Gladstone, NJ (Maryann McPhail, Linda Goad, Linda Oliver, Edith Masters, Melle Van Bruggan, Kay Meredith, Elizabeth Madlener, Margaret Gafford) 12/17 p 13.
 van Bruggan, Melle, at USET training session, Gladstone, NJ 12/7 p 13.
 Wagoner, Stephanie, Caprice at Knoll Farm 8/17 p 19.
 Walstrom, Tina, Diane's Donation, Dressage at Devon 8/17 p 54.
 Warner, Wendy, Hey Pone, Wit's End 9/14 p 11.
 Warren, Claire, on Finite at International Equestrian Organization Dressage Show 10/26 p 12.
 Wentz, Nancy, Pete, at Indianapolis Dressage 9/28 p 11.
 Williams, George on Rahel at LI Dressage 7/6 p 17.

Driving Photographs

Adams, Debbie, driving Friendship Farm Arab Pair at Genesee Country Village Marathon & Driving Competition 11/2 p 32.
 Brody, Robert driving Icelandic Pony at Walnut Hill 9/14 p 34.
 Busch, August A. driving four-in-hand at Wash. D.C. International 11/9 p 48.
 Camp, L. Clay, winning four-in-hand division at Radnor Hunt Driving Event 7/6 p 8.
 Eads, Judy driving breaking cart, overall winner at Radnor Hunt Driving Event 7/6 p 9.
 Graburn, Sally Eastburn, Chesterland Driving 10/26 p 59.
 Hewitt, Mrs. Tish, driving Arabian four-in-hand at Walnut Hill 9/14 p 34.
 Jung, Emil, (driving bay Holsteiner four-in-hand) team class at Myopia 11/2 p 42.
 Kellogg, Joanne, wins single harness class, Myopia Driving 11/2 p 42.
 Lasky, Linda, driving City Snow at Radnor Hunt Driving and Marathon Event 7/6 p 8.
 Remley, Tricia and Friend Driving at Lorenzo Driving Competition 8/24 p 48.
 Rosenberg, Dr. Miriam driving Little Forge Persus 11/16 p 24.
 Scudder, Virginia, driving Small Acre's Topper at N.J. All Pony 11/16 p 20.
 "Wagon Train 79" for handicapped participants 7/27 p 39.
 Weir, Mrs. John, driving a tandem at Radnor Hunt Driving Event 7/6 p 10.

Foxhunting Photographs

Arapahoe Hunt, The, 4 photos 12/21 p 8, p 9, view of northern tip of hunting country 12/21 p 8, retired hunters pull wagons at ranch home of hunt 12/21 p 8.
 Beeman, George, huntsman, Arapahoe Hunt w/ Lawrence C. Phipps III MFH 12/21 p 8, w/ Arapahoe Menu 74 12/21 p 8.
 Blakely, Carol on Aladin's Spin in 1976 Genesee Val-

ley Hunt Race Meet 11/16 p 36.
 Boyce, David, at 1979 Va. Foxhound Club Show 9/21 p 41.
 Bush, George M., whipper-in Huntingdon Valley, hacking home 12/14 p 12.
 Buswell, Richard, huntsman, Potomac Hunt w/ Secret 78 at Marlboro Hunt Bowl 12/14 p 11.
 Chandler, Kevin on Nutmeg, small pony race at Genesee Valley Hunt race meeting 11/9 p 43.
 Cooper, Mrs. William R., Jr.-MFH Mecklenburg Hounds 9/21 p 39.
 Cornwall Hounds, Elizabeth Illinois, Blessing of the Hounds (huntsman Arthur Payne and George Frederick, MFH 12/7 p 10).
 Cream Puff, Gary Least II, small pony race, Genesee Valley Hunt race meeting 11/9 p 43.
 Crossman, Curtis, 1979 Va. Foxhound Club Show 9/21 p 41.
 Denny, Col. Rex, MFH Colonel Denny's Cloudline Hounds 9/21 p 37.
 Edwards, Kathy, with Buffy at Black Fox Terrier Trials 11/23 p 13.
 Fairfax Hunt celebrates 50th anniversary, Randolph D. Rouse, MFH & Albert Poe, huntsman 12/21 p 15.
 Ferguson, David L., Jr.-MFH Old Dominion Hounds 9/21 p 35.
 Fleah, shown by Terry Luley, champion puppy at Miami Valley (OH) Hunt Puppy Show 10/26 p 6.
 Frederick, George, MFH, Cornwall Hounds 12/7 p 10.
 French Roebuck Hunt, a portion of the field on Main St. Genesee, N.Y. 11/9 p 10.
 Greenhaigh, Mrs. George P. Jr., MFH, Blue Ridge Hunt 10/5 p 9.
 Green Spring Valley Hounds Hunt Team at Washington International (Ann Fenwick, Charles Fenwick, Jack S. Griswold) 11/30 p 22.
 Grimes, Leslie, huntsman, Green Spring Valley Hounds, Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/21 p 30.
 Hardaway 79, Rivers Divide Hunt, w/Mrs. Platts, MFH 12/14 p 7.
 Harris, Richard B., Jr., Jr.-MFH and Huntsman, Huntingdon Valley Hunt at Bryn Mawr Hound Show 9/21 p 38, hacking home w/ hounds 12/14 p 12.
 Harris, Stephen B., whipper-in Huntingdon Valley, hacking home 12/14 p 12.
 Hedrick, Anna at 1979 Va. Foxhound Club Show 9/21 p 41.
 Heins, Arthur K., MFH, Old Chatham Hunt 9/21 p 29.
 Hines, Mike, 76, hunting with Golden's Bridge 9/21 p 35.
 Huntingdon Valley Hunt, Hounds & Staff, hacking home 12/14 p 12.
 Jackson, Alastair, MFH, Eng. judge at 1979 Va. Foxhound Club Show 9/21 p 41.
 Jenkins, Enis, authority on foxhunting 9/21 p 25, schooling a green horse 9/21 p 25.
 Juan Tomas Hounds, Hounds and Staff, move off at Boca Negra Park, view of hunting country 12/7 p 6, p 7.
 Kenny, Mrs. Thomas S. Jr., MFH, Bridlespur Hunt 9/21 p 28.
 Kirk, Charlie, with Foxhounds, roping calf, 2 photos 8/17 p 10.
 Kruger, Mrs. Willard, Jr.-MFH Juan Tomas Hounds 12/7 p 6.
 Least, Gary, II, on Cream Puff, small pony race, Genesee Valley Hunt race meeting 11/9 p 43.
 Leith, Dallas, huntsman, Elkridge-Harford Hunt 9/21 p 30, at Va. Foxhound Club Show 9/21 p 34.
 Leonard, Bob, Jr.-MFH, Wentworth Hunt 9/21 p 82.
 Louth Hunt, hounds exhibit at Royal Dublin Horse Show, Ire. 9/21 p 36.
 Luley, Terry, shows Fleah, champion puppy at Miami Valley (OH) Hunt Puppy Show 10/26 p 6.
 Luttrell, Elaine, whipper-in Colonel Denny's Cloudline Hounds 9/21 p 37.
 Masters of Foxhounds Ass'n. hosted by Middleton Place Hounds. Group of MFH's ride to hounds 12/28 p 12.
 Mellon, Paul, ex-MFH, on Red Reef, 11/30 p 8.
 Masters of Foxhounds Ass'n of America Annual Dinner, Jan. 25, 1979 9/21 p 42.
 Middleburg (VA) Hunt, part of field of 72 returning to Sunny Bank Farm after Jr. hunt 11/2 p 10.
 Mr. Stewart's Cheshire Foxhounds, PA, top five couple pack at 1979 Va. Foxhound Club Show 9/21 p 41.
 New England Hunts Hound Show (Warren Harrover, judge; Ferdinand Pitner, Barr Clark, and Myopia Hunt's Green Spring Galloper 78 11/2 p 8 Hound Trials (nee Trails), Call of the Hounds 11/2 p 8.
 Nicholas, Harry I. past president MFH Ass'n at 1979 Va. Foxhound Club Show 9/21 p 32.
 Nickerson, Mary, whipper-in Rivers Divide 12/14 p 6.
 Nutmeg, Kevin Chandler, win small pony race, Genesee Valley Hunt Race Mt. 11/9 p 43.
 Pack, Gerald, MFH and huntsman, Greenville County Hounds, S.C. 9/21 p 44.
 Payne, Arthur, huntsman Cornwall Hounds, IL 12/7 p 10.
 Phipps, Lawrence C. III, MFH Arapahoe Hunt w/ George Beeman huntsman 12/21 p 8.
 Pilot 77, Fairfax, w/ Albert Poe, huntsman at Marl-

boro Hunt Bowl 12/14 p 10.
 Platts, Mrs. Robert, Jr.-MFH & huntsman, Rivers Divide 12/14 p 6, w/Rivers Divide Hardaway 12/14 p 7.
 Poe, Albert, Fairfax Hunt huntsman w/ Pilot 77 at Marlboro Hunt Bowl 12/14 p 10, at 50th anniversary Fairfax Hunt 12/21 p 15.
 Poe, Melvin, huntsman Orange County Hunt at 1979 Va. Foxhound Show 9/21 p 33.
 Poole, Eileen, whipper-in, Elkridge-Harford Hunt at 1979 Va. Foxhound Club Show 9/21 p 34.
 P.V.C. tubing forms panel in wire fence 12/14 p 6.
 Rivers Divide Foxhounds, 4 photos 12/14 p 6, p 7, panorama of territory 12/14 p 7.
 Roaring Fork Hounds, 4 photos Jr.-MFH Mike Strang, pack returning to kennels w/ Huntsman Mike Strang and Whipper-in Ned Dayton, Pony Clubbers Landon Harwood and Gale Goodnough, Staff & field & panorama of country 12/28 p 10, p 11.
 Roche, John, huntsman, parades Rolling Rock - Westmoreland Hunt pack at Rolling Rock Hunt Races, Ligonier, PA 10/26 p 8.
 Roebuck Hunt, France, with French black and white hounds 7/27 p 6.
 Rolling Rock - Westmoreland Hunt pack parade at Rolling Rock Hunt Races, Ligonier, PA (Huntsman John Roche pictured) 10/26 p 8.
 Rouse, Randolph D., MFH, at 50th Anniversary Fairfax Hunt w/ Albert Poe, huntsman 12/21 p 15.
 Secret 78, Potomac, w/ Richard Buswell, huntsman at Marlboro Hunt Bowl 12/14 p 11.
 Smith, Ltc. Allen D., Jr.-MFH Ft. Leavenworth Hunt, KS 9/21 p 45.
 Steele, Mrs. John F., Jr.-MFH Camargo Hunt 9/21 p 46.
 Strang, Mike, Jr.-MFH Roaring Fork Hounds 12/28 p 10.
 Towell, Arnold, huntsman, Deep Run Hunt 9/21 p 53.
 Virginia Foxhound Show, Judges (William C. Elliott, Maj. George B. Leake, Maj. Sir Rupert Buchanan-Jardine, Charman Jackson, Alexander Mackay-Smith, Alastair Jackson, William W. Brainard) 10/19 p 10.
 Walters, Brian, huntsman, Bridlespur Hunt 9/21 p 28.
 Weiss, Jacelyn, third generation of Weiss family to hunt with Golden's Bridge 12/28 p 31.
 Williams, Charles, Jr.-MFH Juan Tomas 12/7 p 7.
 Williams, Kay, Jr.-MFH Wentworth Hunt 9/21 p 82.
 Wimert, Col. Paul, hon. whipper-in, Loudoun Hunt 9/21 p 40.

Horse Show Photographs

Abernathy, Tres, on Sparkle Plenty, P.A. National 11/9 p 35.
 Above Suspicion, Pam Kalish, Winner's Circle 9/14 p 26.
 Adelson, April, on Molly Brown, Easter Seal 11/2 p 33.
 Advocate, The, Sue Schlegel, Warrington Lions 8/17 p 31.
 After Dark, David Boley, St. Mary's School 8/31 p 43.
 Against The Odds, Beth Dickinson, Round Tree Farm 8/17 p 41.
 Air Ease, Dan Weber Denver Summer Classic 7/20 p 56.
 Alfalfa in Clover, Pam Herman, Warrenton Pony 7/27 p 48, Hampton Jr. 8/31 p 50.
 Allen, Linda, on Heat Wave wins "I Dream" Celebrity Grand Prix 12/14 p 22.
 Allen, Trudi, Crackerjack, Southern California Exposition, 7/6 p 22.
 Almost Famous, Jack Towell, Spartanburg Jr. League 10/19 p 42.
 Amazing Grace, James Turner, Iowa City Charity 10/12 p 48.
 Ambassador, The, Shelly Snavelly, Hampton Jr. 8/31 p 50.
 Amen, Traci, on William Tell at Ca. State Fair 10/12 p 22.
 American Gold Cup, 1979, Philadelphia, PA, 5 photos 9/21 p 72.
 American Jumping Derby, Portsmouth, Rhode Island 10/5 p 60.
 Andrews, Tricia, April Rullah, Mount Snow 9/7 p 30.
 Anheuser-Busch Clydesdales in Capitol Centre at Wash. D.C. International 11/9 p 47.
 Anonymous, Vince Dugan, Loon's Meet Stable 10/12 p 38.
 April Rullah, Tricia Andrews, Mount Snow 9/7 p 30.
 Arise, Karen Kerby, Waterloo Hunt Club 8/3 p 17.
 Ashe, Molly, Blitzen, Warrenton Pony 7/27 p 48.
 Assagart King, John Roche, Royal Dublin 9/7 p 48.
 Back Talk, Stacie Fluke, 1747 Farm 10/12 p 44.
 Baldwin, Mary Cary, Sweep The Market, Hampton Classic 9/28 p 24.
 Bandit, Ian Millar, Hornby 8/31 p 30.
 Baker, Jerry, at American Gold Cup 9/21 p 72.
 Belin, Lynn, Share a Smile, at South Florida Fair 11/30 p 26.
 Bell, Patsy, on Time Again at Flintbridge Riding Club Amateur 10/26 p 21, on Who Cares at Grand National (San Francisco) 11/30 p 30.
 Beowulf, Glen Schwartz at Crossgates 10/5 p 42.

Horse Show Photographs - Continued

- Beveridge, Kitty, on Shoot for the Sky at Warrenton 9/28 p 36.
- Bionic Woman, Susan Hutchison, Santa Anita National 7/27 p 17.
- Bishop, Lucy, Fanfare, Stanley Luke Farm 7/13 p 38.
- Bitter Herb, Mac Cone, Hamilton Hunt Show, Ontario, Canada 7/6 p 24.
- Black Magic, Sheila Ewasiuk, win CHSA Amateur Gold Medal at CHSA Medal Finals 11/2 p 26.
- Blair, Susan, on Spanky at Maple Shade Farm 8/24 p 38.
- Blind Faith, Boots Parker, at Memphis Hunter-Jumper 8/24 p 32.
- Blitzen, Molly Ashe, Warrenton Pony 7/27 p 48.
- Blossom, Nancy Bonham, Dayton 8/31 p 44.
- Bogley, Rose Marie on One More Tomorrow at Upperville 8/17 p 55.
- Boley, David, After Dark, St. Mary's School 8/31 p 43.
- Bonham, Max, On The Dot, Lower Aiken, Aiken, S.C. 7/6 p 30.
- Bonham, Nancy, on Blossom, Dayton 8/31 p 44.
- Bonnie, Mrs. E. S., Free Sailing, Traders Point 9/28 p 18.
- Bonnie, Mrs. Ned, Merlin, Detroit 7/20 p 24.
- Booger's Prince, Leslie Martin, at Maple Shade Farm 8/24 p 38.
- Boomerang, Eddie Macken (Ire.) at Spruce Meadows Masters, Canada 10/19 p 23.
- Boyle, Corrine, on Dallas at Santa Barbara Amateur 12/21 p 25.
- Bramson, Joni on Poetry Man at Santa Barbara Amateur 12/21 p 25.
- Brand New, Chris Leighton, Dayton 8/31 p 44.
- Brennan, Maureen, Traveller, Long Island Hounds Hunt Club 8/31 p 24.
- Brigadoon, Laureen Cameron, at Hillcroft Acres 10/5 p 50.
- Brighton Afterthought, Sarah Koenig, Sagaponack 7/27 p 22.
- Bristol Creme, Jennifer Hakker, Pegasus Place Variety 7/27 p 30.
- British Team, European Show Jumping Championships (David Broome, Derek Ricketts, Ronnie Masarella, Malcolm Pyrah, Caroline Bradley) 9/14 p 22.
- Brown, Buddy, Sandsablaze, at Washington International in 1977 8/29 p 51.
- Brzoza, Linda, Lickity Split, Stanley Luke Farm 7/13 p 38.
- Bucaneer, Thea Nielson, Flintridge Riding Club Amateur 10/26 p 22.
- Buchanan, "Timmy," on Miss Glendale, showed in 1970's 11/16 p 18.
- Buckley, Katie, Lion's Share, at Wayne-DuPage 8/24 p 29.
- Buda, Pam, Time for Blues, Helping Hand, Old Westbury 7/6 p 40.
- Bull Moose, Mrs. Stewart B. McKinney, Mount Snow 9/7 p 30.
- Burr, Leslie, Silk N' Satin, Mount Snow 9/7 p 30, at American Jumping Derby 10/5 p 60, at Pa. National 11/9 p 35, on Chase The Clouds at Wash. D.C. International 11/9 p 48.
- Busch, August A., driving four-in-hand at Wash. D.C. International 11/9 p 48.
- Calypso, Melanie Smith, win Beval Speed Stake at Am. Gold Cup 9/21 p 72, at American Jumping Derby 10/5 p 60.
- Cameron, Lauree, on Brigadoon, Hillcroft Acres 10/5 p 50.
- Canadian Counsel, Chris Summers, C. P. Graham Stables 8/3 p 22.
- Canadian Voyager, Mary Jane Hunt, Roanoke Valley 7/27 p 26.
- Candy's Man, Lisa Wiener, Snowbird 8/10 p 30.
- Capital Center, Washington D.C. International Horse Show Site 11/9 p 47.
- Capper, Lisa, Sebastian, Showday National 7/6 p 52.
- Double Feature, Warrenton Pony 7/27 p 48.
- Carr, Lynne, Liseter Friendship, Maryland Pony 7/27 p 36.
- Carstens, Sally, Seven Eleven, Toschwood Farm 8/3 p 28.
- Carter, George, Vandy Knoll Farm 9/21 p 69.
- Cassandra, Lisa Running at Santa Barbara Amateur 12/21 p 25.
- Castleman, Jerry on Dear Brutus making 76" jump 11/30 p 12.
- Caviar, Sara Ann Steuben, Blue Cloud Farms 10/19 p 30.
- Centennial, Jeannie Watt, Warrenton 9/28 p 36.
- Centerfold, Phoebe DeMott, Here & There Farm 11/23 p 32.
- Chadron, Mary Jane Hunt, Springfield Plantation 12/7 p 38.
- Chanel, Jackie Winebrener, Showday National 7/6 p 52.
- Chapot, Frank at American Jumping Derby w/Mason Phelps, Jr. and Gene Misch 10/5 p 59.
- Charles, Tommy on Silver Point, Foggy Meadows 12/21 p 38.
- Charolette, Robert Smith, Quentin Riding Club 10/19 p 38.
- Chase The Clouds, Leslie Burr, Wash. D.C. International 11/9 p 48.
- Cheska, Richard, Image, Indiana State Fair 8/10 p 28.
- Chippendale, Sandy Van Kirk, Middlesex County 7/20 p 42.
- City Lights, Susan Sawyer, Nassau County AHRC 9/21 p 62, at Wash. D. C. International 11/9 p 48.
- Claret, Jeff McVean, Royal Dublin 9/7 p 48.
- Clayton, Jeff, Semi-Tough, Germantown Labor Day 10/5 p 40.
- Clyde, Jane B. Vaughan, Ramblewood Charity 8/3 p 25.
- Coco, Maureen McGarvey, Western Pa. PHA 8/10 p 22.
- Collman, Chris, Georgie Girl, Pikes Peak Coptail 7/27 p 20.
- Comic Story, Jeff Welles, Keswick 8/24 p 42.
- Concannon, Dina, on Valentino, Red Fox 10/5 p 44.
- Cone, Mac, Bitter Herb, Hamilton Hunt, Ontario, Canada 7/6 p 24.
- Cordial Image, Mimi Crocker, Ox Ridge 7/13 p 25.
- Course Designer, Mrs. Patricia Neff, Springbrook 7/27 p 28.
- Crace, Jeffrey, Harrow Blue, Sussex Country 9/7 p 18.
- Crackerjack, Trudi Allen Southern California Exposition 7/6 p 22.
- Creighton, Daryn, Irish Brass, Oak View Fall 10/19 p 34.
- Crespin Match, Mrs. Con Power, Royal Dublin 9/7 p 47.
- Crews, Amy, on Sunny Mindance, best ch'd rider, Pinewood Farms 11/2 p 38.
- Crocker, Mimi, Cordial Image, Ox Ridge 7/13 p 25.
- Crompton, Robert C., Wall Street Trader, Four Seasons 8/3 p 20.
- Crimson and Clover, Lucy Rutter, Showday National 7/6 p 52, Keswick 8/24 p 43.
- Crutchfield, Nancy, Summer-Lovin, American Cancer Society 8/20 p 32.
- Custom Made, Chris Rachuba, Hampton Jr. 8/31 p 50.
- Dahlman, Jennifer, Dutch Trim, Long Island Hounds Hunt Club 8/31 p 24.
- Dahmer, Carrie, on Day Dreamer, BHJC Estes Park 9/14 p 36.
- Dallas, Corrine Boyle, Santa Barbara Amateur 12/21 p 25.
- L'Ambrosio, George, Davant, Mount Snow 9/7 p 30.
- Rags, Nassau County AHRC 9/21 p 62.
- Demuraz, Mark Laskin, The Royal Winter Fair 12/7 p 23.
- D'Anca, Katrina, on Woodbine, Here & There Farm 10/26 p 30.
- Darby, Joe, L.A., Forsyth Charity 8/10 p 17, on Petite Etoile, Warrenton 9/28 p 36.
- Dark Continent, Mary Zimmerman, Traders Point 9/28 p 19.
- Darst, Seth, Tabasco, Denver Summer Classic 7/20 p 56.
- D'Artagnan, Dan Short, Somerset County Fair 9/21 p 66.
- Davant, George D'Ambrosio, Mount Snow 9/7 p 30.
- Dawson, Nancy, Easter Luster, Keswick 8/24 p 42.
- Day Dreamer, Carrie Dahmer, BHJC Estes Park 9/14 p 36.
- Dear Brutus, Jerry Castleman making 76" jump 11/30 p 12.
- deLeyer, Harry, on Dutch Crown, 2nd in Am. Gold Cup 9/21 p 72, tipping hat 9/28 p 58, American Jumping Derby 10/5 p 60, on Dutch Idle, Newcomb Hospital Show 10/26 p 45.
- Dello Joio, Norman, on Allegro, Royal Winter Fair 12/7 p 23.
- DeMott, Phoebe, on Centerfold, Here & There Farm 11/23 p 32.
- Denver Summer Classic, 4 photos 7/20 p 56.
- Dickey, Ken, on Quiet Man, Santa Barbara Amateur 12/21 p 25.
- Dickinson, Beth, Against The Odds, Round Tree Farm 8/17 p 41.
- Diet Pepsi, Barbara Kirby, Boone County Fair 8/24 p 24.
- Dixon, Mr. and Mrs. F. Eugene, American Gold Cup 9/21 p 72.
- Doc O'Day, Katherine Gifford, Mount Snow 9/7 p 30.
- Don't Tamper, M. Firestone, Hornby 8/31 p 30.
- Doubler, Anne Shutze, S. GA Hunter-Jumper Ass'n. 11/30 p 18.
- Double Feature, Lisa Capper, Warrenton Pony 7/27 p 48.
- Double Take, Cathie Johnson, Warrenton Pony 7/27 p 48.
- Dowdy Feathers, Kim Rachuba, Loudoun Pony & Junior, 7/13 p 42.
- Dugan, Vince, on Anonymous, Loon's Meet 10/12 p 38.
- Durban Castle, Susan Slocum PA National 11/9 p 35.
- Dutch Crown, Harry deLeyer, 2nd in the Am. Gold Cup 9/21 p 72, 9/28 p 59.
- Dutch Idle, Harry deLeyer, New Comb Hospital Horse Show 10/26 p 45.
- Dutch Trim, Jennifer Dahlman, Long Island Hounds Hunt Club 8/31 p 24.
- Eaden Vale, Bernie Traurig, 3rd at American Gold Cup 9/21 p 72.
- Early Doug, Phantasm, Waterloo Show 8/3 p 16.
- Easter Luster, Nancy Dawson, Keswick 8/24 p 42.
- Ebin, Julie, Orphan Annie, Iowa-Nebraska 8/31 p 41.
- Emery, Janice, Night Mare, Round Tree Farm 8/17 p 40.
- Especially So, Angie Heggood, Heaven Trees Farm 12/21 p 45.
- Evsaham, Helen Horner, Long Run, Louisville, KY 7/6 p 28.
- Ever Ready, Mark Mullen, Santa Barbara National 8/17 p 23.
- Ever So, Charlie Weaver, Indiana State Fair 8/10 p 26.
- Everybody's Watchin', Debbie Shaffner, Valley Hunt Club 7/20 p 28.
- Ewasiuk, Sheila, Black Magic wins CHSA Amateur Gold Medal at CHSA Medal Finals 11/2 p 26.
- Fair Cast, Rodney Jenkins, Middleburg National 9/14 p 52.
- Famiano, Diane, Savoy Brown, Snowbird 8/10 p 30.
- Fanfare, Lucy Bishop, Stanley Luke Farm 7/13 p 38.
- Fantasy, Asbury Hill Farm, Sussex County 9/17 p 19.
- Fantasy Park, Mickey Hayden, LaJolla Farms Fall 11/2 p 38.
- Farnley Lettuce, Neil Stringer, Warrenton Pony 7/27 p 48.
- Farnley Sealight, Mildred Ganzel, Heaven Trees Farm 12/21 p 44.
- Farnley Velita, Rachael Vogtle, Springfield Plantation 9/28 p 34.
- Ferry, Robert, on Princess Ashley, High Oaks Farm 10/19 p 26.
- Flexible Flyer, Celia Landegger, Star Lea 8/17 p 24.
- Flowerdale Dancing Lady and Bridget McManus, Schaghticoke Fair 11/16 p 33.
- Fluke, Stacie, Back Talk, 1747 Farm Show 10/12 p 44.
- Foster, Becky, Will, Maryland Pony 7/27 p 35.
- Fowler, Tom, on Star Rookie, Forsyth Charity 8/10 p 16.
- Freddy Farkle, Tee Rodriguez, Nashville Charity 8/31 p 22.
- Free Sailing, Mrs. E.S. Bonnie, Traders Point 9/28 p 18.
- French, Elizabeth (Bunny) on Set Point 11/16 p 8.
- Frisbee, Jeanne Jurecic, Wayne DuPage 8/24 p 28.
- Full House, Mary Jo Kursinski, at Grand National (San Francisco) 11/30 p 30.
- Full Of It, Sally Sadler, 1747 Farm 10/12 p 44.
- Gabriel, Betty Oare, Warrenton 9/28 p 38, at Wash. D.C. International 11/9 p 48.
- Gaertner, Susie on Royal Twist, Ramblewood 12/21 p 46.
- Gaeles, Adrienna, Touch the Sun, Quebec City Summer Festival 8/17 p 35.
- Gallagher, Lyn, Gypsy Bonfire, Marlton Equestrian Center 7/20 p 20.
- Gandsey, Laurie, Rash Retreat, Santa Anita National 7/27 p 18.
- Ganzel, Mildred, Farnley Sealight, Heaven Trees Farm 12/21 p 44.
- Gaston, Gigi, on Icy Paws, Santa Barbara National 8/17 p 21.
- Gaydas, Royal Pleasure, Hunt Cap Farms 8/3 p 30.
- Gentleman's Gray, Mark Mullen, CA State Fair 10/12 p 21.
- Gentry, Sara, on Quasar, Fleetwing Farm 9/28 p 38, on In Concert wins CHSA Gold Medal at CHSA Medal Finals 11/2 p 26.
- Georgie Girl, Chris Collman, Pikes Peak Coptail 7/27 p 20.
- Get It Straight, Scott Williamson, Middleburg National 9/14 p 52.
- Gifford, Katherine, on Doc O'Day, Mount Snow 9/7 p 30.
- Glencoe, Bobbie Stedding, Family 9/7 p 22.
- Godspeed, Hillary Kuhne, LaJolla Farms Fall 11/2 p 38.
- Golden Gloves, Marjorie Sloan, Showday National 7/6 p 52.
- Goodness Gracious, Sasha Wood receive trophy 8/24 p 36.
- Goodtime Charley, Cindy Langston, Dallas Jr. Hunter & Jumper 12/14 p 34.
- Good Will, Laura Kent, Ramblewood 10/5 p 34.
- Graduate, The, Daryle Pirtle, Chagrin Valley 8/24 p 19.
- Graffiti, Ginger Robertson, Oak View Fall 10/19 p 34.
- Graham, Frank, on Mesmerized, Coppergate Farm 9/28 p 32.
- Graham, H., Don't Tamper, Hornby 8/31 p 30.
- Graham, Vivian, on Sunflight, Memphis Hunter-Jumper Classic 8/24 p 33.
- Green Spring Valley Hounds Hunt Team at Washington International (Ann Fenwick, Charles Fenwick, Jack S. Griswold) 11/30 p 22.
- Greene, Stanley, with Mrs. David Sharp and Mrs. Redmond Toerge (Guess Who Photo) 9/21 p 31.
- Grubman, Richard, Sandman, Family Show 9/7 p 22.
- Gypsy Bonfire, Lynn Gallagher, Marlton Equestrian Center 7/20 p 20.
- Hai Karate, Ken Norstrom, LaJolla Farms Fall 11/2 p 38.
- Hakker, Jennifer, Bristol Creme, Pegasus Place Variety 7/27 p 30.
- Hammond, Lisa, Precious Moment, Middleburg National 9/14 p 52.

Horse Show Photographs - Continued

- Happy Go Lucky, Lisa Running, Rancho Santa Fe 9/7 p 15.
- Hard Rain, Bonnie Primack, Denver Summer Classic 7/20 p 56.
- Harper, Geoff Sutton, Germantown Labor Day 10/5 p 50.
- Harrow Blue, Jeffrey Crace, Sussex County 9/7 p 18.
- Harthill, Meha, Zim's Starlet, Nashville Charity 8/31 p 22.
- Hatfield, Debbie on Ironside, Randlewood 12/21 p 46.
- Hayden, Mickey, on Fantasy Park, LaJolla Farms Fall 11/2 p 38.
- Haymaker, John Korenak, St. Louis National 11/16 p 55.
- Haynes, Bruce, Top Flight, Loudoun Pony & Junior 7/13 p 42.
- Heat Wave, Linda Allen, win "I Dream" Celebrity Grand Prix 12/14 p 22.
- Heggdo, Angie on Especially So, Heaven Trees Farm 12/21 p 45.
- Herbie, Herbert Shank, Warrington Lions 8/17 p 30.
- Herman, Pam, Alfalfa in Clover, Warrenton Pony 7/27 p 48, Hampton 8/31 p 51.
- Hi Jack, Kelly Valenti, Toschwood 8/3 p 26.
- High Living, Yvonne Todd, Red Fox 10/5 p 44.
- High Noon Comet, Allisyn Jennings, American Jumping Derby Benefit 8/24 p 20.
- High Roller, Julie Isaac, Denver Summer Classic 7/20 p 56.
- Hill, Suzanne, Remember Me, South Florida Fair 8/31 p 28.
- Hoodwink, Martha Lindner, Grant's Farm Manor 9/28 p 40.
- Horne, Helen, Evasham, Long Run 7/6 p 28.
- Horoscope, Lisa Running, LaJolla Farms Fall 11/2 p 38.
- Hough, Linda on Modest Man, Santa Barbara National 8/17 p 22.
- Houston, Joanne, Shakespeare, Hunter Hill Classic 9/28 p 26.
- Hunt, Mary Jane, Canadian Voyager, Roanoke Valley 7/27 p 26, on Chadron, Springfield Plantation 12/7 p 38.
- Hutchison, Susan, Bionic Woman, Santa Anita National 7/27 p 17.
- Icy Paws, Gigi Gaston Santa Barbara National 8/17 p 21.
- Image, Richard Cheska, Indiana State Fair 8/10 p 26.
- In Concert, Sara Gentry, wins CHSA Gold Medal at CHSA Medal Finals 11/2 p 26.
- Irish Brass, Daryn Creighton, Oak View Fall 10/19 p 34.
- Irish Team wins Aga Khan trophy at Royal Dublin Horse Show (Paul Darragh, Captain Con Power, James Kernan, Eddie Macken) 9/7 p 26.
- Iron Duke, The, Dennis Murphy, Royal Winter Fair 12/7 p 22.
- Ironsides, Debby Hatfield, Randlewood 12/21 p 46.
- Isaac, Julie, High Roller, Denver Summer Classic 7/20 p 56.
- Ivory Cross, Jeannie Larkin, Showday National 7/6 p 52.
- Jacobs, Kieth, Trelawney, American Cancer Society 8/10 p 32.
- James Q., Ann Weiss, Hunting Hollow
- Jenkins, Rodney, Fair Cast, Middleburg National 9/14 p 52, on Second Balcony, American Jumping Derby 10/5 p 60, on Providence, American Jumping Derby, 10/5 p 60, on There'll Be Times, National (Madison Square Garden) 11/23 p 24.
- Jennings, Allisyn, on High Noon Comet, American Jumping Derby Benefit 8/24 p 20.
- Jet Run, Michael Matz, American Gold Cup 9/21 p 72.
- Johnson, Cathie, Double Take, Warrenton Pony 7/27 p 48.
- Jump and Turn, Rodney Jenkins demonstrates at Cleveland Grand Prix 8/17 p 56.
- Jungherr, Mark, Just Plain Wilbur, Hampton Classic 9/28 p 24.
- Jurecic, Jeanne, on Frisbee, Wayne-DuPage 8/24 p 28.
- Just Plain Wilbur, Mark Jungherr, Hampton Classic 9/28 p 24.
- Kalish, Pam, on Above Suspicion, Winner's Circle 9/14 p 26.
- Keller, Richard, on Wildwood, CA. Pro. Horsemen's Ass'n Show 10/5 p 26.
- Kensington, Lu Thomas, Grand National 11/30 p 31.
- Kent, Laura, on Good Will, Randlewood 10/5 p 34.
- Kerby, Karen, Arise, Waterloo Hunt Club 8/3 p 17.
- Kingery, Jimmy, Mr. Bar Do Too, Hampton Classic 9/28 p 24.
- Kirby, Barbara, Diet Pepsi, Boone County Fair 8/24 p 24.
- Kligerman, Brett, on Mimosa, Here & There Farm 10/5 p 48.
- Koenig, Sarah, Brighton Afterthought, Sagaponack 7/27 p 22.
- Kommlan, Kris, on Shortstop, Loudoun Pony & Junior 7/13 p 43, Quentin Riding Club 10/19 p 38.
- Korenak, John on Haymaker, St. Louis National Show 11/16 p 55.
- Kuhne, Hillary, on Godspeed, La Jolla Farms Fall 11/2 p 38.
- Kursinski, Mary Jo, on Full House, Grand National 11/30 p 30.
- L.A., Joe Darby, Forsyth Charity 8/10 p 17.
- La Jolla Farms, junior amateur owner hunter classic course 7/20 p 38.
- Lambay Starry Eyes, James Jones 9/7 p 48.
- Lampton Robert, Party Time, Lower Aiken 7/6 p 30.
- Landed Gentry, Sarah Salant, Stoney Brook 7/6 p 32.
- Landegger, Celia on Flexible Flyer, Star Lea 8/17 p 24.
- Langston, Cindy, on Goodtime Charley, Dallas Jr. Hunter & Jumper 12/14 p 34.
- Larkin, Jeannie, Ivory Cross, Showday National 7/6 p 52.
- Laskin, Mark, on Damuras, Royal Winter Fair 12/7 p 23.
- Lassiter, Cathy, Sweet Home Alabama, Springfield Plantation 9/28 p 34.
- Lee, Judy, Like a Charm, Nashville Charity 8/31 p 23, National (Madison Square Garden) 11/23 p 25.
- Leighton, Chris, on Brand New, Dayton 8/31 p 44.
- Lenahan, Brian, Lime Hill, Western PA PHA 8/10 p 22.
- Lenahan, Kevin, Touch of Class, Middleburg National 9/14 p 52.
- Leon, Armand, American Jumping Derby 10/5 p 60.
- Leone, Mark, The "Medal" Winner 11/16 p 12.
- Leone, Peter, on Rain Forest, PA National 11/9 p 35.
- Levenson, Hillel, congratulates Michael Matz on winning AM Gold Cup 9/21 p 72.
- Lickity Split, Linda Brozoza, Stanley Luke Farm 7/13 p 38.
- Like a Charm, Judy Lee, Nashville Charity 8/31 p 22, National (Madison Square Garden) 11/23 p 25.
- Lindner, Martha, on Hoodwink, Grant's Farm Manor 9/28 p 40.
- Lion's Share, Katie Buckley, Wayne-DuPage 8/24 p 29.
- Lime Hill, Brian Lenahan, Western PA PHA 8/10 p 22.
- Liseter Daybreak, Susan Stevenson, Hunt Cap Farms 8/3 p 30.
- Liseter Friendship, Lynne Carr, Maryland Pony 7/27 p 36.
- Little Doc, Maryanne Steiert, Mount Snow 9/7 p 30.
- Long Return, Lauren McKenzie National Sports Festival 8/17 p 6.
- Louis Bo, Betsy Pfeiffer, Nashville Charity 8/31 p 23.
- Love-A-Fayre, Judith Verno, American Jumping Derby 8/24 p 20.
- Lovelle, Marianne, Second Time Around, Robert Murphy Stables 8/31 p 34.
- Lytle, Cindy, Peeping Tom, Warrenton Pony 7/27 p 48.
- Macken, Eddie, on Boomerang, Spruce Meadows Masters, Canada 10/19 p 23.
- MacPherson, Shelagh, Something Brewing, Hornby 8/31 p 30, Sutton 9/14 p 50, Seneca College 10/26 p 49.
- Madden, Meighan, Nassau Suffolk Horsemen's Ass'n 8/17 p 25.
- Mahr, Cary, on Prized Possession, Fleetwing Farm 9/28 p 38.
- Maines, Stephen, Mr. Soots, Nashville Charity 8/31 p 22.
- Mansolino, Robin, Monopoly, Middlesex County 7/20 p 43.
- March On, Joan Scharffenberger, Memphis Hunter-Jumper Classic 8/24 p 33.
- Marconi, Kim, Sporting Spirit, Southern California Exposition, 7/6 p 22.
- Mark, Greame Thomas, Quebec City Summer Festival 8/17 p 36.
- Martin, Carrie, Toy Soldier, Keswick 8/24 p 42.
- Martin, Leslie & Booger's Prince, Mapleshade Farm 8/24 p 38.
- Martucci, Donna, on Roulette, Quentin Riding Club 10/19 p 38.
- Masters, Patti, Shawnee, NMHJ, Albuquerque, NM 7/6 p 36.
- Matz, Michael, congratulated for winning Am. Gold Cup 9/21 p 72, on Jet Run, Am. Gold Cup, 9/21 p 72, on Jet Run, Royal Winter Fair 12/7 p 23.
- Mazella, Francesca, on Merry Molly, Golden's Bridge Hounds 10/5 p 29.
- McGarvey, Maureen, Coco, Western PA PHA 8/10 p 22.
- McKenzie, Lauren, Long Return, National Sports Festival 8/17 p 6.
- McKinney, Mrs. Stewart B., Bull Moose, Mount Snow 9/7 p 30.
- McMahon, Mrs. Judy, Parkhill, Royal Dublin 9/7 p 48.
- McManus, Bridget, & Flowerdale Dancing Lady, Schaghticoke Fair 11/16 p 33.
- McDean, Jeff, on Claret, Royal Dublin 9/7 p 48.
- Merlin, Mrs. Ned Bonnie, Detroit 7/20 p 24.
- Merry Molly, Francesca Mazella, Golden's Bridge Hounds 10/5 p 29.
- Messina, Patricia, on Minstrel Song, Suffolk Farm 10/28 p 38.
- Mezmerized, Frank Graham, Coppergate Farm 9/28 p 32.
- Middleburg National Horse Show, 7 photos 9/14 p 52.
- Millar, Ian, Bandit, Hornby 8/31 p 30.
- Millhouse, Cathi Thurston, Hi-Lo 11/23 p 28.
- Mimosa, Brett Kligerman, Here & There Farm 10/5 p 48.
- Minstrel Song, Patricia Messina, Suffolk Farms 10/26 p 38.
- Misch, Gene at American Jumping Derby w/Frank Chapot and Mason Phelps Jr. 10/5 p 59.
- Miss Glendale, "Timmy" Buchanan, showed in 1970's 11/16 p 18.
- Mr. Appes, Mia Wood receive trophy 8/24 p 36.
- Mr. Bar Do Too, Jimmy Kingery, Hampton Classic 9/28 p 24.
- Mr. Gulfstream, Scott Williamson, Middleburg National 9/14 p 52.
- Mr. Soots, Stephen Maines, Nashville Charity 8/31 p 22.
- Mitzi Go Lightly, Sandy Nielsen, Eastern States 10/26 p 26.
- Modest Man, Linda Hough, Santa Barbara National 8/17 p 22.
- Molly Brown, April Adelson, Easter Seal 11/2 p 33.
- Monahan, Katie, on The Roofer, American Jumping Derby 10/5 p 60, on Silver Exchange, PA National 11/9 p 35.
- Monopoly, Robin Mansolino, Middlesex County 7/20 p 43.
- Morris, George, American Jumping Derby 10/5 p 60.
- Mount Snow, 6 photos 9/7 p 31.
- Mullen, Mark, Ever Ready, Santa Barbara National 8/17 p 23, on Gentleman's Gray at CA State Fair 10/12 p 21.
- Murphy, Dennis, on Tuscaloosa at Wash. D.C. International 11/9 p 48, on The Iron Duke, Royal Winter Fair 12/7 p 22.
- Music Row, Ronnie Mutch, Sussex County 9/7 p 18.
- Must Be Hugh, Deborah, Toth, Hunting Hollow 8/10 p 34.
- Mutch, Ronnie, Music Row, Sussex County 9/7 p 18.
- Nathaniel Greene, Brenda Watson, Memphis Hunter-Jumper Classic 8/24 p 32.
- Nederlander, Scott, Southside, Detroit 7/20 p 25.
- Neff, Mrs. Patricia, Course Designer, Springbrook 7/27 p 28.
- Nielson, Sandy, on Mitzi Go Lightly, Eastern States 10/26 p 26.
- Nielson, Thea, Buccaneer, Flintridge Riding Club Amateur 10/26 p 22.
- Ninos, Meg, So Many Ways, Valley Hunt Club 7/20 p 28, New York State Fair 10/5 p 38.
- Night Mare, Janice Emery, Round Tree Farm 8/17 p 40.
- Northland's Jacob, Mary Schmitt, Forsyth Charity 8/10 p 16.
- Number One Spot, Patrick Rice, Huntington 11/9 p 30.
- Oare, Betty, on Gabriel, Warrenton 9/28 p 36, Wash. D.C. International 11/9 p 48.
- Obesen, Judy, Then Some, Germantown Charity 9/20 p 17.
- Obi-I-Kanobi, Bernie Traurig, Quebec City Summer Festival 8/17 p 35.
- Oliver Twist, Gary Ryman, Santa Anita National 7/27 p 18.
- Olyphant, Hillary, Velocious, Middleburg National 9/14 p 52.
- On The Dot, Max Bonham, Lower Aiken 7/6 p 30.
- Orphan Annie, Julie Ebin, Iowa-Nebraska 8/31 p 41.
- Overnite Sensation, Don Stewart, Randlewood 10/5 p 34.
- Parker, Boots, Blind Faith, Memphis Hunter-Jumper 8/24 p 32.
- Parkhill, Mrs. Judy McMahon, Royal Dublin 9/7 p 48.
- Party Time, Robert Lampton, Lower Aiken 7/6 p 30.
- Peeping Tom, Cindy Lytle, Warrenton Pony 7/27 p 48.
- Pembaur, Lisa, on Tilly Do, PA National 11/9 p 35.
- Pennsylvania National, 7 photos 11/9 p 35.
- Perry, Kathy presents trophy 8/24 p 36.
- Peter Pan, Red Pfohl, Ohio State Fair 9/28 p 23, PA National 11/9 p 35.
- Petite Etoile, Joe Darby, Warrenton 9/28 p 36.
- Pfeiffer, Betsy, Luis Bo, Nashville Charity 8/31 p 23.
- Pfuhl, Red, Peter Pan, Ohio State Fair 9/28 p 23, PA National 11/9 p 35, on Fossum Corner Big John, Palm Beach 12/7 p 34.
- Phantasm, Doug Early, Waterloo 8/3 p 16.
- Phelps, Mason, Jr. at American Jumping Derby w/ Gene Misch and Frank Chapot 10/5 p 59.
- Piersol, Linda Lee, Split Decision, Maryland Pony 7/27 p 35.
- Pirtle, Daryl, on The Graduate, Chagrin Valley 8/24 p 19.
- Poetry Man, Joni Bramson, Santa Barbara Amateur 12/21 p 25.
- Follard, Heather, Tanqueray, Middleburg National 9/14 p 52.
- Fossum Corner Big John, Red Pfohl, Palm Beach Show 12/7 p 34.
- Power, Mrs. Con, Crespin Match, Royal Dublin 9/7 p 47.
- Precious Moment, Lisa Hammond, Middleburg National 9/14 p 52.
- Primack, Bonnie, Hard Rain, Denver Summer Classic 7/20 p 56.
- Prince Fails, Robin White, Fox Cry Farm 12/14 p 28.

Horse Show Photographs - Continued

- Princess Ashley, Robert Ferry, High Oaks Farm 10/19 p 26.
- Prized Possession, Cary Mahr, Fleetwing Farm 9/28 p 38.
- Providence, Rodney Jenkins, American Jumping Derby 10/5 p 60.
- Pyewacket, Alice Rowan, Warrenton 9/28 p 36.
- Quasar, Sara Gentry, Fleetwing Farm 9/28 p 38.
- Quick Draw, Brenda Watson, Colonial Cup Mini-Prix 12/28 p 18.
- Quiet Man, Ken Dickey, Santa Barbara Amateur 12/21 p 25.
- Rachuba, Chris, on Custom Made, Hampton Jr. 8/31 p 50.
- Rachuba, Kim, Dowdy Feathers, Loudoun Pony & Junior 7/13 p 42.
- Rackley, Todd, on Sensitivity, Wayne-DuPage 8/24 p 28.
- Radnor II, Melanie Smith, American Jumping Derby 10/5 p 60.
- Rags, Anthony D'Ambrosio, Nassau County AHRC 9/21 p 62.
- Rain Forest, Peter Leone, PA National 11/9 p 35.
- Rash Retreat, Laurie Gandsey, Santa Anita National 7/27 p 18.
- Regina, Lisa on Socks Appeal, Foggy Meadows Farm 12/21 p 38.
- Remember Me, Suzanne Hill, South Florida Fair 8/31 p 28.
- Rice, Patrick, Number One Spot, Huntington 11/9 p 30.
- Robertson, Ginger, Grafitti, Oak View Fall 10/19 p 34.
- Roche, John, Assagart King, Royal Dublin 9/7 p 48.
- Rodriguez, Tee, Freddy Farkie, Nashville Charity 8/31 p 22.
- Roman, Gerd Wiltfang at European Show Jumping Championship 9/14 p 23.
- Roofer, The, Katie Monahan, American Jumping Derby 10/5 p 60.
- Roulette, Donna Martucci, Quentin Riding Club 10/19 p 39.
- Rowan, Alice, on Pyewacket, Warrenton 9/28 p 36.
- Royal Dublin Horse Show, Dublin, Ireland, 6 photos 9/7 p 48.
- Royal Pleasure, Darlene Gaydas, Hunt Cap Farms 8/3 p 30.
- Royal Twist, Susie Gaertner, Ramblewood 12/21 p 46.
- Rudd, Terry on Fat City, Royal Winter Fair 12/7 p 23.
- Rumours, Lisa Tarnapol, Ox Ridge 7/13 p 25.
- Running, Lisa on Happy Go Lucky, Rancho Santa Fe 9/7 p 15, on Horoscope, La Jolla Farms Fall 11/2 p 38, on Cassandra, Santa Barbara Amateur 12/21 p 25.
- Rutter, Lucy, Crimson and Clover, Showday National 7/6 p 52, at Keswick 8/24 p 43.
- Ruxton, Charlie Weaver, National 11/23 p 22.
- Ryman, Gary, Oliver Twist, Santa Anita National 7/27 p 18, on Scrimshaw, Flintridge 10/26 p 21.
- Sadler, Sally, Full Of It, 1747 Farm Show 10/12 p 44.
- Salant, Sarah, Landed Gentry, Stoney Brook 7/6 p 32.
- Sandman, Richard Grubman, Family 9/7 p 22.
- Sandsablaze, Buddy Brown, Washington International in 1977 8/24 p 51.
- Santa Barbara Amateur, 4 photos 12/21 p 25.
- Sanyo Music Center, Harvey Smith, presentation ceremonies, National (Madison Square Garden) 11/23 p 55.
- Satchmo, Missy Schroeder, Ohio State Fair 9/28 p 22.
- Savoy Brown, Diane Famiano, Snowbird 8/10 p 30.
- Sawyer, Susan, City Lights, Nassau County AHRC 9/21 p 62, Wash. D.C. International 11/9 p 48.
- Scharffenberger, Joann on March On, Memphis Hunter-Jumper Classic 8/24 p 33.
- Schmitt, Mary, Northland's Jacob, Forsyth Charity 8/10 p 16.
- Schroeder, Missy, Satchmo, Ohio State Fair 9/28 p 22.
- Schulman, Kathy, Sounder, Greater Cincinnati 8/3 p 18.
- Schultz, Mrs. Davie presents trophy 8/24 p 36.
- Schwab, Suzanne, on Steamer Lane Newcomb Hospital 10/26 p 45.
- Schwartz, Glen, on Beowulf, Crossgates 10/5 p 43.
- Scrimshaw, Gary Ryman, Flintridge Riding Club Amateur 10/26 p 21.
- Sebastian, Lisa Capper, Showday National 7/6 p 52.
- Second Balcony, Rodney Jenkins, American Jumping Derby 10/5 p 60.
- Second Time Around, Marianne Lovelle, Robert Murphy Stables 8/31 p 34.
- Semi-Tough, Jeff Clayton, Germantown Labor Day 10/5 p 40.
- Sensitivity, Todd Rackley, Wayne-DuPage 8/24 p 28.
- Set Point, Elizabeth (Bunny) French 11/16 p 8.
- Seven Eleven, Toschwood Farm 8/3 p 26.
- Shakespeare, Joanne Houston, Hunter Hill Classic 9/28 p 28.
- Shank, Herbert, Herbie, Warrington Lions 8/17 p 30.
- Shaffner, Debbie, Everybody's Watchin', Valley Hunt Club 7/20 p 28.
- Share a Smile, Lynn Belin, South Florida Fair 11/30 p 26.
- Sharp, Mrs. David B., with Mrs. Redmond Toerge, and the late Stanley Greene (Guess Who Photo) 9/21 p 31.
- Shawnee, Patti Masters, NMHJ, Albuquerque, NM 7/6 p 36.
- Shoot for the Sky, Kitty Beveridge, Warrenton 9/28 p 36.
- Short, Dan, D'Artagnan, Somerset County Fair 9/21 p 66.
- Shortstop, Kris Kommilan, Loudoun Pony & Junior 7/13 p 43, Quentin Riding Club 10/19 p 38.
- Showday National, 5 photos 7/6 p 52.
- Shutze, Ann, on Doublar, South GA Hunter-Jumper Ass'n 11/30 p 16.
- Side Saddle Class at Upperville (Rose Marie Bogley, Berk Lee, Penny Rogers, Carol Coleman) 8/17 p 56.
- Silk N' Satin, Leslie Burr, Mount Snow 9/7 p 30, PA National 11/9 p 35.
- Silver Exchange, Katie Monahan, PA National 11/9 p 35.
- Silver Point, Tammy Charles, Foggy Meadows 12/21 p 38.
- Sloan, Marjorie, Golden Gloves, Showday National 7/6 p 52.
- Slocum, Susan, on Durban Castle, PA, National 11/9 p 35.
- Smith, Gordon, Volunteer, NMHJ, Albuquerque, NM 7/6 p 36.
- Smith, Harvey on Sanyo Music Center, presentation ceremonies, National (Madison Square Garden) 11/23 p 55.
- Smith, Melanie, Vivaldi, Ox Ridge 7/13 p 24, Calypso, win Beval Speed Stake, Am. Gold Cup 9/21 p 72, on Radnor II, American Jumping Derby 10/5 p 60, on Calypso, American Jumping Derby 10/5 p 60, leading international rider, on Val de Loire, Royal Winter Fair 12/7 p 23.
- Smith, Robert, Charlotte, Quentin Riding Club 10/19 p 38.
- Snappy Twist, Newcomb Hospital Show 10/26 p 44.
- Snively, Shelly, The Ambassador, Hampton Jr. 8/31 p 50.
- Socks Appeal, Lisa Regina, Foggy Meadows 12/21 p 38.
- So Many Ways, Meg Ninos, Valley Hunt Club 7/20 p 28, New York State Fair 10/5 p 38.
- Something Brewing, Shelagh MacPherson, Hornby 8/31 p 30, Sutton 9/14 p 50, Seneca College 10/26 p 19.
- Sounder, Kathy Schulman, Greater Cincinnati 8/3 p 18.
- Southside, Scott Nederlander, Detroit 7/20 p 25.
- Spanky, Susan Blair, Mapleshade Farm 8/24 p 38.
- Sparkle Plenty, Tres Abernathy, PA National 11/9 p 35.
- Spend the Winter, Pat Warren, Flintridge Riding Club Amateur 10/23 p 22.
- Split Decision, Linda Lee Piersol, Maryland Pony 7/27 p 35.
- Sporting Spirit, Kim Marconi, Southern California Exposition 7/6 p 22.
- Steamer Lane, Suzanne Schwab, Newcomb Hospital 10/26 p 45.
- Stedding, Bobbie, Glencoe, Family Show 9/7 p 22.
- Stiert, Maryanne, Little Doc, Mount Snow 9/7 p 30.
- Steuben, Sara Ann, on Caviar, Blue Cloud Farms 10/19 p 30.
- Stevens, Beth, Take a Chance, Spartanburg Jr. League 10/19 p 43.
- Stevenson, Susan, Liseter Daybreak, Hunt Cap Farms 8/3 p 30.
- Stewart, Don, on Overnite Sensation, Ramblewood 10/5 p 34.
- Star Rookie, Tom Fowler, Forsyth Charity 8/10 p 6.
- Stradan, Shannon, on Varni's Sunlight, Western Welsh 11/16 p 10.
- Streakin Stephen, Charlie Weaver, Traders Point 9/28 p 18.
- Stringer, Neil, Farnley Lettuce, Warrenton Pony 7/27 p 48.
- Sudden Charge, Christi Yelton, Dayton 8/31 p 45.
- Summer Horse Sports, 5 photos 8/17 p 56.
- Summer, Linda, So. FL Fair Horsemanship Series 12/28 p 30.
- Summer Lovin, Nancy Crutchfield, American Cancer Society 8/10 p 32.
- Summers, Chris, Canadian Council, C. P. Graham Stables 8/3 p 22.
- Sun Dance, Jane Thacker, N.C. State Championship 10/12 p 30.
- Sunflight, Vivian Graham, Memphis Hunter-Jumper Classic 8/24 p 33.
- Sunny Mindance, Amy Crews, Pinewood Farms 11/2 p 36.
- Sutton, Geoff, on Harper Germantown Labor Day 10/5 p 40.
- Sweep the Market, Mary Cary Baldwin, Hampton Classic 9/28 p 24.
- Sweet Home Alabama, Cathy Lassiter, Springfield Plantation 9/28 p 34.
- Tabasco, Seth Darst, Denver Summer Classic 7/20 p 56.
- Take A Chance, Beth Stevens, Spartanburg, Jr. League 10/19 p 43.
- Tanqueray, Heather Pollard, Middleburg National 9/14 p 52.
- Tarnapol, Lisa, Rumours, Ox Ridge 7/31 p 25.
- Test Pattern, Sally Weaver, Foggy Meadows 10/12 p 26.
- Thacker, Jane, Sun Dance, N.C. State Championship 10/12 p 30.
- Then Some, Judy Obesen, Germantown Charity 7/20 p 17.
- There'll Be Times, Rodney Jenkins, National (Madison Square Garden) 11/23 p 24.
- Thomas, Greame, Mark, Quebec City Summer Festival 8/17 p 36.
- Thomas, Lu, on Kensington, Grand National 11/30 p 30.
- Thurston, Cathi, Millhouse, Hi-Lo 11/23 p 28.
- Tilly Do, Lisa Pembaur, PA National 11/9 p 35.
- Timbercreek Morning Mist, AHSA Horse of the Year, Welsh Pleasure, Section B, Margaret Badger riding 11/16 p 29.
- Time Again, Patsy Bell, Flintridge Riding Club Amateur 10/26 p 21.
- Time for Blues, Pam Buda, Helping Hand 7/6 p 40.
- Todd, Yvonne, on High Living, Red Fox 10/5 p 44.
- Toerge, Mrs. Redmond W/Mrs. David B. Sharp and the late Stanley Greene (Guess Who Photo) 9/21 p 31.
- Top Flight, Bruce Haynes, Loudoun Pony & Junior 7/13 p 42.
- Toth, Deborah, Must Be Hugh, Hunting Hollow 8/10 p 34.
- Touch of Class, Kevin Lenehan, Middleburg National 9/14 p 52.
- Touch the Sun, Adrianna Galesi, Quebec City Summer Festival 8/17 p 35.
- Towell, Jack, on Almost Famous, Spartanburg Jr. League 10/19 p 42.
- Town Talk, Ellen Van Dyke, Germantown Charity 7/20 p 16.
- Toy Soldier, Carrie Martin, Keswick 8/24 p 42.
- Traurig, Bernie, Obi-I-Kanobi, Quebec City Summer Festival 8/17 p 35, on Eaden Vale, Am. Gold Cup 9/21 p 72.
- Traveler, Maureen Brennan, Long Island Hounds Hunt Club 8/31 p 24.
- Trelawney, Kieth Jacobs, American Cancer Society 8/10 p 32.
- Turner, James, Amazing Grace, Iowa City Charity 10/12 p 48.
- Tuscaloosa, Dennis Murphy, Wash. D.C. International 11/9 p 48.
- Vaillancourt, Michel, on Wrong Number, Wash. D.C. International 11/9 p 48.
- Valenti, Kelly, Hi Jack, Toschwood 8/3 p 26.
- Valentino, Dina Concannon, Red Fox 10/5 p 44.
- Vandy, George Carter, Knoll Farm, 9/21 p 68.
- Van Dyke, Ellen, Town Talk, Germantown Charity 7/20 p 16.
- Van Kirk, Sandy, Chippendale, Middlesex County 7/20 p 42.
- Varni's Sunlight, Shannon Stradan, Western Welsh 11/16 p 10.
- Vaughan, Jane B., Clyde, Ramblewood Charity 8/3 p 25.
- Velocious, Hillary Olyphant, Middleburg National 9/14 p 52.
- Verno, Judith, Love-A-Fayre American Jumping Derby 8/24 p 20.
- Vivaldi, Melanie Smith, Ox Ridge 7/13 p 24.
- Vogtle, Rachael, on Farnley Velita, Springfield Plantation 9/28 p 34.
- Volunteer, Gordon Smith, NMHJ, Albuquerque, NM 7/6 p 36.
- Wall Street Trader, Robert C. Crompton, Four Seasons 8/3 p 20.
- Warren, Pat, on Spend the Winter, Flintridge Riding Club Amateur 10/26 p 22.
- Warrenton Pony, 6 photos 7/27 p 48.
- Washington, D.C., International, site at Capitol Centre 11/9 p 47, 6 photos 11/9 p 48.
- Watson, Brenda on Nathaniel Greene, Memphis Hunter-Jumper Classic 8/24 p 32, on Quick Draw, Colonial Cup Mini-Prix 12/28 p 18.
- Watt, Jeannie, on Centennial, Warrenton 9/28 p 36.
- Weaver, Charlie, Ever So, Indiana State Fair 8/10 p 26.
- Streakin Stephen, Traders Point 9/28 p 18.
- Ruxton, National (Madison Square Garden) 11/23 p 22.
- Weaver, Sally on Test Pattern, Foggy Meadows 10/12 p 26.
- Weber, Dan, Air Ease, Denver Summer Classic 7/20 p 56.
- Weiss, Ann, James Q. Hunting Hollow 8/10 p 34.
- Welles, Jeff, Comic Story, Keswick 8/24 p 42.
- White, Robin, on Prince Failla, Fox Cry Farm 12/14 p 28.
- Who Cares, Patsy Bell, Grand National 11/30 p 30.
- Wiener, Lisa, Candy's Man, Snowbird 8/10 p 30.
- Wildwood, Richard Keller, CA Pro. Horsemen's Ass'n. Show 10/5 p 26.
- Will, Becky Foster, Maryland Pony 7/27 p 35.
- William Tell, Tracie Amen, CA State Fair Show 10/12 p 22.
- Williamson, CeCe, 1979 winner V.H.S.A. Equitation Finals 11/16 p 47.
- Williamson, Scott, Mr. Gulfstream, Middleburg National 9/14 p 52, Get It Straight, Middleburg National 9/14 p 52.
- Wiltfang, Gerd, on Roman, European Show Jumping

Horse Show Photographs - Continued

Championship 9/14 p 23.
Winebrenner, Jackie, Chanel, Showday National 7/6 p 52.
Wood, Mia, & Mr. Appee receive trophy 8/24 p 36.
Wood, Sasha & Goodness Gracious receive trophy 8/24 p 36.
Woodbine, Katrina D'Anca, Here & There Farm 10/26 p 30.
Wrong Number, Michel Vaillancourt, Wash. D.C. International 11/9 p 48.
Yelton, Christi, on Sudden Charge, Dayton 8/31 p 45.
Zatopec, George Chapman and Fiona Kinnear, Royal Dublin 9/7 p 48.
Zieba, Craig wins at National Sports Games for Cerebral Palsy 8/24 p 50.
Zimmerman, Mary, Dark Continent, Traders Point 9/28 p 19.
Zim's Starlet, Meha Harthill, Nashville Charity 8/31 p 22.

Hunter Pace Events & Trials Photographs

Abel-Smith, Mrs. William, on Lauderdale, at VA Field Hunter Championships 11/23 p 10.
Batterton, Mrs. Roy, on Remedi-N-Cure at VA Field Hunter Championships 11/23 p 10.
Fleckenstein, Amy, El Rasad, Camargo Hunter Trials 11/23 p 8.
Gerlin, Robert on Quiet Fire wins hunter pace ch. at Wilton, CT 12/21 p 12.
Gilman, Andrea, on Cheers, Warrenton Hunt Hunter Trials 11/23 p 12.
Glenmore Hunt Awards presentation for Hunter Pace, (Ginny Ragsdale & Terry Smith winners; Also pictured Frank McCutchen, George Larkins, Susan Larkins, Jr.-MFH) 12/21 p 10.
Harrison, Ellen, on Thimberling, Camargo Hunter Trials 11/23 p 8.
Lefferts, on Simona, wins VA Field Hunter Championship 11/23 p 10.
Lowery, Susan, on Suntan, Camargo Hunter Trials 11/23 p 8.
Martin, Sue, on Am I Good, Abbe Ranch Pair Pace Event 12/7 p 15.
Ragsdale, Ginny & Terry Smith win Glenmore Hunter Pace 12/21 p 10.
Schmidt, Gregg, on Sherman at Keswick 12/28 p 12.
Smith, Terry & Ginny Ragsdale win Glenmore Hunter Pace 12/21 p 10.
Terborg, Jesse, on City Flirt, Abbe Ranch Pair Pace Event 12/7 p 15.
Thomas, Chalky, on Bebe Rullah, Camargo Hunter Trials 11/23 p 8.
Win-A-Ginians at cross country team event, Hutton's Combined Training Center 11/23 p 17.

International Photographs

Bradley, Caroline, Tigre, Paris, France 8/3 p 28.
El Paso, Paul Schockemohle, Aachen Grand Prix 7/13 p 20.
Flashman, Robert Oliver, Royal International Horse Show, London, Eng. 8/10 p 18.
Irish Team, winners Nations Cup, Aachen, Germany 7/13 p 20.
Jolicœur, Robert, course designer at Hornby 8/31 p 59.
Oliver, Robert, on Flashman, Royal International Horse Show, London, Eng. 8/10 p 18.
Pyfrom, Barbara Anne on Speckled Bird, Kiwanis Club Show, Nassau, Bahamas 11/16 p 58.
Royal Winter Fair, 3 photos 12/7 p 22 p 23.
Schockemohle, Paul, El Paso, Aachen Grand Prix 7/13 p 20.
Speckled Bird, Barbara Anne Pyfrom, Kiwanis Club Show, Nassau, Bahamas 11/16 p 58.
Tigre, Caroline Bradley, Paris, France 8/3 p 28.
Vaillancourt, Michel on Wrong Number, Wash. D.C. International 11/9 p 48.
Washington International Horse Show, 6 photos 11/9 p 48, site in Capitol Center 11/9 p 47.
Wrong Number, Michel Vaillancourt, Wash. D.C. International 11/9 p 48.

Olympic and Pan-American Games Photographs

Jet Run, Michael Matz, Pan American individual jumping champion Gold Medal winner 7/27 p 5.
Matz, Michael, Jet Run, Pan American individual jumping champion Gold Medal winner 7/27 p 5.

Polo Photographs

Armstrong, Charles (Los Rancheros), U.S. Open Championships 7/13 p 8.
Armstrong, Stewart (Los Rancheros) U.S. Open Championships 7/13 p 8.
Burnt Mills defeated Peru in N.J. (Steve Rusmisi, Joe Prior, Fernando Mering, Joe Swift, Ed Merrill, and Kevin Murphy) 10/19 p 15.
Dyer, Jim, at Polo Clinic, Kentucky Horse Park 8/3 p 32.
Eastern Circuit Governor's Cup, Middleburg, VA, (Elroy Worsham, Phillip Stables, Rob Rinehart, Roger Rinehart, Ted Miller) 9/14 p 14.
Effendi, Podge el (Palm Beach), U.S. Open Championship 7/13 p 8.

Linfoot, Dr. William R., conducted polo clinic at Kentucky Horse Park 8/3 p 32.
Universal Chevrolet Challenge Cup, Burnt Mills, NJ (David Clark, Jimmy Brown, Cooper Williams, Harley Williams, Billy Paterniti, Phil Frank) 9/14 p 14.
Wigdahl, David (Palm Beach), U.S. Open Championship 7/13 p 8.
Wood, Elsie at Polo Clinic, Kentucky Horse Park 8/3 p 32.

Pony Club Photographs

Au Sable Valley Pony Club C team, winning Western New England Regional C Rally, Stowe, VT, (Ellie Madden, Tara Edwards, Tawn Edwards, Vicki Ryan, Chris Manget) 9/14 p 41.
Adams, Marilyn, White Knight, in swimming race, Middleburg-Orange County Pony Club 8/10 p 41.
Bacmeister, Cynthia at Inter-Regional Games 8/17 p 43.
Bennington Pony Club, winning C-1 Pony Club Team at Western New England Combined Tr. Regional Rally (Betsy Frost, Bonny Houle, Cindy Roberts, Michele Madison, Lee Briggs) 8/3 p 38.
Blakely, Carol, "A" Pony Clubber riding in ladies race at Genesee Valley in 1978 11/16 p 36.
Bopo, Kristine, Ponkapog Pony Club, receives A rating 10/19 p 46.
Capitol Region "E" team, win at USPC National Rally (Janet Prichard, Margot Goldsmith, Jennifer Erdley, Ann Adams, Carin Reynolds) James K. Ligon presents trophy 8/24 p 40.
Chapin, Samantha, at GMHA Youth Center Horsemanship Clinic 8/17 p 44.
Chelberg, Robby at Inter-Regional Games 8/17 p 43.
Clark, Ron, Wrangler, USPC North Central Regional Rally 8/10 p 42.
Clough, Rebecca at GMHA Youth Center Horsemanship Clinic 8/17 p 44.
Eastern New England Regional team wins Inter-Regional Dressage Rally (P. Dillon, R. Gearn, A. Eastman, J. White, M. Kinahan) 9/28 p 47.
England, Heber, past treas. U.S. Pony Clubs & member board of governors, on 80th birthday 12/7 p 51.
Gaffney, Sean, Tetrathlon competitor 11/16 p 22.
Games, USPC 1979 Inter-Regional, 7 photos 8/17 p 43.
Gerrish, Stacey with Upper Valley D-3 team 7/27 p 38.
Grand Cru, Patty Smith, 1979 USPC Inter-Regional Comb. Tr. Rally 8/10 p 40.
Hart, Rosemary with Upper Valley P.C. D-3 team 7/27 p 38.
Holt, Louise 8/31 p 47.
Hubbard, R. James and Mrs. (owner Deer Hill Farm) w/winning C-2 team at Western NY Regional Pony Club Rally 8/3 p 37.
Ilg, Missy receives sportsmanship award at Inter-Regional Games 8/17 p 42.
Kieversaar, Laura, at Inter-Regional Games 8/17 p 43.
Ligon, James, pres. of U.S. Pony Clubs, w/winning C-2 team (Limestone Pony Club) at Western New York Regional Pony Club Rally 8/3 p 37, w/Mendon Pony Club Games Team 8/17 p 43, w/Rockingham Pony Club Games Team 8/17 p 43, w/Capitol Region C.T. Team 8/24 p 40.
Limestone Pony Club winning C-2 team at Western New York Regional Pony Club Rally (Carla Schilling, Sue Shulte, Paula Whitney, Sue Mosey, Robin Cavanaugh) 8/3 p 37.
Malin, Mrs. Jesse presents Sportsmanship Trophy at Inter-Regional Games 8/17 p 42.
Mendon Pony Club Sr. Games Team (Western New York) at Inter-Regional Games with Jim Ligon, (Lori Erb, Heidi Stuart, John Williams, David Hedges, Robbie Giering) 8/17 p 43.
Menge, Melissa with Upper Valley P.C. D-3 team 7/27 p 38.
Montgomery, Justine with Upper Valley P.C. D-3 team 7/27 p 38.
Northern California-Hawaii Regional team wins Canadian Pony Club National Comb. Tr. Rally, (Holly Landers, Ilii Mederaris, Johanna Young) 9/21 p 21.
Old Chatham Pony Club C-2, C-3 Team at New York-Upper CT Regional Combined Training Rally 8/17 p 45.
Pack trip, USPC Sierra, (Lisa Cox, Bud Sweitzer, Cal Wise, Christie Wise, Dick Wise) 9/28 p 48.
Packing Demonstration by Cal Wise with Midge Wise, Pete Cox 9/28 p 49.
Pickering Hunt Pony Club Blue Team (Beth Fisher, Carolyn Denton, Lisa Koussis, Keith Taylor) C-1 competition at Eastern PA rally 8/31 p 49.
Potomac Pony Club presents check to USET (Carin Reynolds, Col. & Mrs. D.W. Thackeray, Anne Johnson, Donna Harting, Dr. William Bowen) 12/21 p 50.
Price, Nichole, Blue Mt. Training Rally 10/19 p 46.
Prichard, Jane and mount jump into the splash at National Pony Club Rally 8/24 p 39.
Richter, Anikke with Upper Valley P.C. D-3 team 7/27 p 38.
Rockingham Pony Club, Jr. Games Team, (Eastern

New England) at Inter-Regional Games with Jim Ligon (Kim Davis, Ashley Cleland, Laura Ruth, Michelle Bellia, Lisa Bellia) 8/17 p 43.
Rose Tree Pony Club Brown Team (Tracy Bower, Stacie Campbell, Mary Nowaczys, Sue Schwartz), D competition, Eastern PA rally 8/31 p 49.
Shirrell, Sarah, at Inter-Regional Games 8/17 p 43.
Smith, Patty, Grand Cru, 1979 USPC Inter-Regional Comb. Tr. Rally 8/10 p 46.
Swisher, Dan, Blue, N. CA-HA Regional CT rally 7/20 p 47.
Upper Valley Pony Club winning C-2 team at Western New England Comb. Tr. Rally (Lydia Cunningham, Cathy James, Stacey Gerrish, Sue Follett, Jennifer Smith) 10/26 p 50.
Virginia Inter-Regional Tetrathlon Champions, Middleburg, VA, (John Rath, Marilyn Adams, Chipper White, Bruce Hutcheson, Susan Liefeld, Polly Riemenschneider, Billy Eyles, Daphne Dillon) 8/24 p 41.
Washburn, Mark, Inter-Regional Games 8/17 p 43.
Western New England Combined Training D-3 Rally winning team from Upper Valley 7/27 p 38.
White, Cindy at GMHA Youth Center Horsemanship Clinic 8/17 p 44.
White, Knight, Marilyn Adams, swimming race (Middleburg-Orange County Pony Club) 8/10 p 41.
White, Minn, Sunshine Region CT rally 7/20 p 46.
Wieschoff, Cathy, top "A", USPC National Rally on Three's A Charm 11/16 p 33.
Wrangler, Ron Clark, USPC North Central Regional Rally 8/10 p 42.

Thoroughbred Racing - Flat Photographs

Bold Ruckus, Donald MacBeth up, wins chief Pennekeck at The Meadowslands 12/21 p 4.
Carpenter, The, Cardiff Stud Farm, prevailing over Roberts, Riff and Willis' Doonesbury (Sunny Slope) at Santa Anita 11/2 p 4.
Doonesbury, Roberts, Riffe and Willis, loses by a nose in the Sunny Slope at Santa Anita 11/2 p 4.
Dr. Stella, Chuck C. Lopez up, third in Chief Pennekeck at The Meadowslands 12/21 p 4.
Monmouth Park Racing Amory L. Haskell (Cox's Ridge, Text, Silent Cal) 8/31 p 4.
Navajo Princess, Glen Oaks Farm, winning Molly Pitcher at Monmouth Park 7/13 p 51.
North Course, Helmore Farm, winning Atlantic City at Atlantic City 7/13 p 51.
Quiet Crossing, Tayhill Stable, winning Lamplighter at Monmouth Park 7/13 p 51.
Running Comment, Joan Hopewell, at Saratoga 8/31 p 7.
Saratoga in August, 6 photos 8/31 p 7.
Spectacular Bid, Bill Shoemaker up, wins Meadowslands Cup at Meadowslands setting a track record 10/26 p 4.
Tanthem, Laffit Pincay, Jr. up, 2nd in Chief Pennekeck at The Meadowslands 12/21 p 4.
Zaccio, Mrs. Louis C. Murdock, beats Running Comment, Joan Hopewell, at Saratoga 8/31 p 7.

Thoroughbred Racing - Over Fences Photographs

Amen Wade, Doug Small at Monmouth County Hunt Races 11/2 p 55.
Archange D'Or, Doug Fout up at Montpelier Races 11/16 p 6.
Billy Come Lately, Patricia Palmer on Saratoga 8/31 p 7, w/Bill Martin at Rolling Rock 10/19 p 7.
Bipp Hahn, Joey Ruhsam up wins Maiden Race at Delaware Park 8/3 p 6.
Bold Chandler, winner Foxhunters Amateur Steeplechase at Foxfield 9/21 p 80.
Breaking Dawn, at Rolling Rock 10/19 p 7.
Bupersrose, William Martin, at PA Hunt Cup Races 11/23 p 5.
Canadian Regent, Al Quanbeck up, wins the Tom Roby Steeplechase at Delaware Park 8/3 p 6.
Cancottage, Joy Slater, at Rolling Rock 10/19 p 7, at Essex Race Mgt. 11/9 p 6.
Captain Hotdog, Jonathan Ruhsam, at Fairfax Steeplechase Races, 9/28 p 6.
Class Symbol, Don Yovanovich, at PA Hunt Cup Races 11/23 p 5.
Colonial Cup Presentation ceremonies (Jonathan Sheppard, William L. Pape, Al Quanbeck, Hon. Dick Riley, Samuel Boykin, Gwathmey Finlay) 11/23 p 55.
Colonial Cup Steeplechase Races, Camden, South Carolina, 6 photos 11/23 p 56.
Daniel C. Sands Cup at Middleburg Fall (Breaking Dawn, Pumpkin Pie, Quixotic, Irish Reports, Running Comment, Town and Country) 10/19 p 8.
Delaware Park, Steeplechasing at, 5 photos 8/3 p 6.
Dosl, C. Fenwick, Jr. at Rolling Rock 10/19 p 7, at PA Hunt Cup Races 11/23 p 5.
Easter Sail, winner on flat at Montpelier 11/16 p 7.
Emperor, Randy Waterman, in Grand National at Foxfield 9/21 p 6.
Exbolin, at Fairfax Steeplechase Races 9/28 p 6.
Fairfax Steeplechase Races, Leesburg, VA, 5 photos 9/28 p 6.
Fenwick, C. Jr., on Dosl at Rolling Rock 10/19 p 7.
Fishback, Jerry, Trophy Presentation 7/6 p 4, an-

Thoroughbred Racing - Over Fences Photographs - Continued

nounces retirement 8/24 p 7.
Fout, Doug, on Archangel D'Or at Montpelier 11/16 p 6.
Glum Scott, John Hamilton, at PA Hunt Cup Races 11/23 p 5.
Happy Intellectual, Bill Martin, at Rolling Rock 10/19 p 7.
Hearty Laughter at Fairfax Steeplechase Races 9/28 p 6.
Ileefree, Guilford Dudley, with "Woody" Maloney at Monmouth County Steeplechase Meet 11/2 p 5.
Jackson, Toinette, on Mod Man at Fairfax Steeplechase Races 9/28 p 6, on Mod Man at Middleburg Fall 10/19 p 8.
Leaping Frog wins Midsummer Steeplechase at Monmouth Park, (Jerry Fishback up) 7/6 p 4.
Liquid Consolation at Essex Race Meeting 11/9 p 6.
Maloney, "Woody," (Happy Birthday at Monmouth County) with Ileefree 11/2 p 5.
Martie's Anger wins National Steeplechase Day Purse at Delaware Park, 8/3 p 6, en route to win same, winning International Steeplechase at Colonial Cup, enroute to same, leaving winners circle 11/23 p 55.
Martin, Bill, on Billy Come Lately at Rolling Rock 10/19 p 7, on Happy Intellectual at Rolling Rock 10/19 p 7.
Meister, C., Traveling Son, at Fairfax Steeplechase Races 9/28 p 6, at Middleburg Fall 10/19 p 8.
Mod Man, Toinette Jackson, at Fairfax Steeplechase Races 9/28 p 6, at Middleburg Fall 10/19 p 8.
Mona Hill, at Fairfax Steeplechase Races 9/28 p 6.
Monmouth County Hunt races at late Amory L. Haskell's estate 11/2 p 59.
Obstacle, Barry Metcalf, wins at Monmouth County Hunt races 11/2 p 55, wins at Montpelier 11/16 p 6.
Palmer, Patricia D. at Fairfax Steeplechase Race 9/28 p 6.
Pape, William L. (president of National Steeplechase and Hunt Ass'n.) Trophy Presentation 7/6 p 4.
Parson's Waiting, Tom Skiffington, wins at Montpelier Races 11/16 p 6.
Pennsylvania Hunt Cup Race, Unionville, PA, 5 photos 11/23 p 5.
Pennsylvania Hunt Cup, trophy presentation, PA Hunt Cup Races (Mrs. Fenwick, Charles C. Fenwick, Jr., Mrs. J.C. West, Mrs. Donald M. Culver, Mr. Culver) 9/28 p 5.
Popular Hero at Rolling Rock 10/19 p 7.
Private Gary at Fairfax Steeplechase Races, wins 2nd Div., First American Bank Bowl 9/28 p 6, at Middleburg Fall 10/19 p 8.
Quanebeck, Al, on Martie's Anger, 1 photo, National Steeplechase Day Purse, Delaware Park, on Canadian Regent winning The Tom Roby Steeplechase at Delaware Park, 2 photos 8/3 p 6.
Quixotic, Don Yovanovich, at Middleburg Fall 10/19 p 8.
Richard A. Mortimer Cup, trophy presentation, PA Hunt Cup (Jonathan Sheppard, Doris Segal, Phyllis Wyeth, Mrs. Ledyard, Toinette Jackson) 11/23 p 5.
Rolling Rock Races, Ligonier, PA, 6 photos 10/19 p 7.
Ruhsam, Joey, on Bipp Hahn wins Maiden Race at Delaware Park 8/3 p 6.
Ruhsam, Jonathan, Captain Hotdog at Fairfax Steeplechase Races 9/28 p 6.
Sailor's Clue, Fairfax Steeplechase Races 9/28 p 6.
Saratoga Steeplechasing, Lovely Night Steeplechasing 8/17 p 56.
Saratoga Steeplechase, Aug. 3, Ballet Master, Captain Hotdog, Longlong Ago II, Don Miguel II 8/31 p 7.
Aug. 15, Bupersrose, Garden Games, Bull Run Draft 8/31 p 7.
Sharpian, at Fairfax Steeplechase Races 9/28 p 6.
Sheppard, Jonathan, trainer of Leaping Frog, Trophy Presentation 7/6 p 4.
Skiffington, Tommy, on Tan Jay, Grand National at Foxfield 9/21 p 7, on Parson's Waiting at Montpelier Hunt Races 11/16 p 6.
Slater, Joy, on Cancottage, at Rolling Rock 10/19 p 7.
Small, Doug, Jr., Starlaway, at Rolling Rock 10/19 p 7.
Smithwick, D.M. at Fairfax Steeplechase Races 9/28 p 6, on Yellow Boy at Middleburg Fall 10/19 p 8.
Starlaway, Doug Small, Jr., at Rolling Rock 10/19 p 7.
Tall Award at Rolling Rock 10/19 p 7.
Tan Jay, Tommy Skiffington, in Grand National at Foxfield 9/21 p 6.
Traveling Son, C. Meister, at Fairfax Steeplechase Races 9/28 p 6, at Middleburg Fall 10/19 p 8.
Waterman, Randy, on Emperor in Grand National at Foxfield 9/21 p 6.
West Grove, 2nd, Montpelier Races 11/16 p 6, winning Hobkirk Hill, at Colonial Cup 11/23 p 56.
Wyeth, Mr. and Mrs. Jamie, co-owners of Leaping Frog, trophy presentation 7/6 p 4.
Yellow Boy, "Speedy" Smithwick, at Middleburg Fall 10/19 p 8.
Yovanovich, Don, on Quixotic at Middleburg Fall 10/19 p 8.

Zaccio, at Colonial Cup (wins Raymond G. Woolfe Memorial race) 11/23 p 55.

Trail and Endurance Riding Photographs

Charge Cindy, Larry Kanavy, Old Dominion 100 Mile Endurance Ride 7/13 p 6.
Kanavy, Larry, Charge Cindy, Old Dominion 100 Mile Endurance Ride 7/13 p 6.
Lowe, William, completes 160 mi. Trail Ride on Ristree Legend 11/16 p 15.
Mitchell, Jackie, Silver Spoon, Old Dominion 50 Mile Endurance Ride 7/13 p 6.
Moonbeam, Annalea, Steve Rojek, VT 100 Mile Trail Ride 9/28 p 30.
Nicholson, Sherm on Gerabel, VT 100 Mile Trail Ride 9/28 p 30.
Ristree Legend, William Lowe completed 160-mile trail ride 11/16 p 15.
Rojek, Steve, on Annalea Moonbeam, VT 100 mile Trail Ride 9/28 p 30.
Silver Spoon, Jackie Mitchell, Old Dominion 50 mile Endurance Ride 7/13 p 6.
Trekking in Israel 8/10 p 51.
Vermont 100 mile Trail Ride (Sherm Nicholson, Steve Rojek, Annalea Moonbeam) 9/28 p 30.

USET Photographs

Dressage Training Session, USET headquarters Gladstone, NJ (Maryann McPhail, Linda Goad, Linda Oliver, Edith Masters, Melle Van Bruggen, Kay Meredith, Elizabeth Madlener, Margaret Gafford) 12/7 p 13.
Jumping Team, U.S. at Royal Winter Fair (Terry Rudd, Melanie Smith, Michael Matz, Norman Dello Joio) 12/7 p 23.
Potomac Pony Club presents check to USET (Carin Reynolds, Col & Mrs. D. W. Thackeray, Anne Johnson, Donna Harting, Dr. William Bowen) 12/21 p 50.

Other Photographs

Black Jack, participating in President Eisenhower's Funeral 9/14 p 39.
Chronicle Staff Photo (Pictured are Custer Cassidy, Penny Pearson, Debbie Edwards, Lee Leach, Nancy Lee Comer, Jane Furr, Mary Lee Robertson, Brenda Bettis, Peter Winants, Gloria Swartz, Donna Reid, Dianna Gregg, Isabelle Shafer, Patricia Chelberg, Kim Hildebrand, Marynell Eyles, Mildred Ann Sudduth, Patricia Boyce, Dale Hogoboom - not present, Alexander Mackay-Smith) 12/21 p 60.
Communication, between Horses 8/10 p 39.
Cutting Horse in action 12/28 p 28.
Dog jumping 8/17 p 55.
Guess Who, 5 pictures, Cooky McClung, Mrs. William A. (Tish) Hewitt, Gen. George Patton, Tommy Skiffington and the Little Lake Drill Team, Peter Winants 8/10 p 52.
Hewitt, Mrs. William A. (Tish) Guess Who 8/10 p 52.
Kline, Dr. Lin 8/31 p 10.
Koch, Dr. Chris, 8/31 p 20.
McClung, Cooky, Guess Who photo 8/10 p 52.
Mitchell, Gen. Billy, Guess Who photo 8/10 p 52.
Morris, George Ford, painting of four-in-hand 9/14 p 47.
New Bolton Center, horse surgery, (Dr. Chris Koch and Lin Kline are pictured) 8/31 p 10, horse being placed on surgery table 8/31 p 11.
Patton, Gen. George, Guess Who photo 8/10 p 52.
Skeaping, John, R. A. English artist at work in studio in Castries, France 8/3 p 47.
Skiffington, Tommy and the Little Lake Drill Team, Guess Who photo 8/10 p 52.
Summer Horse Sports, 5 photos 8/17 p 56.
Tillie's Dawn, model horse owned by Marney Waleries 11/23 p 47.
Venice Basilica di San Marco, famous horse statues in front of 10/12 p 54.
Winants, Peter, Guess Who photo 8/10 p 52.
Winter Scene in New Jersey, 1979 12/21 p 59.

POEMS

Ad Infinitum by D'Arlyn Elizabeth Lamphier 20/12 p 63.
A Hunting We Will Go, Henry Fielding (1734) 9/21 p 55.
Angels On Horseback, Ogilvie, Will H. 7/20 p 6.
Any Rider to Any Horse, Anonymous (submitted by June Hughes) 11/23 p 47.
Autumn, Doris Jean Campbell 9/7 p 47.
Autumn, Jean E. Dvorak 10/5 p 58.
Autumn Ride by Carol E. Smith 10/12 p 63.
Battered Brigade, The, by Will H. Ogilvie 11/2 p 11.
Come On Maudel! by Shippen Swift 10/12 p 63.
Danger, Adam Lindsay Gordon 8/10 p 50.
Fake for Fun, Susie Rohrbach, II 11/16 p 39.
Family, Lisa Goodman 9/28 p 40.
Foxhunt at Midnight, Pamela Stone 7/6 p 8.
Halter at the Gate, The, by Will H. Ogilvie.
Hark! The Horn, by George E. Humphries 10/12 p 63.
Horseman's Prayer, Anonymous 9/21 p 83.
Horse in Homer, 1000 B.C., The 8/17 p 11.

Horse Van, The Old, Diana Hunt Westa 8/31 p 9.
Horseman's Life, The, by Mary Madison 8/3 p 36.
Hundred-Miling, Paul Mellon 11/30 p 8.
Hunting Day, A, Diana Hunt Westa 11/9 p 8.
Hunting Imagery, Patience Worth 9/21 p 82.
I Wear A Goss by Dorothy Lyon 12/21 p 58.
Jumping, Gordon, Adam Lindsay 7/13 p 43.
Miss Nobody, Doris Jean Campbell 8/3 p 43.
My Filly by Vicky Jongeneel 10/12 p 63.
Night Mares, Dawne Davies 8/24 p 50.
Non-Event's Lament by Iva Gillet 10/12 p 63.
Note of the Hounds, P. Williams 9/21 p 82.
Passing Time, Dedi McHam 7/27 p 47.
Ponies for Me, Cynthia Castellani 11/16 p 52.
Ponies Never Grow Old, Valerie Centrulo Bonomo 11/16 p 37.
Random Verses on Dressage, Cindy Spalding 7/27 p 11.
Ribbons, Cynthia Castellani 7/27 p 39.
Riding Lesson, The, by Cynthia Castellani 11/16 p 35.
Rock Song Book for Eventers, Dean Bedford 8/3 p 12.
Rollin' in the Stream, Carol E. Smith 7/13 p 50.
September, Eleanor Farjeon 9/7 p 46.
Sick List by Lisa Goodman 10/12 p 63.
Sometimes, by Shiela Mills 11/16 p 45.
Sound of Silence by Marcia Byers 10/12 p 63.
Summer, Dvorak, Jean E. 7/13 p 49.
Summer Beauty, Valerie Bonomo 8/10 p 5.
Survivor, The, June Hughes 7/27 p 9.
Tell Me, Fox, Jennifer Moran 9/7 p 46.
Thought for Christmas, A, by Cynthia Castellani 12/21 p 58.
Thunder, The, Sherry Gardner 8/31 p 45.
Warden Hill (1962-1978) by Lynn Steffenhagens 10/12 p 63.
Welsh Pony, The, by M. C. (submitted by June Hughes) 11/16 p 32.
Wondrous, Horse, The, Lauren G. Smith 9/14 p 7.

POLO

Burnt Mills Polo Review 8/17 p 47, 9/14 p 14, 9/28 p 41, Round-Robin 10/19 p 25, 11/23 p 47.
Chukker Springs Wins Universal Chevrolet Challenge Cup 9/14 p 14.
Clinic in Kentucky, Polo (William R. Linfoot instructor) 8/3 p 32.
Fairfield Advances in Fox Trophy 8/3 p 33.
Linfoot, William R. conducts Polo Clinic in Ky. 8/3 p 32.
Mexico vs. U.S. 12/21 p 58.
Polo on Long Island 7/13 p 8.
United States Open Championship, San Antonio, TX 7/13 p 7.
West Mills Polo Review 9/28 p 41, 10/12 p 13.
Women's Polo, National 12/28 p 13.

PONY CLUBS

United States

(Blakely, Carol) Against Polonius's Advice 11/16 p 35.
Blue Mountain Training Rally, Carlisle, PA 10/19 p 46, Horse Show 12/21 p 51.
Carolina Regional Combined Training Rally 7/20 p 47.
Checklist, The 9/7 p 38.
Council Oaks, Work and Play in OK 9/7 p 38.
Covered Bridge Pony Club, Anchorage, KY 11/23 p 45.
Deep Run Hunt Pony Club, Manakin-Sabot, VA 10/26 p 50.
Delmarva Inter-Regional Tetrathlon, Middletown, DE 8/10 p 42.
Dominion Valley Pony Club Stadium Jumping and Dressage Rally, Herndon, VA 11/23 p 45.
Dressage, USPC Inter-Regional Rally 9/28 p 47.
Eastern New England Regional Tetrathlon, Boxborough, MA 8/10 p 40, Regional Rally, Groton, MA (C-1, C-2) 8/17 p 46, Interclub D Rally, Haverhill, MA 9/14 p 40.
Elkridge-Harford Hunt Pony Club Hunter Trials 11/30 p 7.
ENO Triangle Open House - Fun Day 7/13 p 41.
Foxhunting: Some Reminders (U.S. Pony Club Foxhunting Committee advice) 10/5 p 11.
Foxhunts, Mock 9/7 p 35.
Gaffney, Sean: International Competitor 11/16 p 22.
Games, Inter-Regional Pony Club 8/17 p 42.
Genesee Valley D Rally, York, New York 8/24 p 40.
Green Mt. Horse Ass'n Youth Center Clinics, The 8/31 p 47.
Greenville Foothills Pony Club Horse Show, Greenville, S.C. 10/5 p 49.
Groton Pony Club Pace Event, Groton, MA 10/12 p 53, C Pace Event 11/23 p 45.
Howard County Pony Club, MD (awards banquet) 12/7 p 42.
Loudoun Hunt Pony Club Mock Hunt, Waterford, VA 12/21 p 51.
Maryland USPC Regional Games Rally 7/27 p 37.
Meadowbrook Hounds Pony Club, Brookville, Long Island 11/16 p 78, Pony Club Hunter Pace 12/14 p 38.
Metropolitan Region Pony Club Camp 9/7 p 38.

Pony Clubs - U.S. - Continued

Mid-South Regional Combined Training Rally 7/27 p 37.
 Middleburg Orange County Pony Club Overnight Ride 8/10 p 41.
 Midwest Regional 'D' Rally, 7/27 p 39.
 Millbrook Pony Club D Rallies, Dover Plains, N.Y. 9/14 p 40.
 Mom's Nervous 9/7 p 46.
 Mt. Kearsarge P.C. Competition 8/31 p 59.
 National Pony Club Combined Training Rally, Wayne, IL (late news) 8/10 p 49, complete results 8/24 p 39.
 New York - Upper Connecticut Regional C-1 Rally, Kent, CT 8/3 p 36, B, C-2, C-3 rally 8/17 p 45.
 North Central Regional Rally, Springfield, IL 8/10 p 42.
 Northern California - Hawaii Combined Training Regional Rally 7/20 p 46, Regional D Rally 8/24 p 43.
 Northern Mid-South Rally, Prospect, KY 8/3 p 36.
 Oak Brook Hounds Pony Club, Oswego, IL 7/27 p 37, Naperville, IL 11/9 p 13.
 Old Rose Tree Pony Club Clinic with Ralph Hill 12/21 p 51.
 Pack Trip, USPC Sierra 9/28 p 48.
 Parents And Pony Club, editorial 7/20 p 2.
 Penobscot Pony Club, Dixmont, ME 10/12 p 38.
 Pennyrite Pony Club (IND.) raised \$1000 12/28 p 38.
 Polo Camp, 1979 U.S. PC, Annual Report 7/27 p 38.
 Ponkapog Members Do Well, Milton, MA 8/24 p 41, 10/19 p 48, Mini-Event 10/28 p 50, Blessing of the Ponies 12/7 p 42.
 Pony Club D Rally in Maine, Falmouth, ME 9/21 p 20.
 Potomac Pony Club Dressage Gaithersburg, MD 10/5 p 49, Awards Dinner 12/21 p 50.
 Prior-Palmer, Lucinda recalls Pony Club (Jockey's on Your Saddle 8/10 p 50).
 Redland Hunt Pony Club Round Robin Rally, Potomac, MD 8/3 p 38.
 Rocky Mountain Pony Club Camp 7/27 p 39.
 Rocky Mountain Regional Rally (C-1, C-2, C-3, B), Ft. Collins, CO 9/28 p 49.
 Rules for Rallies Changes, Some Pony Club 7/13 p 41.
 Scanticook, Rally, Awards, Ratings Close Season (E. Longmeadow, MA) 11/23 p 45.
 Show Jumping Rally, Marlboro, NH 8/10 p 43.
 Somerset Hills Pony Club Birthday Party 10/12 p 50.
 Sunshine Region Pony Club C Combined Training Rally, Altonna, FL 7/20 p 46.
 Test, A New Horsemanship 9/14 p 12.
 Tetrahallion, 1979 Tri-State Regional Pony Club 7/27 p 34, Virginia Inter-Regional 8/24 p 41, Abbe Ranch Tetrahallion 8/24 p 42.
 Three R's, The (Pony Club purpose & philosophy according to Pres. Jim Ligon) 11/18 p 78.
 To Help The Child, Fritz Oliver 11/16 p 28.
 Tri-State Regional Rally, Bath, OH 7/27 p 38, D-1/D-2 Pony Club Rally, Sunbury, OH 9/14 p 40.
 Upper Valley Pony Club Games Day and Horse Show, So. Woodstock, VT 10/28 p 50.
 Virginia Regional Rally, Leesburg, VA (A, B, C-2, C-3) 8/17 p 48.
 Western New England, Combined Training D3 Rally, S. Woodstock, VT 7/27 p 38, USPC Regional C-1 and C-2 Rally, S. Woodstock, VT 8/3 p 38, Rally and CT Event, Stowe, VT 9/14 p 41.
 Western N.Y. Pony Club Rally, Cazenovia, NY 8/3 p 37, Regional Rally 8/31 p 47.
 Wieschoff, Cathy, Top Pony Club Rider 11/16 p 31.
 Woodside Pony Club Dressage, Woodside, CA 12/21 p 49.

Foreign

Canada, Pony Club Rally in 8/17 p 46, National Rally 9/21 p 21.

4-H

Awards Winners, 1979 National 4-H Horse 12/14 p 47.
 Baltimore County 4-H Fair, Timonium, MD 8/24 p 42.
 Northern District 4-H, Upperville, VA 8/24 p 40.

QUOTATIONS

American Turf Register and Sporting Mag (1834), Qualities Necessary for a Huntsman 12/7 p 50.
 Cleveland Plain Dealer, 1909, Run-Outs in Cleveland 11/30 p 47.
 Cogswell, Cynthia, (... "horses are restful and peaceful companions.") 11/9 p 46.
 Franklin, Benjamin, "...for want of a nail..." 8/24 p 51.
 Herbert's, Henry William, Ladies Riding 9/28 p 59.
 Horse Nonsense, Social Suicide (to confess you are ignorant about horse) 12/21 p 22, Grooming 12/28 p 38.
 Johnson, Samuel, Hunting as "Labour vs. Amusement" 10/12 p 61, "Oats" 11/9 p 47.
 Jorrock, John, Financial Advice 9/21 p 55.
 Morris, George, Women Like Men, and Vice Versa 11/9 p 47.

Romford, Facey, Hunting Philosophy 10/19 p 54.
 Surtees, Robert, "no secret so close as that between a rider and his horse," 8/24 p 10.
 Three Men in a Boat, Sin 9/14 p 50.
 Trollope, Anthony, How To Ride To Hounds 11/23 p 54, The Lady Who Rides To Hounds 12/7 p 9, Discipline 12/14 p 47.

RACING (FLAT) THOROUGHBRED

United States
General

Advertising, OTB, N.Y. Times Blasts New, 12/14 p 5.
 Arlington Park Salutes The USET 9/7 p 48.
 Busy Weekend for Horse Sports, A (editorial) 9/14 p 2.
 Cauthen (Steve) Tries a New Sport (Hunting with Quorn Hunt) 11/16 p 79.
 Demoiselle Stakes for Two-Year-Old Fillies, Aqueduct, N.Y. (late news) 11/23 p 53.
 Downs, Russell "Rusty," starter at Monmouth Park, Oceanport, New Jersey, comments 7/27 p 4.
 Elderly, Race Tracks and 9/14 p 4.
 Fishback Retires 8/24 p 6.
 Ghost Course 7/20 p 55.
 Greer, Tommy, Treats Horses Like Children 11/16 p 79.
 Hall of Fame Inductees, Saratoga's Museum of Racing (Forego, Ron Turcott, Lazaro Barrera, Whisk Broom II, Desert Vixen, Myrtlewood) 7/27 p 47.
 Hoffman Elected (president of FL TB Breeders Ass'n.) 10/19 p 54.
 Jockey Club Moves 9/7 p 46.
 LE Haarer, Mary, Kelso second money earner 8/17 p 3.
 Mayflower Handicap, Laurel, MD (late news) 11/23 p 53.
 New York Turf Writers Cup, Saratoga Springs, NY (late news) 8/31 p 57.
 Starter's Lot is Not an Easy One, The 7/27 p 4.
 Ringquist, Mrs. Re-Elected, Saratoga Springs, NY (late news) 8/24 p 49.
 Running for Your Own Money (Burl Surber has more success racing Thoroughbreds than Quarter Horses) 10/19 p 54.
 Teletack, Connecticut's version of horse racing (racing review) 11/2 p 4.
 Trillion, Ch. Turf mare, Eclipse Award 12/21 p 4.
 Ways, Peter Brant & George Strawbridge, Jr., Winants pick for Eclipse Award 11/30 p 4, Champion Mare of Year, Eclipse Award 12/21 p 4.
 Whisk Broom II, inducted into Hall of Fame at Saratoga's Museum of Racing 7/27 p 47.

Racing Review

7/6 p 4, 7/20 p 4, 7/27 p 4, 8/3 p 4, 8/10 p 3, 8/17 p 4, 8/24 p 5, 8/31 p 4, 9/7 p 4, 9/14 p 4, 9/21 p 4, 9/28 p 8, 10/5 p 4, 10/12 p 4, 10/19 p 4, 10/26 p 4, 11/2 p 4, 11/9 p 4, 11/16 p 5, 11/30 p 4, 12/14 p 4, 12/21 p 4.

Winning Horses

Accipiter's Dream, G. W. Humphrey, Jr. and W. S. Parish 3rd, Colleen Stakes at Monmouth, Astoria S at Belmont 7/20 p 4.
 Affirmed, Harbor View Farm, beats Spectacular Bid and Coastal at Belmont (Juan Alaniz is groom) 10/12 p 4.
 Alada, Meadow Stable, Grey Flight H at Belmont Park 10/5 p 4.
 Always Gallant, Joseph La Croix, Longacres Mile, WA 8/31 p 4.
 Amerigirl, Kinghaven Farm, Matron H at Arlington Park 7/20 p 4.
 Antique Gold, Blanche P. Levy, Tyro S 8/10 p 3.
 Balzac, Mrs. Howard B. Keck, Oak Tree Invitational at Santa Anita 11/9 p 4.
 Belle's Gold, John R. Murrell, Palisades at Meadowland; Discovery H at Aqueduct 11/9 p 4.
 Blitzy, Ogden Phipps wins at Saratoga 8/10 p 49.
 Bold n' Determined, Saron Stable, Oak Leaf S at Santa Anita 10/28 p 5.
 Bowl Game, Greentree Stables, Arlington H at Arlington Park 9/7 p 4, Turf Classic at Aqueduct 11/2 p 4, Washington, D.C. International 11/16 p 5.
 Burn's Return, Ivanhoe Stable, Post Deb S Monmouth Park (late news) 7/13 p 49.
 Catherine's Bet, Adele L. Rand, Firenze H at Aqueduct 12/14 p 4.
 Chipper, Ken Opstein, Ace H at Ak-Sar-Ben 7/6 p 4.
 Clef d'Argent, Laxy F Ranch, wins at Saratoga 8/10 p 49.
 Coastal, William Haggin Perry, Dwyer S Elmont, NJ (late news) 7/13 p 49, Dwyer S, Belmont 7/20 p 4, Monmouth Invitational, NJ 8/10 p 3.
 Country Queen, Maribel G. Blum, Ramona H at Del Mar 9/7 p 4, Yellow Ribbon at Santa Anita 11/9 p 4.
 Csaravich, William J. Reynolds, Jerome H at Belmont 9/7 p 4.
 Damask Fan, P.J. Marshes, Schuylerville S at Saratoga 8/10 p 49.
 Davona Dale, Calumet, Coaching Club American Oaks at Belmont 7/6 p 4, Queen of three-year-old -

division, might tackle colts at Travers 7/20 p 4.
 Dressage, Reginald Webster at Saratoga 8/10 p 49.
 File, Claiborne Farm, Cinderella S (split) at Arlington Park 7/20 p 4.
 Flying Dad, Stephen Burns, Leon Levy Memorial at Atlantic City 7/27 p 4.
 General Assembly, Bert Firestone, Travers S at Saratoga 8/24 p 5, Vosburgh H at Aqueduct 10/28 p 4, Winants pick for Eclipse Award for sprinters 11/30 p 4.
 Gold Stage, Mr. and Mrs. Phillip B. Hoffman, Breeders' Futurity at Keeneland 10/28 p 5.
 Grits and Fritz, Burlingame S at Bay Meadows 10/28 p 5.
 Incredible Ease, Louisiana Downs H at Louisiana Downs 10/28 p 5.
 I Speedup, Harry Isaacs, Sanford S at Saratoga 8/24 p 5.
 It's in the Air, Harbor View Farm, Vanity at Hollywood Park 7/20 p 4, Wins at Saratoga 8/10 p 49, Wins the Alabama 8/17 p 4, Delaware Oaks 8/31 p 4, Ruffian S at Belmont 10/5 p 4.
 Jeff's Pax, Texas Derby at Louisiana Downs 10/28 p 5.
 Joanie's Chief Champagne S at Belmont 10/19 p 4.
 J. P. Brother, John P. Campo, wins Hopeful at Saratoga 8/31 p 4.
 Koluctoo Bay, Robert Levine, Young American at Meadowlands 11/9 p 4.
 La Soufriere, New York H at Belmont 7/6 p 6.
 Liberal Member, The, Ogden Phipps, Brooklyn H at Belmont Park 7/27 p 5.
 Major Run, Golden Chance Farm, Joliet S at Arlington Park 7/20 p 4.
 Muckraker, Leone Peters, Juvenile S at Belmont 7/20 p 4.
 Music of Time, Rokeby Stables, Stuyvesant at Aqueduct 11/9 p 4.
 Native Courier, Mrs. Stephen C. Clark, Jr., Seneca H at Saratoga 8/31 p 4.
 Noble Dancer II, Haakon Fretheim, United Nations H, Atlantic City 9/7 p 4, injured 10/28 p 5.
 Overskate, Stafford Farm, Stars and Stripes H at Arlington, Bowling Green H at Belmont 7/20 p 4.
 Palmistry, William Haggin Perry, Autumn Days H at Santa Anita 10/12 p 4.
 Pearl Necklace, Reginald W. Webster, Flower Bowl H at Belmont 9/7 p 4.
 Plugged Nickle, John Schiff, Laurel Futurity at Pimlico 11/2 p 4, 11/9 p 4, Remsen S at Aqueduct 11/16 p 5.
 Poppycock, Claiborne Farm, Athenia S at Belmont 10/5 p 4.
 Private Account, Ogden Phipps wins Jim Dandy S at Saratoga 8/10 p 49.
 Prize Spot, Glen Hill Farms, Hollywood Oaks, Hollywood Park 7/20 p 4.
 Questo Figlio, Sequoia S at Louisiana Downs 10/28 p 5.
 Quick Turnover, Bell Bloodstock and Quick Stable, Cabrillo H at Del Mar 8/31 p 4.
 Relaunch, Glen Hill Farm, Del Mar Derby 8/31 p 4.
 Rex Imperator, James A. Bayard, the Dover S at Delaware 8/24 p 48.
 Richard Righteous, Walnut Farm, Lincroft H at Monmouth Park 7/27 p 4.
 Rockhill Native, Harry A. Oaks, Sapling S at Monmouth Park 8/17 p 4.
 Safe, Mrs. Elizabeth J. Brisbane, Lawrence Armour H at Sportsman Park 7/6 p 4, Cinderella S (split) at Arlington Park 7/20 p 4.
 Salud, Alcibiades S at Keeneland 10/19 p 4.
 Screen King, Flying Zee Stable, Omaha Gold Cup at Ak-Sar-Ben 7/20 p 4.
 Six Crowns, Carl Rosen, Meadow Queen at Meadowlands 11/9 p 4.
 Skipat, John A. Grondin, Miss Prosperity H at Meadowlands 12/7 p 4.
 Smart Angle, Rye Hill Farm, Adirondack S at Saratoga 8/24 p 48, Spinaway at Saratoga 8/31 p 4, Maiden S at Belmont 10/5 p 4, Selma at Pimlico 10/28 p 5, Winants pick for Eclipse Award for two-year-old fillies 11/28 p 4.
 Smarten, Rye Hill Farm, American Derby, IL Derby, PA Derby, OH Derby 7/20 p 4.
 Spark of Life, Rokeby Stables, Chrysanthemum H at Laurel 10/12 p 59, Ladies H at Aqueduct 11/16 p 5.
 Spectacular Bid, Hawksworth Farm, will eventually stand at stud at Claiborne Farm 7/20 p 4, Wins at Delaware Park 8/31 p 4, Wins at Meadowlands (w/ track record for 1 1/4 mi) 10/28 p 4, Winants pick for Eclipse Award for three-year-old colts 11/30 p 4, Best three-year-old colt, Eclipse Award 12/21 p 4.
 Star de Naskra, OJ Lancaster, Cornhusker H at Ak-Sar-Ben 7/20 p 4, Whitney S 8/10 p 3, Ch. Sprinter, Eclipse Award 12/21 p 4.
 State Dinner, C. V. Whitney Metropolitan H, Suburban H, will try Brooklyn H 7/20 p 55.
 Steady Growth, Kinghaven Farm, Queens Plate and Arlington Classic 8/10 p 3.
 Table Hand, William Stadelman, first two-year-old to win three stakes races, (Hollywood Lassie S, Nursery S, Cinderella S 7/20 p 4).
 Tax Holiday, Tartan Stable, Treetop S at Aqueduct

Racing (Flat) - Thoroughbred - U.S. - Continued

12/7 p 4.
 Text, Haskell S at Monmouth Park 8/31 p 4.
 The Carpenter, Cardiff Stud Farm, Sunny Slope S at Santa Anita 10/26 p 5, Oak Tree, Santa Anita 11/2 p 4.
 Told, Meadowhill, Saranac S at Belmont 7/6 p 6.
 Valdez, Aaron U. Jones, Swaps S at Hollywood 7/27 p 4, Rutgers H at Meadowlands 10/12 p 4.
 Warfever, Shirley Sucher, Matchmaker S at Atlantic City 8/24 p 5.
 Waya, Peter Brant and George Strawbridge, Jr., Beldame S at Belmont Park 10/19 p 4.
 Winston's Sapphire, Top of the Marc Stable, Sea Island S at Atlantic City (late news) 7/13 p 49.

Owners

Bayard, James A., Rex Imperator 8/24 p 48.
 Bell Bloodstock, Quick Turnover 8/31 p 4.
 Blum, Maribel G., Country Queen 9/7 p 4, 11/9 p 4.
 Brant, Peter and George Strawbridge, Waya 10/19 p 4, 11/30 p 4, 12/21 p 4.
 Brisbane, Mrs. Elizabeth J., Safe 7/6 p 4.
 Burns, Stephen, Flying Dab 7/27 p 4.
 Calumet, Davona Dale 7/6 p 4, 11/30 p 4, 12/21 p 4.
 Alydar 7/27 p 4.
 Cardiff Stud Farm, The Carpenter 10/26 p 5, 11/2 p 4.
 Claiborne Farm will stand Spectacular Bid at stud 7/20 p 4, Poppycock 10/5 p 4, 5, will stand Coastal at stud 10/19 p 4.
 Campo, John P., J.P. Brother 8/31 p 4.
 Clark, Mrs. Stephen C., Native Courier 8/31 p 4.
 Farish, W. S. 3rd, Accipiter's Dream 7/20 p 4.
 Firestone, Bert, General Assembly 8/24 p 5, 10/26 p 4, 11/30 p 4.
 Flying Zee Stable, Screen King 7/20 p 4.
 Fretheim, Haakon, Noble Dancer 9/7 p 4, 10/26 p 5.
 Glen Hill Farm Prize Spot 7/20 p 4, Relaunch 8/31 p 4.
 Golden Chance Farm, Major Run 7/20 p 4.
 Greentree Stable, Bowl Game 9/7 p 4, 11/2 p 4, 11/16 p 5, 11/30 p 4, 12/21 p 4.
 Grondin, John A., Skipat 12/7 p 4.
 Harbor View Farm, Its in the Air 8/10 p 49, 8/17 p 4, 8/31 p 4, 10/5 p 4, Affirmed 10/12 p 4, 10/26 p 4, 11/30 p 4, 12/21 p 4.
 Hawksworth Farm, Spectacular Bid 7/20 p 40, 8/31 p 4, 10/26 p 4, 11/30 p 4.
 Head, Mrs. Alec, Three Troikas 10/12 p 4.
 Hofman, Mr. and Mrs. Phillip B., Gold Stage 10/26 p 5.
 Humphrey, G. W. Jr., Accipiter's Dream 7/20 p 4.
 Isaacs, Harry, I Speedup 8/24 p 5.
 Ivanhoe Stable, Burn's Return (late news) 7/13 p 49.
 Jones, Aaron U., Valdez 7/27 p 4, 10/12 p 4.
 Keck, Mrs. Howard B., Balzac 11/9 p 4.
 Kinghaven Farm, Amerigirl, 7/20 p 4, Steady Growth 7/27 p 4, 8/10 p 3.
 La Croix, Joseph, Always Gallant 8/31 p 4.
 Lancaster, C.J., Star de Naskra 7/20 p 4, 8/10 p 3, 12/21 p 4.
 Lazy F Ranch, Cief d' Argent, 8/10 p 49.
 Levine, Robert, Kolutoo Bay 11/9 p 4.
 Levy, Blanch P., Antique Gold 8/10 p 3.
 Marshes, P.J., Damask Fan 8/10 p 49.
 Meadowhill, Told 7/6 p 4.
 Meadow Stable, Alada 10/5 p 4.
 Murrell, John R., Belle's Gold 11/9 p 4.
 Niarchos, Stavos, Nureyev 11/16 p 5.
 Oaks, Harry A., Rockhill Native 8/17 p 4, 11/30 p 4, 12/21 p 4.
 Opstein, Ken, Chipper 7/6 p 4.
 Perry, William Haggin Coastal (late news) 7/13 p 49, 7/20 p 4, 8/10 p 3, 10/19 p 4, Palmistry 10/12 p 4.
 Peters, Leone, Muckraker 7/20 p 4.
 Phipps, Ogden, The Liberal Member 7/27 p 4, Blitzy 8/10 p 49, Private Account 8/10 p 49.
 Quick Stable, Quick Turnover 8/31 p 4.
 Rand, Adele L., Catherine's Bet 12/14 p 4.
 Reynolds, William L., Czaravich 9/7 p 4.
 Rokeby Stables, Spark of Life 10/2 p 59, 11/16 p 5, Music of Time 11/9 p 4.
 Rosen, Carl, Six Crowns 11/9 p 4.
 Ryehill Farm, Smart Angle 8/24 p 48, 8/31 p 4, 10/5 p 4, 10/26 p 5, 11/30 p 4.
 Saron Stable, Bold n Determined 10/26 p 5.
 Schiff, John, Plugged Nickle 11/9 p 4, 11/2 p 4, 11/16 p 5.
 Stadelman, William, Table Hand 7/20 p 4.
 Stafford Farm, Overskate, 7/20 p 4.
 Strawbridge, George, Jr., and Peter Brant, Waya 10/19 p 4.
 Sucher, Shirley, Warfever 8/24 p 5.
 Tartan Stable, Tax Holiday 12/7 p 4.
 Top of the Marc Stable, Winston's Sapphire (late news) 7/13 p 49.
 Walnut Farm, Richard Righteous 7/27 p 4.
 Webster, Reginald, Dressage 8/10 p 49, Pearl Necklace 9/7 p 4.
 Whitney, C.V., State Dinner 7/20 p 4.
 Wing Out-Wig Out, Similarities and dissimilarities 7/27 p 5.
 Wolfstone, Louis and Patrice, Winants pick for Eclipse Owners of the Year Award 11/30 p 5, leading owners, Eclipse Award 12/21 p 4.

Jockeys

Asmussen, Cash Apprentice Jockey of the Year, Eclipse Award 12/21 p 14.
 Brooks, Steve, former jockey, member Hall of Fame dies 10/5 p 5.
 Cauthen, Steve 11/2 p 4, speaks of racing in many countries 12/21 p 4.
 Maple, Eddie, 7 day suspension 8/31 p 4.
 Maple, Sam, wins over \$2 million in one season, half of earnings from Smarten & Smart Angle 12/14 p 5.
 Paquet, Philippe, French jockey of yr. 1977, 1979 riders LeMarmot and Nureyev 11/16 p 5.
 Piggott, Lester - 20 day suspension 8/31 p 4.
 Pincay, Laffit, Jr. 8/31 p 4, 11/2 p 4, Winants picks for Eclipse Jockey of the Yr. Award 11/30 p 5, first in history to win \$8 million in a single season 12/14 p 4, Jockey of the Year Eclipse Award 12/21 p 4.
 Rogers, Karen, 17, got start as race rider in pony races at pt.-to-pt. meets 12/14 p 4, 17th Birthday at Meadowlands riding winners 9/28 p 8, p 57.
 Shoemaker, Willie, 761st win in stakes race 7/20 p 4, visits east, Monmouth Park, Delaware Park 8/31 p 4.
 Skiffington, Tommy, Champion steeplechase jockey retires 12/21 p 6.
 Turcotte, Ron, inducted into Hall of Fame at Saratoga's Museum of Racing 7/27 p 47.
 Velasquez, Jorge visits Finger Lakes track for program in his honor 10/5 p 5, wins 3 races for American team victory for International Jockey Ch. 12/14 p 4.

Trainers

Barrera, Lazaro, inducted into Hall of Fame at Saratoga's Museum of Racing 7/27 p 47, Valdez won at Hollywood Park 7/27 p 4, Unhappy about wt. assigned Affirmed for Marlboro Cup 9/7 p 4, Winants pick for Eclipse Trainer of the Yr. Award 11/30 p 5, Trainer of Year, Eclipse Award 12/21 p 4.
 Kelly, Tommy J., Plugged Nickle 11/2 p 4.
 Queens Place at Woodbine, Etobicoke, Canada, Steady Growth wins (late news) 7/6 p 49.
 Sovereign Awards 12/14 p 5.
 Stephens, Woody, Smarten, "You know us, we're eligible to turn up anywhere at any time 7/20 p 4.
 Whiteley, David, concerning Coastal 8/10 p 3.

Foreign

BR Bibliography of the History and Organization of Horse Racing and Thoroughbred Breeding in Great Britain and Ireland (Books published in Great Britain and Ireland 1565-1973 by Eileen P. Loder 10/19 p 52).
 Dickens Hill, Mrs. J. Binet, wins Eclipse Stakes, Sandown, England 7/20 p 49.
 Grand Canyon out of Colonial Cup, London, Eng. (late news) 10/26 p 57.
 Irish Derby, Newbridge, Ireland, Troy wins (late news) 7/6 p 49.
 Nureyev, Stavos Niarchos, wins Prix Thomas Brion, St. Cloud, FR 11/16 p 5.
 Three Troikas, Mrs. Alec Head, Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe at Longchamps 10/12 p 4.

RACING (FLAT) - OTHER THAN THOROUGHBRED

BR Standardbreds, The, by Barbara J. Berry 10/19 p 52.

SALES

United States

Broodmare Action at Keeneland November Bloodstock Sale 12/7 p 4.
 Fasig-Tipton Fall Preferred Yearling Sales 9/28 p 57.
 Fasig-Tipton Kentucky October Yearling Sale 11/9 p 47, Fall Mixed Sales 11/16 p 78, 11/23 p 54.
 Finding a Horse That Won't Jump 11/30 p 47.
 Gentry, Tom, Hoist the Flag Colt tops bid at Keeneland Yearling Sales (\$1.6 million) 8/3 p 4.
 Hoist the Flag colt, Tom Gentry tops bidding at Keeneland (\$1.6 million) 8/3 p 4.
 Jones, Thompson, bid \$1,417,500 for yearling at Newmarket, England 10/26 p 5.
 Just Keep Out of the Way (Humorous pointers for selling a horse) 12/14 p 3.
 Keeneland Yearlings Sales 8/3 p 4, Sept. Yearling Sales 9/28 p 59, Nov. Breeding Stock Sales 11/30 p 45.
 Kenington-Bluegrass Farm Fall Mixed Sales 11/30 p 46.
 Nakamura, Kazuo, and Sugawara, Yorozy bid \$1.6 million to buy colt at Keeneland Yearling Sales 8/3 p 4.
 Northern California Horse Sale 9/28 p 59.
 Sangster, Robert, set buying record (\$9,255,000) at Keeneland Yearling Sales 8/3 p 4.
 Saratoga Yearling Sales 8/17 p 4.
 Sellers Beware (editorial) 11/2 p 1.

Trakehner American Ass'n Annual Trakehner Auction, Gaithersburg, MD (late news) 11/9 p 45, report 11/23 p 14.
 Washington State Yearling Sale 9/14 p 49.
 Yearling Sales, Keeneland 8/3 p 4, Saratoga 8/17 p 4.

SHOEING

Alienate Your Blacksmith If You Really Want to... 10/12 p 59.
 Cooky and Her Blacksmiths (Humorous article) 10/26 p 34.
 Farrier Competition in Ireland 9/21 p 25.
 Farriery 10/12 p 62.
 Old Days, The "Good" - penalty for Blacksmith piercing horses foot 12/21 p 18.
 Shoeing, And The Serious Everters, Hank Thorndike's methods 7/20 p 10, Hot and cold 9/7 p 34.
 Shoes, Horse, Centuries, Old, historical article 7/20 p 6.

SPORTING CALENDAR

7/6 p 42, 8/3 p 33, 9/7 p 32, 10/5 p 23, 11/2 p 6, 12/7 p 21.

STEEPLECHASING

United States

Colonial Cup Cut, Fair Hill Off (late news) 8/10 p 49.
 Eclipse Awards Votes by Winants 11/30 p 4.
 Fishback Retires 8/24 p 6.
 Ghost Course 7/20 p 55.
 Grand National to Foxfield (new site for American Grand National in Charlottesville, VA) 7/27 p 47.
 Hendricks, Ricky, Race Rider 11/16 p 28.
 Schooling a Winner 8/24 p 6.
 Strawbridge, George, Jr. receives F. Ambrose Clark Award for 1979 8/3 p 46.

Major Track

Belmont Park, Steeplechase Racing at 10/26 p 5, Temple Gwathmey Steeplechase Handicap, Elmont, NY (late news) 10/19 p 53.
 Delaware Park Steeplechasing 8/3 p 5.
 Lovely Night Steeplechase, Saratoga Springs, NY (late news) 8/10 p 49.
 Saratoga Steeplechase Racing 8/17 p 5, 8/24 p 48, Aug. 9-15, 8/31 p 6, Aug. 22-24 9/7 p 5.

Hunt Race Meetings - Sanctioned

Essex Fox Hounds (late news) 11/2 p 57, 11/9 p 5, Fairfax 9/28 p 5.
 Foxfield 9/21 p 6.
 Middleburg Fall 10/19 p 6, Order of Finish Reversed (Chronicle Cup) 11/16 p 79.
 Monmouth County, Red Bank, NJ 10/26 p 57, Hunt Racers 11/2 p 5.
 Montpelier (late news) 11/19 p 45, complete report 11/16 p 7.
 Pennsylvania Hunt Cup (late news) 11/16 p 77, complete results 11/23 p 4.
 Rolling Rock, First Day 10/12 p 5, (late news) 10/12 p 61, Second Day 10/19 p 5.

Winning Horses

Academic Freedom, August in Stables, wins at Saratoga 9/7 p 44.
 Billy Come Lately, Patricia D. Palmer, Maiden Steeplechase, Saratoga 8/17 p 5, Guest Cup at Fairfax 9/28 p 4, p 5, Herbert A. May Cup at Rolling Rock 10/19 p 6.
 Bipp Hahn, I.A. Daffin, maiden steeplechase, Delaware Park 8/3 p 7.
 Bold Chandar, Mrs. Charles S. Bird, Jr., Foxhunters' Steeplechase, Foxfield 9/21 p 6, p 7.
 Bupersrose, Mrs. Thomas H. Voss, James E. Ryan at PA Hunt Cup 11/23 p 4, p 6.
 Cafe Prince, Augustin Stables, wins at Saratoga 8/17 p 8.
 Canadian Regent, W. S. Farish III, The Tom Roby at Delaware Park 8/3 p 7, wins at Saratoga 9/7 p 44.
 Cancottage, Mrs. Miles Valentine, New Jersey Hunt Cup at Essex 11/9 p 5, p 6.
 Captain Hotdog, Michael J. Moran, George C. Clarke at Fairfax 9/28 p 5.
 Captain Hotdog, Sonja C. Tingle, maiden claiming Steeplechase at Delaware Park 8/3 p 7.
 Chance Romance, Mrs. Michael G. Walsh, The Harry E. Harris at Essex 11/9 p 5, p 6.
 Class Symbol, Star Ten Stable, 2nd div. maiden steeplechase, PA Hunt Cup 11/23 p 4, p 6.
 Don Miguel, T. J. Carroll, wins at Saratoga 8/17 p 5.
 Dosti, Mrs. Donald Culver, The Adams at Foxfield 9/21 p 7, p 80, The Western PA Hunt Cup at Rolling Rock 10/19 p 5, p 6, Monmouth County Hunt Cup 11/2 p 5, p 55, PA Hunt Cup 11/23 p 4, p 6, Down First, Mrs. Miles Valentine, 1st div. Albe-

W
O
E
K

11

